

AD-A208 068

CRREL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

Supplement
October 1986 – September 1988

DTIC
ELECTE
MAY 22 1989



**US Army Corps
of Engineers**

Cold Regions Research &
Engineering Laboratory

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED
EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE
PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING
IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED
HEREIN ARE NOT NECESSARILY
OFFICIAL OF THE ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

0 0 0 0 4 0 4 0

CR 85-19

MODEL STUDIES OF SURFACE NOISE INTERFERENCE IN GROUND-PROBING RADAR
Arcone, S.A. et al
Nov. 1985
23p.
ADA-163 208
12 refs.

41-447

Delaney, A.J.
Radar echoes, Noise (sound), Polarization (waves), Countermeasures, Electrical properties, Antennas, Tests, Models
Ground-probing radar can be an effective tool for exploring the top 10 to 20 m of ground, especially in cold regions where the freezing of water decreases signal absorption. However, the large electrical variability of the surface, combined with the short wavelengths used, can often cause severe ground clutter that can mask a desired, deeper return. In this study a model facility was constructed consisting of a metallic reflector covered by sand. Troughs of saturated sand were emplaced at the surface to vary surface electrical properties and to act as a noise source to interfere with the bottom reflections. Antenna polarization and height, and signal stacking in both static (antennas stationary) and dynamic (antennas moving) modes were then investigated as methods for reducing the surface clutter. Polarization parallel to the profile direction (perpendicular to the troughs' axes) gave profiles superior to the perpendicular case because of the directional sensitivity of the antenna radiation.

CR 86-02

BRITTLINESS OF REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES UNDER ARCTIC CONDITIONS
Kivekas, L. et al
May 1986
20p.
ADA-170 792
9 refs.

41-213

Forhonen, C.
Reinforced concretes, Brittleness, Concrete structures, Transportation, Cold weather tests, Cracking (fracturing)
The behavior of reinforced and unreinforced concrete beams was studied under impact loading at low temperatures, and the results were compared to the behavior of reinforcing steel (rebar) in Charpy-V impact tests. Transition temperatures as low as -30 C were obtained for the rebars in the Charpy-V tests, whereas no brittle failures occurred in the rebars in the reinforced concrete beams at temperatures as low as -63 C, even in beams where the rebars were intentionally notched. The impact strength of unreinforced concrete increases considerably at lower temperatures, thus reducing cracking of reinforced concrete structures and significantly increasing the safety of lightly reinforced structures.

CR 86-04

RESILIENT MODULUS OF FREEZE-THAW AFFECTED GRANULAR SOILS FOR PAVEMENT DESIGN AND EVALUATION. PART 1. LABORATORY TESTS ON SOILS FROM WINCHENDON, MASSACHUSETTS, TEST SECTIONS
Cole, D. et al
July 1986
70p.
ADA-171 541
15 refs.

41-593

Bentley, D. Durrell, G. Johnson, T.
Roads, Frozen ground strength, Freeze thaw cycles, Ground thawing, Pavements, Soil strength, Subgrade soils, Loads (forces), Unfrozen water content, Stresses, Soil water
This work is the first of a series of four reports about laboratory and field testing of various granular road and airfield subgrades. This report details the acquisition, testing and analysis of six soils from a test site in Winchendon, Massachusetts. Repeat load triaxial tests were done on frozen and thawed soils to characterize the variations in their resilient properties throughout the seasons. Linear regression yielded empirical equations relating the resilient modulus to applied stress, unfrozen water content (for frozen soils), moisture tension (for thawed soils) and density. Equipment and test procedures (given in detail) were developed that allowed simulation in the laboratory of the gradual recovery of stiffness that occurs in the field after thawing. The resilient moduli were strongly dependent on soil state, dropping at least two orders of magnitude upon thawing.

CR 86-05

EFFECT OF GRAIN SIZE ON THE INTERNAL FRACTURING OF POLYCRYSTALLINE ICE
Cole, D.H.
July 1986
71p.
ADA-171 571
Refs. p.49-51.

41-3479

Ice cracks, Ice crystal structure, Fracturing, Grain size, Ice creep, Photography, Stresses
This work presents the results of a study to examine the effects of grain size on the number and size of internal microfractures in polycrystalline ice. Laboratory-prepared specimens were tested under uniaxial, constant-load creep conditions at -5 C. Grain size ranged from 1.5 to 6.0 mm. This range of grain size, under an initial creep stress of 2.0 MPa, led to a significant change in the character of deformation. The finest-grained material displayed no internal cracking and typically experienced strains of 1/100 at the minimum creep rate. The coarse-grained material experienced severe cracking and a drop in the strain at the minimum creep rate to approximately 4/1000. Extensive post-test optical analysis allowed estimation of the size distribution and number of microcracks in the tested material. These data led to the development of a relationship between the average crack size and the average grain size. Additionally, the crack size distribution, when normalized to the grain diameter, was very similar for all specimens tested. The results indicate that the average crack size is approximately one-half the average grain diameter over the stated grain size range. A dislocation pileup model is found to adequately predict the onset of internal cracking. The work employed acoustic emission techniques to monitor the fracturing activity. This information shed light on the time and strain at which the fracturing began and when the peak fracturing rate occurred. Other topics covered in this report include creep behavior, crack healing, the effect of stress level on fracture size and the orientation of cracked grains. Theoretical aspects of the grain size effect on material behavior are also given.

CR 86-06

SHORT-PULSE RADAR INVESTIGATIONS OF FRESHWATER ICE SHEETS AND BRASH ICE
Arcone, S.A. et al
July 1986
10p.
ADA-172 578
5 refs.

41-594

Delaney, A.J. Perham, R.E.
Ice cover thickness, Radar echoes, Lake ice, Ice sheets, Antennas
Short-pulse radar profiles and waveform traces were recorded over natural, freshwater ice sheets and an artificially made, 1.6-m-diameter column of brash ice. The purpose was to study the feasibility of this type of radar to detect ice thickness, determine ice properties and distinguish ice forms. The radar utilized two antennas: one with a spectrum centered near 900 MHz and a second more powerful one near 700 MHz. Distinct top and bottom reflections from several ice sheets were produced by both antennas, but the value of dielectric permittivity calculated from the time delay of the reflections varied between sheets as one ice sheet was ready to candle and contained free water. The brash ice distorted signals and allowed no discernible bottom return.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 1986	
FBI - NEW YORK	
A-1	

CR 86-07

NITROGEN CONTROL IN WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS FOR MILITARY FACILITIES IN COLD REGIONS

Reed, S.C.
Aug. 1986
23p.
ADA-173 724
25 refs.

41-859

Military facilities, Waste treatment, Water treatment, Chemical analysis, Sewage treatment, Water pollution, Climatic factors, Filters, Sludges
Nitrogen control in the form of ammonia removal or conversion is required, or will be required, for a significant number of military wastewater treatment systems. This report presents a summary of engineering criteria for those processes in most common use at military facilities in the cold regions. These processes include: trickling filters, treatment ponds, rotating biological contactors (RBC) and activated sludge. A design example is presented for each case. All four processes can achieve significant levels of ammonia removal or conversion. If ammonia discharge limits are 0.5 mg/L or less it may be necessary to use the activated sludge process. Trickling filters or RBC units are recommended for higher (> 1 mg/L) discharge limits. Pond systems are suitable for seasonal ammonia removal in cold climates.

CR 86-08

APPLICATIONS OF THE FINITE-ELEMENT METHOD TO THE PROBLEM OF HEAT TRANSFER IN A FREEZING SHAFT WALL

Liandi, F.
Aug. 1986
24p.
ADA-172 552
12 refs.

41-595

Soil freezing, Shafts (excavations), Heat transfer, Tunnels, Walls, Latent heat, Heat capacity, Analysis (mathematics)
In this work, numerical computations of heat transfer for freezing a shaft wall have been conducted. Both fixed mesh and deforming mesh finite-element methods are used. In the fixed mesh method, latent heat effects are accounted for through a delta function in the apparent heat capacity. In the deforming mesh method, an automatic mesh-generation technique with transfinite mappings is used, and in this method two different approaches are taken to evaluate the movement of the interface. The freeze-pipes are considered as point sources with irregular distribution. The advancement of the inner and outer boundaries of the frozen wall is found to be in agreement with the previously computed results.

CR 86-09

THEORY FOR THE SCALAR ROUGHNESS AND THE SCALAR TRANSFER COEFFICIENTS OVER SNOW AND SEA ICE

Andreas, E.L.
Sep. 1986
19p.
ADA-174 089
Refs. p. 17-19.

41-1263

Snow surface, Sea ice, Heat transfer, Moisture transfer, Surface roughness, Turbulent flow, Models, Wind velocity, Latent heat
The bulk aerodynamic transfer coefficients for sensible, $C(H)$ and latent, $C(E)$, heat over snow and sea ice surfaces are necessary for accurately modeling the surface energy budget but are very difficult to measure. This report therefore presents a theory that predicts $C(H)$ and $C(E)$ as functions of the wind speed and a surface roughness parameter. The crux of the model is establishing the interfacial sublayer profiles of the scalars, temperature and water vapor, over aerodynamically smooth and rough surfaces. These interfacial sublayer profiles are derived from a surface-renewal model in which turbulent eddies continually sweep down to the surface, transfer scalar contaminants across the interface by molecular diffusion, and then burst away. Matching the interfacial sublayer profiles with the usual semi-logarithmic inertial sublayer profiles yields the roughness lengths for temperature and water vapor. With these and a model for the drag coefficient over snow and sea ice based on actual measurements, the transfer coefficients are predicted. $C(E)$ is always a few percent larger than $C(H)$. Both decrease monotonically with increasing wind speed for speeds above 1 m/s, and both increase at all wind speeds as the surface gets rougher.

CR 86-10

NATURAL ROTOR ICING ON MOUNT WASHINGTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Itagaki, K. et al
Sep. 1986
62p.
ADA-170 583
21 refs.

41-3480

Lesieur, G.E. Bosworth, B.W.
Aircraft icing, Propellers, Wind tunnels, Wind velocity, Unfrozen water content, Water vapor, Ice fog
Icing of a four-bladed rotor was studied under natural conditions at the top of Mt. Washington, N.H. The rotor had two cylindrical blades and two airfoil blades. The results were compared with studies conducted in icing wind tunnels. Considerable differences in icing regimes were observed. For instance, with comparable liquid water content and wind speed the wet-to-dry growth regime transition temperature was up to 10 C higher under natural conditions than in the wind tunnel studies. Results of other studies made under natural conditions were close to those of the present study, indicating that wind tunnel conditions are significantly different from natural conditions. Close examination of the conditions indicated that supersaturation of water vapor existing in most of the wind tunnel studies is the most probable cause of the differences.

CR 86-11

MORPHOLOGY, HYDRAULICS AND SEDIMENT TRANSPORT OF AN ICE-COVERED RIVER. FIELD TECHNIQUES AND INITIAL DATA

Lawson, D.E. et al
Oct. 1986
37p.
ADA-177 196
33 refs.

41-2612

Chacho, E.P. Brockett, B.E. Wuebben, J.L. Collins, C.M. Arcone, S.A. Delaney, A.J.
Icebound rivers, River flow, Ice cover effect, Sediment transport, Ice conditions, Ice cover thickness, Sampling, Water level, Frazil ice, Water temperature, Tests, Hydraulics, United States--Alaska--Tanana River
This initial study of the ice-covered Tanana River, near Fairbanks, Alaska, attempted to 1) establish field methods for systematic and repetitive quantitative analyses of an ice-covered river's regime, 2) evaluate the instruments and equipment for sampling, and 3) obtain the initial data of a long-term study of ice cover effects on the morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of a braided river. A methodology was established, and detailed measurements and samplings, including profiling by geophysical techniques, were conducted along cross sections of the river.

CR 86-12

RESILIENT MODULUS OF FREEZE-THAW AFFECTED GRANULAR SOILS FOR PAVEMENT DESIGN AND EVALUATION. PART 2. FIELD VALIDATION TESTS AT WINCHENDON, MASSACHUSETTS, TEST SECTIONS

Johnson, T.C. et al
Oct. 1986
62p.
ADA-175 708
13 refs.

41-2613

Bentley, D.L. Cole, D.W.
Soil freezing, Bituminous concretes, Freeze thaw cycles, Pavements, Soil structure, Stresses, Design, Tests
Stress-deformation data for six granular soils ranging from sandy silt to dense-graded crushed stone were obtained from (in-situ) tests and laboratory tests. Surface deflections were measured in the (in-situ) tests, with repeated-load plate-bearing and falling-weight deflectometer equipment, when the six granular soils were frozen, thawed, and at various stages of recovery from thaw weakening. The measured deflections were used to judge the validity of procedures developed for laboratory triaxial tests to determine nonlinear resilient moduli of specimens in the frozen, thawed, and recovering states. The validity of the nonlinear resilient moduli, expressed as functions of externally applied stress and moisture tension, was confirmed by using the expressions to calculate surface deflections that were found to compare well with deflections measured in the (in-situ) tests. The tests on specimens at various stages of recovery are especially significant because they show a strong dependence of the resilient modulus on moisture tension, leading to the conclusion that predictions or (in situ) measurements of moisture tension can be used to evaluate expected seasonal variation in the resilient modulus of granular soils.

CR 86-13

RESILIENT MODULUS OF FREEZE-THAW AFFECTED GRANULAR SOILS FOR PAVEMENT DESIGN AND EVALUATION.

Johnson, T.C. et al
Oct. 1986
138p.
ADA-175 924
10 refs.

41-2549

Crowe, A. Erickson, M. Cole, D.M.
Pavements, Freeze thaw cycles, Airports, Thaw weakening, Bituminous concretes, Subgrade soils, Deformation, Roads, Surface properties, Design Stress-deformation data for unbound base, subbase, and silty sand subgrade soils in two airfield pavements were obtained from *in situ* tests and laboratory tests. Surface deflections were measured in the *in situ* tests, with a falling-weight deflectometer, when the soils were frozen, thawed, and at various stages of recovery from thaw weakening. The measured deflections were used to judge the validity of procedures developed for laboratory triaxial tests to determine nonlinear resilient moduli of specimens in the frozen, thawed and recovering states. The validity of the nonlinear resilient moduli, expressed as functions of externally applied stress and moisture tension, was confirmed by using the expressions to calculate surface deflections that were found to compare well with deflections measured in the *in situ* tests. The tests on specimens at various stages of recovery are especially significant because they show a strong dependence of the resilient modulus on moisture tension, leading to the conclusion that predictions or *in situ* measurements of moisture tension can be used to evaluate expected seasonal variation in the resilient modulus of granular soils.

CR-86-14

EVALUATION OF SELECTED FROST-SUSCEPTIBILITY TEST METHODS

Chamberlain, E.J.
Dec. 1986
51p.
ADA-176 125
17 refs.

41-2614

Soil freezing, Frost resistance, Frost heave, Soil mechanics, Soil classification, Soil water, Freeze thaw tests
Three methods for determining the frost susceptibility of soils are evaluated in this report. These methods are the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers frost design soil classification system, a moisture-tension/hydraulic-conductivity test, and a laboratory freeze-thaw test. The Corps method, which is based on particle size, soil classification, and a laboratory freezing test, was found to be useful for identifying frost-susceptible soils. However, it cannot be used with confidence for determining the degree of frost susceptibility. The moisture-tension/hydraulic-conductivity test was found to be unacceptable because it required too much time and its results correlated poorly with field observations. The freeze-thaw test was determined to be the most accurate of the methods studied, including the freeze test that is a part of the Corps method. The freeze-thaw test is thoroughly described. It includes indexes of both frost-heave susceptibility (heave rate) and thaw-weakening susceptibility (CBR after thawing). It also accounts for the effects of freeze-thaw cycling and is completely automated to improve the repeatability of the test results. It is suggested that the freeze-thaw test be considered as a replacement for the Corps freezing test.

CR 86-16

TRIAXIAL TESTING OF FIRST-YEAR SEA ICE

Richter-Menge, J.A. et al
Dec. 1986
41p.
ADA-178 329
36 refs.

41-2547

Cox, G.F.W. Perron, N. Durell, G. Bosworth, H.W.
Ice strength, Ice mechanics, Ice crystal structure, Sea ice, Young ice, Compressive properties, Strain tests, Loads (forces), Temperature effects
This report presents the first series of conventional triaxial tests carried out on columnar first-year sea ice samples obtained from the field and tested under controlled laboratory conditions using a large-capacity test machine. A total of 110 horizontal ice samples from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, were tested on a closed-loop electro-hydraulic test machine at -10 C in unconfined and confined constant-strain-rate compression. The confined tests were conducted in a conventional triaxial cell that maintained a constant ratio between the radial and axial stress to simulate *in situ* loading conditions. The load ratios used were 0.25, 0.50 and 0.75. The strain rate of each test was constant at 1/100, 1/1000, or 1/100,000 per sec. Data are presented on the strength, failure strain and initial tangent modulus of the first-year sea ice under these loading conditions. The effects of confining pressure, strain rate and ice structure on the mechanical properties of the ice are examined.

CR 86-17

ATMOSPHERIC ICING ON COMMUNICATION MASTS IN NEW ENGLAND

Mulherin, N.D.
Dec. 1986
46p.
ADA-178 347
34 refs.

41-3142

Antennas, Icing, Towers, Ice formation, Precipitation (meteorology), Cost analysis
Rime icing and freezing precipitation are of concern to the radio and television broadcasting industry. This report contains the results of a study seeking to document the severity and extent of transmitter tower icing and related problems in the northeastern United States. Information was obtained via mail questionnaire and telephone interviews with 85 station owners and engineers concerning 118 different stations. Results show that television and FM broadcasters are seriously impacted by tower icing; however, AM operators are usually not affected by expected New England icing levels. Combined annual costs for icing protection and icing-related repairs averaged \$121, \$402 and \$3066 for AM, FM and TV stations respectively. None of the AM stations polled employ any icing protection measures whereas all the TV stations do. The percentage of FM stations having icing protection in the three northern states averaged 80%, indicating a significant concern for icing in that region. In contrast, the percentage of FM stations with icing protection was 63.5% for the southern New England states. The usage of guyed versus non-guyed towers was a poor indicator of icing costs. However, the factors of increasing mast height and mast top elevation are significant to increasing costs.

CR 86-18

FROST ACTION PREDICTIVE TECHNIQUES FOR ROADS AND AIRFIELDS. A COMPREHENSIVE SURVEY OF RESEARCH FINDINGS
Johnson, T.C. et al
Dec. 1986
45p.
ADA-178 243
32 refs.

41-3143

Berg, P.L. Chamberlain, E.J. Cole, D.M.
Frost heave, Roads, Airports, Freeze thaw cycles, Frost resistance, Frost penetration, Pavements, Subgrade soils, Design, Mathematical models, Frost action
Findings from a six-year field and laboratory program of frost-action research in four areas are summarized. Research on the first topic, frost-susceptibility index tests, led to selection of the Corps of Engineers frost design soil classification system as a useful method at the simplest level of testing. At a much more complex level, a new freezing test combined with a CBR test after thawing is recommended as an index of susceptibility to both frost heave and thaw weakening. Under the second topic, a soil column and dual gamma system were developed and applied to obtain soil data used in improving and validating a mathematical model of frost heave, the objective of the third topic. The model was effectively improved, a probabilistic component was added, and it was successfully tested against field and laboratory measurements of frost heave. A thaw consolidation algorithm was added, which was shown to be useful in predicting the seasonal variation in resilient modulus of granular soils, the objective of the fourth topic. A laboratory testing procedure was developed for assessing the resilient modulus of thawed soil at various stages of the recovery process, as a function of the applied stress and the soil moisture tension, which increases as the soil gradually desaturates during recovery. The procedure was validated by analyzing deflections measured on pavements by a falling-weight deflectometer. Frameworks for implementing findings from the principal research topics are outlined.

CR 87-01

RIME METEOROLOGY IN THE GREEN MOUNTAINS
Byelson, C.C.
Jan. 1987
46p.
ADA-178 258
33 refs.

41-3144

ICING, Hoarfrost, Antennas, Ice detection, Synoptic meteorology, Meteorological factors, Mountains, Variations
Rime icing is a frequent and severe problem in higher elevations of the Green Mountains because it impacts radio and television antennas and ski lifts and could affect high elevation wind machine performance. Rime meteorology, measuring equipment performance, and variation with elevation were analyzed statistically on Mt. Mansfield and Madonna Peak, Vermont, during the winters of 1982-83 and 1983-84. Weather conditions were measured from surface weather observations, from rawinsonde 850 mb records, and from synoptic weather maps. Rime intensity with time was measured with a Rosemount antenna deicing system on Mt. Mansfield, and rime accretion was measured from collectors installed from 643 to 1227 m on the two peaks. Most rime events in the Green Mountains are of low intensity, with greatest intensities found in warmer, subfreezing air within 5 C of the dew point. Rime was usually most intense within deep low pressure systems, and was associated with 9- to 10-tenths cloud cover and light precipitation. Rime was rarely associated with high pressure. Most rime events occurred within cold and occluded fronts in southerly to westerly winds.

CR 87-02

RESILIENT MODULUS OF FROZEN-THAW EFFECTED GRANULAR SOILS FOR PAVEMENT DESIGN AND EVALUATION. PART 3. LABORATORY TESTS ON SOILS FROM ALBANY COUNTY AIRPORT
Cole, D.M. et al
Feb. 1987
36p.
ADA-179 253
6 refs.

41-2942

Bentley, D.L. Durell, G.D. Johnson, T.C.
Pavements, Freeze thaw tests, Subgrade soils, Airports, Roads, Unfrozen water content, Soil water, Temperature effects
This is the third in a series of four reports on the laboratory and field testing of a number of road and airfield subgrades, covering the laboratory repeated-load triaxial testing of five soils in the frozen and thawed states and analysis of the resulting resilient modulus measurements. The laboratory testing procedures allow simulation of the gradual increase in stiffness found in frost-susceptible soils after thawing. The resilient modulus is expressed in a nonlinear model in terms of the applied stresses, the soil moisture tension level (for unfrozen soil), the unfrozen water content (for frozen soil) and the dry density. The resilient modulus is about 10 GPa for the frozen material at temperatures in the range of -5 to -8 C. The decrease in modulus with increasing temperature was well-modeled in terms of the unfrozen water content. Upon thaw, the modulus dropped to about 100 MPa and generally increased with increasing confining stress and decreased with increasing principal stress ratio. The modulus also increased with the soil moisture tension level. The resilient Poisson's ratio did not appear to be a systematic function of any of the test variables.

CR 87-03

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF MULTI-YEAR SEA ICE. PHASE 1: ICE STRUCTURE ANALYSIS
Richter-Menge, J.A. et al
Mar. 1987
30p.
ADA-181 205
19 refs.

41-4143

Cox, G.F.N. Perron, N.M.
Ice mechanics, Ice structure, Sea ice, Pressure ridges, Ice floes, Tests
This report describes the structural analysis of multi-year sea ice samples that were tested in the first phase of a program designed to obtain a comprehensive understanding of the mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice from the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Each test specimen is classified into one of three major ice texture categories: granular, columnar, or a mixture of columnar and granular ice. The crystallographic orientation, percent columnar ice, and grain size are then evaluated for the granular and/or columnar ice in the sample. Test results are interpreted with respect to these parameters. The overall composition of multi-year ridges is also considered, based on the extensive field sampling that was done in the program.

CR 87-04

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE AND SALINITY OF SEA ICE IN HEBRON FIORD AND VICINITY, LABRADOR
Gov, A.J.
Mar. 1987
18p.
ADA-180 930
15 refs.

41-4144

Ice crystal structure, Ice salinity, Sea ice, Meltwater, Ocean currents, Brines, Photography, Canada--Labrador--Hebron Fiord
Results of measurements of the crystalline structure and salinity characteristics of sea ice in Hebron Fiord and vicinity are presented. Structurally, the fiord ice was entirely first-year and composed predominantly of congelation, columnar-type crystals. At most of the sampling sites the ice exhibited moderately to strongly aligned c-axes consistent with the inferred direction of near-surface currents in the fiord. Generally diminished values of bulk salinity at five separate locations reflect the warm ice conditions encountered at the time of sampling (late May), and the effect of meltwater flushing in promoting loss of brine, vertically, from the ice sheet. Observations outside Hebron Fiord indicated the presence of only minor amounts of multiyear ice during the latter part of May.

CR 87-05

VEGETATION AND A LANDSAT-DERIVED LAND COVER MAP OF THE BEECHY POINT QUADRANGLE, ARCTIC COASTAL PLAIN, ALASKA
Walker, D.A. et al
Apr. 1987
63p.
ADA-180 931
Refs. p.51-54.

41-4367

Acevedo, W.
Tundra, Vegetation, Geobotanical interpretation, Mapping, Remote sensing, LANDSAT, Landscapes, Patterned ground, Classifications, United States--Alaska--Beechy Point
This report presents a Landsat-derived land cover classification of the Beechy Point, Alaska, 1:250,000-scale quadrangle with descriptions of the major vegetation units. Eight Landsat-level units derived from multispectral scanner data, eleven photo-interpreted units, and eight common vegetation complexes are described and illustrated. Procedures of Landsat analysis, field methods, and cartographic methods are described. The region is divided into four landscape units: flat thaw-lake plains, gently rolling thaw-lake plains, hills, and flood plains. Area analysis of the quadrangle was done according to townships and nine small study areas. The map uses a modified version of the hierarchical unit mapping classification of Walker (1983). Area-measured data from geobotanical maps at three study sites are compared with similar data from Landsat maps of the same sites. The results indicate that Landsat maps yield area measurements corresponding to broad geobotanical categories.

CR 87-08

USE OF LANDSAT DIGITAL DATA FOR SNOW COVER MAPPING IN THE UPPER SAINT JOHN RIVER BASIN, MAINE
Merry, C.J. et al
June 1987
69p.
ADA-183 213
Refs. p.52-57.

42-21

Miller, M.S.
Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Remote sensing, Snow water equivalent, Mapping, LANDSAT, Computer applications, Forest land
Measurements of snow depth and its water equivalent were obtained at 11 snow courses in the Allagash, Maine, area in conjunction with the acquisition of five Landsat-2 and -3 images during the 1977-78 and 1978-79 winters. To test a hypothesis that Landsat reflected radiance values on a regional scale do change, histograms of the Landsat MSS band 7 reflected radiance values for a 300 x 300 pixel (920 sq km) area near Allagash were evaluated to quantify the change. A statistical description (skewness and kurtosis) of the histogram for each scene was developed and then correlated with ground measurements of snow depth. A snow index based on skewness and modal population was found to correlate well with snow depth. Following these initial results, the Landsat data were re-examined and corrections were made for solar elevation and MSS sensor calibration. The reflected radiance from open areas showed a consistent increase in intensity with increasing snow depth. The forested land cover classes did not change with snow depth.

CR 87-06

ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPERTY TRENDS IN SEA ICE, PART I
Kovacs, R. et al
Apr. 1987
45r.
ADA-180 929
24 refs.

41-4368

Morav, P.M., Cox, G.F., Vallet, N.C.
Ice electrical properties, Electromagnetic properties, Sea ice, Remote sensing, Dielectric properties, Waves, Ice salinity, Ice cover thickness, Temperature effects, Analysis (mathematics)
Two-phase dielectric mixing model results are presented showing the electromagnetic (EM) properties of sea ice versus depth. The modeled data are compared with field measurements and show comparable results. It is also shown how the model data can be used in support of impulse radar and airborne electromagnetic (AEM) remote sensing of sea ice. Examples of the remote measurement of ice thickness using impulse radar operating in the 30- to 100-MHz frequency band and low-frequency (100 to 10,000 Hz) sounding techniques are presented and discussed.

CR 87-07

DEVELOPMENT OF AN ANALYTICAL METHOD FOR EXPLOSIVE RESIDUES IN SOIL
Jenkins, T.E. et al
June 1987
61p.
ADA-183 735
Refs. p.19-21.

42-20

Waters, M.E.
Explosives, Soil pollution, Military operations, Residue analysis, Identification
An analytical method was developed to determine the concentration of explosives in soil. The method involves the use of a gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer (GC-MS) to analyze soil samples. The method is based on the principle that explosives are volatile and can be detected by GC-MS. The method is described in detail, including the sample preparation, the GC-MS analysis, and the data interpretation. The method is shown to be sensitive to a wide range of explosives, including TNT, RDX, and PETN. The method is also shown to be capable of detecting explosives in soil at concentrations as low as 100 ppb. The method is described in detail, including the sample preparation, the GC-MS analysis, and the data interpretation. The method is shown to be sensitive to a wide range of explosives, including TNT, RDX, and PETN. The method is also shown to be capable of detecting explosives in soil at concentrations as low as 100 ppb. The method is described in detail, including the sample preparation, the GC-MS analysis, and the data interpretation. The method is shown to be sensitive to a wide range of explosives, including TNT, RDX, and PETN. The method is also shown to be capable of detecting explosives in soil at concentrations as low as 100 ppb.

CR 87-09

FACTORS AFFECTING WATER MIGRATION IN FROZEN SOILS
Xu, Y. et al
July 1987
16p.
ADA-184 796
20 refs.

42-463

Oliphant, J.L., Tice, A.R.
Soil water migration, Unfrozen water content, Frozen ground physics, Tests, Nuclear magnetic resonance, Temperature gradients, Water chemistry, Density (mass/volume), Temperature effects
Soil-water potential was measured on three soils and influencing factors, including water content, soil texture, dry density and temperature, were investigated. The soil-water potential in unsaturated, unfrozen soils decreases with decreasing soil water content and soil dispersion, and increases with increasing temperature and dry density. Unfrozen water contents were determined by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance and three factors thought to affect the unfrozen water content at a given temperature were investigated. Of these three factors, only increasing the salt concentration caused a large change in the unfrozen water versus temperature curves. Water migration in an unsaturated frozen soil (Morin clay) was determined in horizontally closed soil columns under linear temperature gradients. The flux of water migration was calculated from the water distribution curves before and after testing. The flux is directly proportional to the temperature gradient and inversely proportional to the square root of the test duration, and decreases with decreasing temperature and soil dry density.

CR 87-11

DISTURBANCE AND RECOVERY OF ARCTIC ALASKAN TUNDRA TERRAIN

Walker, D.A. et al
July 1987
63p.
ADA-184 442
Refs. p.52-62.

42-334

Cate, D. Brown, J. Racine, C.
Tundra, Pevegetation, Human factors, Land reclamation, Environmental impact, Pipelines, Permafrost, Roads, United States--Alaska
This document is a summary of over a decade of CRRRL-managed research regarding disturbance and recovery in northern Alaska. Much of this research was sponsored by the U.S. Geological Survey's National Petroleum Reserve--Alaska exploration program and the Department of Energy's environmental research program, although numerous other agencies and members of the oil industry have also made contributions to several of the university participants. This work comes at a time of major transition in the focus of northern Alaskan environmental research from single-impact studies to analysis of cumulative impacts. Thus, it summarizes studies of anthropogenic disturbances in northern Alaska and discusses the immediate need for new methods to approach the problems of revegetation, restoration and cumulative impacts of terrain underlain by permafrost. This heritage of research comes from many research sites in northern Alaska, including Cape Thompson, the Seward Peninsula, Barrow, Fish Creek, Oumalik, East Oumalik, Prudhoe Bay, the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge and along the trans-Alaska pipeline. The impacts that are discussed include bladed trails, off-road vehicle trails, winter trails, ice roads, gravel pads and roads, borrow pits, roadside impoundments, road dust, hydrocarbon spills and seawater spills.

CR 87-12

PERSISTENCE OF CHEMICAL AGENTS ON THE WINTER BATTLEFIELD. PART 1. LITERATURE REVIEW AND THEORETICAL EVALUATION

Leggett, D.C.
Aug. 1987
20p.
ADB-115 298
Refs. p.11-14.

42-1089

Military operation, Chemical properties, Drops (liquids), Snow cover, Ice cover, Evaporation, Temperature gradients, Impurities
Literature concerning persistence of chemical warfare agents and related chemicals in cold environments is analyzed. An existing model of droplet persistence is discussed in relation to evaporation theory and practical uncertainties. This model was questioned in the case of ice and snow-covered terrain--a new model may be needed, but the necessary experimental data for testing and validation are not yet available. Experimental evaporation data for chemicals on snow are needed as well as the solubilities of ice in the relevant chemicals. Since evaporation from ice is inferred to be significantly retarded, it was emphasized that the rates of chemical degradation need to be addressed under these conditions. Hydrolysis is a mechanism of agent degradation already experimentally demonstrated in ice. More experiments are needed under conditions realistically simulating agent dissemination over snow and ice covers. Photolysis is a third potential mechanism of agent dissipation. Theoretical and indirect experimental evidence suggest that it is a wider pathway. Because thermal activation is theoretically not required, it may proceed equally rapidly at low or high temperatures. Suggestions for relevant experiments--droplet evaporation and solubility tests, and tests of hydrolysis and photolysis of droplets on ice and snow surfaces--are made.

CR 87-13

GEOCHEMISTRY OF FREEZING BRINES. LOW-TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES OF SODIUM CHLORIDE

Thurmond, V.L. et al
Aug. 1987
11p.
ADA-185 751
21 refs.

42-914

Brass, G.W.
Brines, Freezing, Geochemistry, Electrolytes, Low temperature tests, Solutions, Chemical properties, Thermodynamics, Salinity
Thermodynamic properties of electrolyte solutions change rapidly below 25 C, but these properties are seldom measured over the low temperature range (below 0 C), even though some salt solutions can remain unfrozen to -50 C. The heat capacities of concentrated solutions (0.5-6.0 molal) of NaCl-H2O were measured from 25 C to -40 C as part of a study to provide thermodynamic data of salt solutions for use in cold regions chemical geophysical studies. A differential scanning calorimeter was used to measure specific heat capacity from cooling scans as a function of temperature and concentration. The heat capacity data were fit to the equations of Pitzer and coworkers to obtain activity and osmotic coefficients of NaCl and H2O, respectively, below 0 C. Supercooling of the solutions was encouraged by using a fast scan rate (10 deg/minute) so that specific heat could be measured to lower temperatures than would be possible if the solutions were allowed to equilibrate with the solid phases. The solubility of ice was calculated and compared to the experimental freezing point of NaCl solutions.

CR 87-14

PHYSICAL AND STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WEDDELL SEA PACK ICE

Gow, A.J. et al
Aug. 1987
70p.
ADA-188 189
31 refs.

42-1950

Ackley, S.P. Buck, K.R. Golden, K.M.
Pack ice, Ice physics, Ice structure, Sea ice, Ice salinity, Drill core analysis, Frazil ice, Marine biology, Luminescence, Antarctica--Weddell Sea
During Feb. and Mar. 1980 the physical properties of Weddell Sea pack ice were investigated via core drilling of 66 floes located along a transect of 600 nautical miles from 64 S to 74 S latitude at roughly 40 W longitude. These studies revealed widespread frazil ice in amounts not known to exist in arctic sea ice of comparable age and thickness. It is estimated from structure studies of 62 of the 66 floes that 54% of the total ice production in the Weddell Sea is generated as frazil. The disposition and exceptional thicknesses of the frazil show that mechanisms other than surface turbulence effects are involved and imply that the circulation and structure of water in the upper levels of the Weddell Sea are significantly different from those in the Arctic basin. Salinities of both first-year and multi-year floes are notably higher than those of their Arctic counterparts because summer surface melting is rare or absent in the Weddell Sea; in the Arctic, downward percolating meltwater flushes through the ice and lowers its salinity. Fluorescence was evaluated as a means of revealing biological activity in Weddell Sea pack ice. It proved useful as an index of combined living and dead material in the ice, but measurements failed to establish any consistent relationship between fluorescence and salinity as suggested by earlier work in the Weddell Sea. (Auth.)

CR 87-15

TENSILE STRENGTH OF FROZEN SILT

Zhu, Y. et al
Aug. 1987
23p.
ADA-185 483
8 refs.

42-475

Carbee, D.L.

Frozen ground strength, Tensile properties, Soil physics, Strains, Sediments, Unfrozen water content. Constant strain-rate tension tests were conducted on remolded saturated frozen Fairbanks silt at various temperatures, strain rates, and densities. It was found that the critical strain rate of the ductile-brittle transition is not temperature-dependent at temperatures down to -5 C, but varies with density. The transition occurs at a strain rate of 0.01/s for medium-density silt and 0.0005/s for low-density silt. The peak tensile strength decreases considerably with decreasing strain rate for ductile failure, but it decreases slightly with increasing strain rate for brittle fracture. The failure strain remains almost constant at temperatures lower than about -2 C, but it varies with density and strain rate at -5 C. The initial tangent modulus is independent of strain rate and increases with decreasing temperature and density.

CR 87-16

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF SUMMER SEA ICE IN THE FRAM STRAIT, JUNE-JULY 1984

Gow, A.J. et al
Sep. 1987
81p.
ADA-186 937
39 refs.

42-1516

Tucker, W.T. Weeks, W.F.

Ice physics, Ice crystal structure, Ice floes, Snow depth, Ice salinity, Prines, Frazil ice, Ice water interface, Seasonal variations, Greenland Sea. The physical properties of sea ice in the Fram Strait region of the Greenland Sea were examined during June and July 1984 in conjunction with the MIZEX field program. Most of the ice sampled within Fram Strait during this period was multi-year; it is estimated to represent at least 84% by volume of the total ice discharged from Fram Strait during June and July. Thickness and other properties indicated that none of the multi-year ice was older than 4 to 5 years. Snow cover on the multi-year ice averaged 29 cm deep while that on first-year averaged only 8 cm. Much of this difference appears to be the result of enhanced sublimation of the snow on the thinner first-year ice. The salinity profiles of first-year ice clearly show the effects of ongoing brine drainage in that profiles from cores drilled later in the experiment were substantially less saline than earlier cores. Pulk salinities of multi-year ice are generally much lower than those of first-year ice. This difference furnished a very reliable means of distinguishing between the two ice types. Thin section examinations of crystal structure indicate that about 75% of the ice consisted of congelation ice with typically columnar type crystal structure. The remaining 25% consisted of granular ice with only a few occurrences of snow ice. The granular ice consisted primarily of frazil, found in small amounts at the top of floes, but mainly observed in multi-year ridges where it occurred as the major component of ice in interblock voids.

CR 87-17

EVALUATION OF THE MAGNETIC INDUCTION CONDUCTIVITY METHOD FOR DETECTING FRAZIL ICE DEPOSITS

Arcone, S.A. et al
Sep. 1987
12p.
ADA-186 940
13 refs.

42-1517

Brockett, B.E. Lawson, L.E. Chacho, E.F., Jr. Ice detection, Frazil ice, Ice growth, Icebound rivers, Magnetic surveys, Subglacial observations, Water flow, Measuring instruments. The ability to map frazil ice deposits and water channels beneath an ice-covered river in central Alaska using the magnetic induction conductivity (MI) technique has been assessed. The study was performed during the first week of Mar. 1986 on the Tanana River near Fairbanks and employed a commercially available instrument operating at a fixed frequency with a fixed antenna (coil) spacing and orientation. Comparisons of the MI data with theoretical models based upon physical data measured along three cross sections of the river demonstrate the sensitivity of the MI technique to frazil ice deposits. The conductivity generally derived for the frazil ice deposits encountered is very low (about $6.3 \times 1/10,000$ S/m) when compared with the measured value for water (about 0.011 S/m), and is similar to the calculated values for gravel and sandy gravel bed sediments. In all three cross sections, maxima in the apparent conductivity profiles correlated with frazil ice deposits. Difficulties, possibly due to adverse effects of cold weather upon instrument calibration, affected the quantitative performance of the instrument on one cross section, although the interpretation of the data (locations of open channels vs frazil deposits) was qualitatively unaffected.

CR 87-18

AUTOMATIC FINITE ELEMENT MESH GENERATOR

Albert, M.R. et al
Sep. 1987
27p.
ADA-186 939
10 refs.

42-1518

Warren, J.L.

Heat transfer, Fluid dynamics, Computer programs, Mathematical models, Engineering. Finite element computer codes are used in a variety of fields to solve partial differential equations of importance in science and engineering. The initial input to all of these programs requires the formation of a mesh (i.e., extensive lists of geometrical data listed in particular orders), and the success of the solution depends on a well-formed mesh. This report documents a mathematical mapping technique and its implementation into a computer code that will automatically generate quality finite element meshes. This versatile generator uses standard FORTRAN, requires no special equipment (such as a digitizer), is very economical to run, and is user-friendly. The mathematical technique is discussed, advantages and limitations of the method are presented, examples are shown, and notes on user instructions are provided.

CR 87-19

APPROXIMATE SOLUTIONS OF HEAT CONDUCTION IN A MEDIUM WITH VARIABLE PROPERTIES

Yen, Y.-C.
Sep. 1987
19p.
ADA-186 933
6 refs.

42-1519

Snow physics, Heat transfer, Conduction, Analysis (mathematics), Heat balance, Thermal conductivity. The approximate heat balance integral method (AHBM) is extended to the case of a medium with variable properties such as snow. The case of linear variation of thermal conductivity is investigated. An alternative heat balance integral method (AHBM) is developed. Both constant surface temperature and surface heat flux are considered. A comparison is made of the temperature distribution from the HBIM, AHBM and an analytical method for the case of constant surface temperature. In general, results agree quite well with the analytical method for small values of dimensionless time (τ), but the difference becomes more pronounced as τ increases. It is found that the AHBM with a quadratic temperature profile gives a somewhat better result, especially when the value of the dimensionless distance is small. The results, when compared with those from HBIM, AHBM and the analytical method are found to agree exceptionally well with the analytical method, especially for large values of τ .

CR 87-20

MICROWAVE AND STRUCTURAL PROPERTIES OF SALINE ICE

Gow, A.J. et al

Oct. 1987

36p.

ADA-189 307

Refs. p.32-34.

42-2419

Arcone, S.A. McGrew, S.G.

Ice structure, Ice salinity, Microwaves, Ice electrical properties, Dielectric properties, Tests, Temperature effects, Brines, Models, Sea ice, Structural analysis

The structure and salinity characteristics of saline ice slabs removed from ice sheets grown in an outdoor pool have been studied and related to the complex relative dielectric permittivity measured with free-space transmission techniques at 4.80 and 9.50 GHz. The saline ice closely simulated arctic sea ice in its structural and salinity characteristics, which were regularly monitored in a number of ice sheets grown during the winters of 1983-84 and 1984-85. [In-situ] transmission measurements at similar frequencies were also made on the ice sheets themselves using antennas located above and beneath the ice. The slab measurements were made during warming from -29 to -2 C on slabs grown during the winter of 1983-84 (4.75 GHz) and during a warming and cooling cycle over a slightly larger temperature range on slabs grown during the winter of 1984-85 (4.80 and 9.50 GHz).

CR 87-21

SPECTRAL MEASUREMENTS IN A DISTURBED BOUNDARY LAYER OVER SNOW

Andreas, E.L.

Nov. 1987

41p.

ADA-190 217

Refs. p.37-41.

42-2637

Snow cover effect, Spectra, Boundary layer, Surface temperature, Turbulent flow, Humidity

The author measured time series of longitudinal (u) and vertical (w) velocity and temperature (t) and humidity (q) fluctuations with fast-responding sensors in the near-neutrally stable surface layer over a snow-covered field. These series yielded individual spectra and (u-w), (u-q) and (w-q) cospectra, phase spectra and coherence spectra for nondimensional frequencies (fz/0) from roughly 0.001 to 10. This is, thus, one of the most extensive spectral sets ever collected over a snow-covered surface. With the exception of the (u-w) cospectra, all of the spectra and cospectra displayed the expected dependence on frequency in an inertial or inertial-convective subrange. All, however, contained significantly more energy at low frequency than the Kansas neutral-stability spectra and cospectra. This excess low-frequency energy and the erratic behavior of the (u-w) cospectra imply that the forested hills bordering the site on two sides were producing disturbances in the flow field at scales roughly equal to the height of the hills, 100 m. The phase and coherence spectra suggest that internal gravity waves were also frequently present, since the atmospheric boundary layer generally had slightly stable stratification. Consequently, at this complex site, turbulence alone determines the spectra and cospectra at high frequency; at low frequency the spectra and cospectra reflect a combination of topographically generated turbulence and internal waves. From the measured temperature and humidity spectra and the (u-q) cospectra, the author computed refractive index spectra for light of 0.55-micron and millimeter wavelengths, the first such spectra obtained over snow.

CR 87-22

THERMAL INSTABILITY AND HEAT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS IN WATER/ICE SYSTEMS

Yen, Y.-C.

Nov. 1987

33p.

ADA-189 627

33 refs.

42-2420

Ice water interface, Heat transfer, Meltwater, Phase transformations, Water temperature, Temperature variations, Convection, Analysis (mathematics), Density (mass/volume), Temperature distribution

This review discusses problems associated with the anomalous temperature-density relations of water. It covers a) onset of convection, b) temperature structure and natural convective heat transfer, and c) laminar forced convective heat transfer in the water/ice system. The onset of convection in a water/ice system was found to be dependent on thermal boundary conditions, not a constant value as in the classical fluids that have a monotonic temperature-density relationship. The water/ice system also exhibits a unique temperature distribution in the melt layer immediately after the critical Rayleigh number is exceeded and soon after it establishes a more or less constant temperature region progressively deepening as the melt layer grows. The constant temperature is approximately 3.2 C for water layers formed from above but varies for melt layers formed from below. The heat flux across the water/ice interface was found to be a weak power function and to increase linearly with temperature for melted layers from above and below, respectively. Both theoretical and experimental melting studies of ice spheres, cylinders, and vertical plates show a minimum heat flux in the water/ice system due to the density extremum of 4C. The inversion temperature was from 5.1 to 5.6 C. For the case of laminar forced convection melting heat transfer, the presence of an interfacial velocity (due to phase transition) reduces heat transfer in comparison with the case without phase change.

CR 87-23

AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SOUNDING OF SEA ICE THICKNESS AND SUB-ICE BATHYMETRY

Kovacs, A. et al

Dec. 1987

40p.

ADA-188 939

21 refs.

42-2551

Valleau, N. Holladay, J.S.

Ice cover thickness, Remote sensing, Sea ice, Electromagnetic prospecting, Sounding, Subglacial observations, Airborne equipment, Analysis (mathematics)

A study was made in May 1985 to determine the feasibility of using an airborne electromagnetic sounding system for profiling sea ice thickness and the sub-ice water depth and conductivity. The study was made in the area of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. The multifrequency airborne electromagnetic sounding system consisted of control and recording electronics and an antenna. The electronics module was installed in a helicopter, and the 7-m-long tubular antenna was towed beneath the helicopter at about 35 m above the ice surface. For this electromagnetic system, both first-year and second-year sea ice could be profiled, but the resolution of ice thickness decreased as the ice became rough. This decrease was associated with the large footprint of the system, which effectively smoothed out the sea ice relief. Under-ice water depth was determined, as was seawater conductivity. The results of the feasibility study were encouraging, and further system development is therefore warranted.

CR 88-02

FREEZING OF SOIL WITH AN UNFROZEN WATER CONTENT AND VARIABLE THERMAL PROPERTIES

Lunardini, V.J.

Mar. 1988

23p.

ADA-195 343

15 refs.

42-3911

Soil freezing, Unfrozen water content, Thermal conductivity, Phase transformations, Temperature effects, Specific heat
While many materials undergo phase change at a fixed temperature, soil systems exhibit a definite zone of phase change. The variation of unfrozen water with temperature causes a soil system to freeze or thaw over a finite temperature range. Exact and approximate solutions are given for conduction phase change of plane layers of soil with unfrozen water contents that vary linearly and quadratically with temperature. The temperature and phase change depths were found to vary significantly from those predicted for the constant-temperature or Neumann problem. The thermal conductivity and specific heat of the soil within the mushy zone varied as a function of unfrozen water content. It was found that the effect of specific heat is negligible, while the effect of variable thermal conductivity can be accounted for by a proper choice of thermal properties used in the constant-thermal-property solution.

CR 88-04

COMPOSITE BUILDINGS FOR MILITARY BASES

Flanders, S.N.

Mar. 1988

25p.

ADA-194 475

4 refs.

42-3429

Military facilities, Buildings, Safety, Cost analysis, Construction materials

This report compares the use of composite buildings with the use of conventional buildings. Composite buildings are those that combine into fewer buildings several uses that traditionally have occurred in separate buildings. The comparisons are based on construction costs, life cycle costs, speed of construction, materials availability, energy efficiency, fire safety, organizational efficiency, incremental or modular construction, and habitability.

The uses reported on include a military training facility in St. Jean, Quebec; a shopping and community center complex for Fort Wainwright, Alaska; and battalion and brigade buildings for mobilization at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, and in Alaska. In each case, when comparisons are made between permanently constructed buildings, the composite buildings are cheaper to build and maintain than the conventional buildings. The composite buildings consume less energy and are much more convenient to their occupants.

SR 84-22

WIDE DECEPTION USING NON-SINUSOIDAL RADAR. PART 1: SPATIAL ANALYSIS OF LABORATORY TEST DATA
Dean, A.M., Jr. et al
Aug. 1986
99p.
ADA-150 471
3 refs.

41-462

Mattinson, D.M.
Military research, Cold weather tests, Mines (artificial), Radar ranges, Count-measures, Sound tracking
The interaction among JMW radiation, winter roadway conditions and buried mines was investigated in a computerized facility. The near-field spatial return from each target was unique. When the target was not in the near field the spatial return was not at all unique. Coupled in the medium had little effect, but surface-based conditions significantly affected the spatial return, and the collected signal strength and frequency content. The primary frequency content of the returned signal was spread over a band broader than that of the transmitted primary frequency, or completely outside of the primary frequency band. We conclude that the complexity of winter roadway conditions requires 1) a much broader frequency band than is currently being considered, and 2) a more complex and alternative background-reveal, multi-sensor system than is currently used. Further, more data are required describing the interaction of the winter media, JMW radiation, and buried mines to make adequate detection and discrimination can be developed.

SR 95-17

DETERMINING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF A NAVIGABLE ICE ZONE
Dean, A.M., Jr. et al
Aug. 1986
ADA-150 471
3 refs.

41-445

Ice navigation, Ice zone, River ice, Ice control, Ice zone thickness, Ice porosity
The effectiveness of a navigable ice zone was studied by monitoring the progression of the leading edge of the unconsolidated ice cover over a range of the St. Marys River. Ice cover progression of the zone was measured by satellite data which obtained for four winters from 1975-76 through 1978-79 for the St. Marys River at Saint Ignace, Michigan. The ice cover progression rate was highest in early winter. The unconsolidated ice cover in the channel was estimated to have a thickness of at least 3.0 ft and a porosity of 30%. During early winter the ice thickness per vessel passage averaged approximately 5500 cu ft per the four years. Field tests for this size and indicated that without an ice control structure of any type, an ice load of 55,000 cu ft per ship passage could be expected; with an ice zone the release would be 12,000 cu ft per ship passage.

SR 95-21

IMPULSE RADAR SOUNDING OF LEVEL FI ST-YEAR SEA ICE FROM AN ICEBREAKER
Mattinson, D.M.
Nov. 1986
99p.
ADA-150 471
3 refs.

41-461

Ice cover thickness, Sea ice, Radar echoes, Sounding, Echoes
During the last weeks of May 1984, a JMW impulse radar system was used aboard the AV Polarstern to measure the thickness of level first-year sea ice. The purpose was to determine the on-board performance of the radar system and, if possible, provide ice thickness information to researchers conducting other tests. Valid data were compared with ice thicknesses determined by icilling, indicating that radar soundings could be a viable means of collecting ice thickness information. A lack of adequate coordination between the two measurement methods prevented a point-by-point comparison of ice thicknesses; the comparisons were based on averages for particular test runs. The differences of the averages from the two measuring methods ranged from 0.03 m to 1.22 m with a mean variation in the differences of 0.13 m for eight runs. There may have been some interference from the ship's hull during data collection because of the location of the antenna. However, an unidentified signal in some of the data does not appear to obscure a valid return from the bottom of the ice sheet.

SR 86-03

HIZEX--A PROGRAM FOR MESOSCALE AIR-ICE-SEA INTERACTION EXPERIMENTS IN ARCTIC MARGINAL ICE ZONES. HIZEX BULLETIN 7
Mar. 1986
89p.
ADA-172 265
Refs. missing. For individual papers see 41-3051 through 41-3051.

41-3052

Sea ice distribution, Ice edge, Ice melting, Ice formation, Ice crystal structure, Ice surface, Ocean currents, Ice air interface, Ice water interface, Boundary layer

SR 86-04

FORTRAN SUBROUTINES FOR ZERO-PHASE DIGITAL FREQUENCY FILTERS
Albert, D.S.
Mar. 1986
26p.
ADA-150 471
4 refs.

41-3648

Filters, Computer programs, Design, Analysis (mathematics)
This report describes and gives user instructions for a series of FORTRAN subroutines that can be used to design and apply zero-phase frequency filters to digitized data. The general properties of these filters are discussed and complete listings are presented.

SR 86-09

HIZEX--A PROGRAM FOR MESOSCALE AIR-ICE-SEA INTERACTION EXPERIMENTS IN ARCTIC MARGINAL ICE ZONES. 8. A SCIENCE PLAN FOR A WINTER MARGINAL ICE ZONE EXPERIMENT IN THE PRAY STRAIT/GREENLAND SEA: 1987/89
Division, K. et al
Apr. 1986
51p.
ADA-150 471
Refs. missing.

41-3930

Ice physics, Remote sensing, Ice edge, Acoustics, Meteorology, Oceanography, Ice water interface, Measuring instruments, Free drift, Remote sensing

SR 86-10

REVISED GUIDELINES FOR BLASTING FLOATING ICE
Mallor, M.
May 1986
37p.
ADA-150 471
11 refs.

41-3814

Ice blasting, Penetration tests, Floating ice, Explosion effects, Subglacial observations
Initial prediction curves for ice blasting are given, and their derivation and use is explained. Alternative forms of the curves, which relate more closely to conventional underwater explosion technology, are developed and examined. Results of experiments with ice blasting devices are summarized and discussed in relation to the cratering effects of conventional explosives. There is a brief discussion of the energetics of ice fragmentation, effects of surface charges are outlined, and penetration by steel charges is described. Some test data that were not previously available are given in an appendix.

SR 86-11

CONCENTRATION AND FLUX OF WIND-BLOWN SNOW
Mallor, M. et al
June 1986
16p.
ADA-170 504
7 refs.

41-3928

Fellers, S.
Snowdrifts, Snow removal, Wind tunnels, Visibility, Wind velocity, Mass transfer, Statistical analysis
Representative graphical relations are developed for the flux and concentration of wind-blown snow as functions of wind speed and height above surface. Previously published field data are tabulated to provide 1201 data sets for flux and the same number for mass concentration. Using appropriately transformed variables, multiple regression analysis yields empirical relations for horizontal mass flux as a function of wind speed and height, and for mass concentration as a function of wind speed and height.

SR 85-12

NATURAL ELECTRICAL POTENTIALS THAT ARISE WHEN SOILS FREEZE
Yatkin, I. S.
June 1986
24p.
ADA-173 583
16 refs.

41-3929

Soil freezing, Electrical properties, Frost heave, Soil structure, Experimentation, Polarization (Charge separation)
Samples of sand, kaolin, bentonite, and loam were frozen from the top downward in cylinders 10 to 12 cm high and 7 cm in diameter. During the freezing, process electrical potential of up to 3 mV were measured between platinum electrodes placed near the ends of the samples. The mechanism that gives rise to these potentials and the effect of soil type and fineness, moisture content, and moisture migration are discussed.

SR 85-13

DESCRIPTION OF THE BUILDING MATERIALS DATA BASE FOR PORTLAND, MAINE
Mellor, E. J. et al
June 1986
33p.
ADA-172 637
12 refs.

41-562

Construction materials, Precipitation (meteorology), Chemical analysis, Environmental protection, Buildings, Damage, Statistical analysis, Computer applications, Unit 1 States--Maine--Portland
A building materials sampling program for the Portland, Maine, region was conducted in July and August 1984. Existing the types and amounts of building materials exposed to acid deposition. The statistical, systematic, integrated random sampling method was used to generate sample points across the six sampling areas. A minimum of 70 sample points was required per sampling area to yield a total sample size of 461 points. Building sizes, surface materials, roof characteristics, roof-mounted equipment, chimneys, gutters, downspouts and fences were recorded. This report provides an initial summary of the data collected.

SR 85-14

ICE HEAT SINKS. PART 1: VERTICAL SYSTEMS
Lundquist, J. J.
June 1986
10p.
ADA-173 589
10 refs.

41-3815

Military operations, Ice heat flux, Heat sinks, Ice sinks, Thermal properties, Mathematical models, Design, Computer applications, Ice melting, Water treatment
This work is concerned with the general characteristics of ice heat sinks, including thermal, mechanical and operational aspects. The thermal design of a vertical ice heat sink with impingement flow is outlined using a computer model to give quantitative results. The mathematical model allows interaction between the ice sink and the surrounding rock material. Design curves are presented to estimate the outlet water temperature as a function of time and the rate of ice melt.

SR 85-15

BLASTING AND BLAST EFFECTS IN COLD REGIONS. PART 2: UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS
Mellor, E. J.
July 1986
35p.
ADA-174 581
For Pt. 1 see 41-3304. 17 refs.

41-3020

Explosion, Explosion effects, Shock waves, Ice effects, Subglacial observations, Cold weather operations, Military operations
The general characteristics of underwater explosions are reviewed in order to provide a background for the consideration of under-ice explosions. Test data for under-ice explosions and for explosive icebreaking are summarized and interpreted.

SR 86-17

ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC CONSTRUCTION: GENERAL PROVISIONS
Lobacz, E. F.
July 1985
75p.
ADA-172 674
Refs. p. 72-75.

41-663

Cold weather construction, Frost action, Foundation distribution, Frost penetration, Freezing index, Ground thawing, Snow cover distribution, Polar regions
Working in the world's cold regions is quite different from working in warmer places. This document gives general information on frost action, permafrost and other special factors to help engineers who must operate in arctic and subarctic areas.

SR 86-18

SOME DEVELOPMENTS IN SHAPED CHARGE TECHNOLOGY
Mellor, E. J.
July 1986
29p.
ADB-109 557
15 refs. For another source see 41-2575.

41-3349

Projectile penetration, Cavitation, Friction (load), Strength, Ice strength, Military operations, Materials, Penetration tests, Design

SR 86-19

EFFECT OF FREEZING ON THE LEVEL OF CONTAMINANTS IN UNCONTROLLED HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES. PART 1: LITERATURE REVIEW
Iskanlar, I. K.
July 1986
33p.
ADA-172 679
Refs. p. 27-33.

41-693

Waste treatment, Pollution, Soil freezing, Water treatment, Sea water, Sludges, Plumes, Snow cycles, Ice, Artificial freezing
This report reviews the literature concerning the effects of ground freezing on uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. Since there was very little information directly related to hazardous waste materials, previous studies on the beneficial use and impact of freezing on wastewater, sea water, sludge and soils have been included. Freezing of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites may cause some delivery of buried waste material, allowing chemical wastes to move upward, and chemical transport of ions in freezing and frozen soils. Also, repeated cycles of freeze-thaw may adversely affect the integrity of clay liners being used to cover hazardous waste sites. Ground freezing can be used beneficially to 1) dewater and consolidate hazardous waste materials, particularly slurry-type wastes; 2) serve as an alternative to slurry walls, trenches, etc., to separate contaminated areas; and 3) immobilize the contaminants, particularly at time is a critical factor.

SR 86-20

INITIAL ASSESSMENT OF THE 500-GALLON-PER-HOUR REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER PURIFICATION UNIT. FIELD WATER SUPPLY ON THE WINTER BATTLEFIELD
Rouzbou, J. B. et al
July 1986
6p.
ADA-171 459
3 refs.

41-529

Real, S. C. Diener, C. J.
Water supply, Military facilities, Water treatment, Cold weather performance, Water pollution, Logistics, Water temperature
An initial study was conducted to determine the effects of raw water temperature on the finished water production rates of the Army's new 500-gal./hr Reverse Osmosis Water Purification Unit (ROWPU). This study showed that the finished water production rates decreased from 587 gal./hr at a raw water temperature of 54.3 F to 344 gal./hr at a raw water temperature of 33.7 F. The report also has a list of suggestions on how to set up and operate the ROWPU on the Winter Battlefield.

SR 85-21

STABILIZATION OF FINE-GRAINED SOIL FOR ROAD AND AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION

Danyluk, L.S.
July 1986
37p.
ADA-172 603
14 refs.

41-540

Soil stabilization, Roads, Frost resistance, Bitumens, Cement admixtures, Subgrade soils, Grain size, Lining, Chemical properties, Organic soils, Frost heave, Airports

A laboratory study was conducted to determine the feasibility of stabilizing an organic silt for use in sub-base or base courses for all-weather, low-volume roads and airfields in Alaska. The soil used in this study was an organic content of 12% and a modified Proctor value of 74.1 lb/cu ft at a 29% moisture content. The stabilizers evaluated were: cement, cement with additives (calcium chloride, hydrogen peroxide, sodium sulfate, and lime), lime, lime/fly ash, asphalt emulsion, tetrakisodium polyphosphate, and calcium acrylate. Unconfined compressive strengths obtained were: 34 lb/sq in. with 20% cement, 51 lb/sq in. with 20% cement and 2% calcium chloride, 51 lb/sq in. with asphalt emulsion, and 345 lb/sq in. with calcium chloride. Lime and lime/fly ash proved to be ineffective for this soil. Although tetrakisodium polyphosphate did not improve the soil's strength it did reduce frost susceptibility and permeability.

SR 85-22

AFTER-ACTION REPORT--REPOBGER '85

Linton, R.A.
Aug. 1986
20p.
ADA-107 344

41-3815

Military operations, Tanks (combat vehicles), Traps, Snow cover effect, Soil water, Trafficability, Snowfall, Road constructions associated with the 1945 REPOBGER are described: a demonstration of the performance characteristics of commercially available talial tires, a demonstration of the use of a soil moisture sensor to predict the trafficability of soils in a maneuver area, a demonstration of the use of a soil moisture sensor to predict the trafficability of soils in a maneuver area, a demonstration of the use of a soil moisture sensor to predict the trafficability of soils in a maneuver area, and a demonstration of the effects of the winter environment on the electro-optical system performance.

SR 85-23

ICE AREAS, 1994-1995: OHIO RIVER, ALLEGHENY RIVER, MONONGAHELA RIVER

Linton, R.A.
Aug. 1986
10p.

42-801

Ohio, R.R., Tides, Ice conditions, Ice navigation, United States--Ohio River, United States--Pennsylvania--Allegheny River, United States--Monongahela River, Ice conditions on inland rivers can change rapidly and adversely affect navigation. The ice maps in this report were prepared to document the 1994-95 ice conditions on those reaches of the Ohio, Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers that are included in study areas for the River Ice Management (RIM) Program, namely river mile 0 to 437 on the Ohio River, mile 0 to 7 on the Allegheny, and mile 0 to 56 on the Monongahela. The maps were prepared from interpretation of vertical aerial video imagery taken from a low-flying aircraft. The interpreted ice conditions were classified into 5 units and transferred to base maps by reference to navigation charts and topographic maps. Fragmental ice cover and ice flows or frazil slush and pans were the most common ice units in the lower pools of the Monongahela River and lower Allegheny. Solid ice cover and fragmented ice cover were the most common units in the upper pools of the Monongahela. Fragmental ice cover and open water were the most extensive units in the Esplanade to New Cumberland pools of the Ohio. Open water and ice flows or frazil slush and pans were the predominant units in the lower pools. There were frequent cancellations of flights during the 1994-95 winter because of low cloud ceilings. To get more frequent video coverage of ice during the 1995-96 winter, a wider-angle lens on the video camera will be used. This will allow flights at a lower altitude, permitting video coverage even when the ceiling is low.

SR 86-24

CONDENSING STEAM TUNNEL HEAT SINKS

Lundquist, V.J.
Aug. 1985
29p.
ADB-106 677
19 refs.

41-1350

Heat sinks, Tunnels, Heat transfer, Rocks, Thermodynamics, Condensation, Thermal conductivity, Mathematical models, Temperature effects, Air sinks. This report examines the feasibility of condensing steam from an underground power source by heat conduction into the surrounding rocks. A mathematical model was utilized such that the condensing steam delivered a variable flux of energy to the walls of the condenser tunnel. Heat flow in the surrounding rock was limited to conduction. A numerical analysis of the transient problem results in predictions of tunnel lengths and diameters needed to dissipate specified condenser heat loads as a function of initial steam pressure, surrounding rock thermal properties, and ambient rock temperature. The rock thermal conductivity exerts a large influence upon the required tunnel length, with tunnel length increasing with increasing rock conductivity. The quantitative predictions of the model indicate that a condensing steam tunnel in rock may be competitive with circulating water or adiabatic heat dissipation holes.

SR 86-25

WINTER FIELD FORTIFICATIONS

Farrell, G.
Aug. 1985
50p.
ADB-106 224
23 refs.

41-3817

Fortifications, Military operations, Snow (construction material), Wooden structures, Embankments, Winter, Tests. Preparation of winter field fortifications poses problems that are not encountered in any other environment. The primary construction materials available for aboveground construction are snow and wood. This report describes what snow is, and how and when to use it to the best advantage; and it presents the results of tests of the capacity of snow embankments to stop projectiles. The information presented is based on both laboratory and field test results. Both approaches were required to understand why a bullet stops quickly in snow and how durable a snow fortification can be. Field tests showed that a non-fired round as large as that from the Soviet 14.5 mm KPZ can be stopped by 2 m (6.6 ft) of packed snow. Laboratory studies revealed the mechanics of bullet interaction with snow. For the larger, fragmentation munitions field tests were cumbersome and unproductive. But a laboratory simulation of fragment penetration into snow showed that only 0.3 m (1 ft) of packed snow stops the smaller, high-velocity fragments while 1.5 m (5 ft) of snow is required to stop the larger, slower fragments. To represent the light, anti-armor, indirect-fire weapons containing shaped-charge warheads, the 40-mm M7 and the 75-mm Soviet RPR-7 were used in field tests. The results showed that 3 m (10 ft) of snow stopped all projectiles, even after multiple impacts.

SR 86-26

ICE HEAT SINKS. PART 2: HORIZONTAL SYSTEMS
Lunardini, V.J.
Aug. 1986
104p.
ADB-111 755
Refs. p.23-25.

41-3818

Military operation, Heat sinks, Ice heat flux, Heat transfer, Computer applications, Mathematical models, Thermal properties, Ice melting, Water temperature. The thermal design of a horizontal ice heat sink with horizontal water flow is outlined using a computer model to give quantitative results. The mathematical model allows interaction between the ice sink and the surrounding rock material. Data taken from an experiment, undertaken as part of this study, on melting, horizontal ice sheets were used in the mathematical model. Design curves are presented to estimate the outlet water temperature as a function of time and the rate of ice melt. The horizontal ice heat sinks can deliver outlet water at temperatures between 45 and 55 °F for a considerable period of time (hundreds of hours) if the heat dissipation rate of the sink is less than 0.3 kW/ft. For this range of heat dissipation rates, the horizontal sink is comparable in performance to the vertical ice heat sink. The mathematical model emphasizes the thermal aspects of the heat sink with no consideration given to mechanical and plumbing problems, construction techniques, or maintenance of the sink.

SR 86-27

DRILL BITS FOR FROZEN FINE-GRAINED SOILS
Sella, P.V. et al
Aug. 1986
33p.
ADA-173 113
9 refs.

41-2613

Mellor, M.
Drills, Frozen ground temperature, Alloys, Permafrost, Sediments, Grain size, Ground ice, Rotary drilling, Temperature effects. Successful drill bits for use in frozen sediments have certain characteristics that are not commonly found in commercial bits used for unfrozen soils and rocks. In frozen sediments, drilling characteristics and optimum bit design vary, depending on grain size, ice content, and temperature of the material. Drills for frozen (fine-grained) material (silt and clay) have specific requirements that differ from those for other frozen soil types. Important features of drills that perform well in frozen fine-grained materials include: (1) full face cutting, (2) a pilot bit that can cut and clear its cuttings, (3) appropriate cutter angles (adequate clearance angles and positive rake), (4) sharp but flexible cutters, (5) unobstructed flow paths for chip clearing, and (6) stabilizing features for smooth running. Examples of successful bits are discussed and illustrated. Some were built or modified at CSREL, while others are of commercial manufacture.

SR 86-28

ENGINEERING SURVEYS ALONG THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE
Godfrey, R.N. et al
Sep. 1986
56p.
ADA-173 151
4 refs.

41-799

Eaton, R.A.
Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction, Pipelines, Freeze thaw cycles, Engineering, Permafrost beneath roads, Design criteria, Environmental protection, Climatic factors, Thaw depth, United States--Alaska. During the spring of 1976, environmental engineering investigations along the Alyeska Pipeline Haul Road and TAPS (Trans-Alaska Pipeline System) Road were initiated by CSREL in conjunction with the Federal Highway Administration and the Alaska Department of Highways. The three-year research project had two general objectives: 1) to systematically obtain data on selected highway, airfield and pipeline workpad test sites and adjacent terrain to establish the rates and types of modifications in permafrost-dominated regions, and 2) to provide the basis for improved design criteria and specifications governing road, airfield and workpad construction and restoration in permafrost zones that are influenced by many different seasonal climatic regimes.

SR 86-29

BLISTERING OF BUILT-UP ROOF MEMBRANES: PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS
Korhonen, C.
Oct. 1986
22p.
ADA-190 293
13 refs.

42-2672

Roofs, Surface temperature, Protective coatings, Maintenance, Pressure, Damage, Temperature measurement. Several blisters in built-up roof membranes were instrumented with pressure and temperature sensors. Internal blister pressures varied from positive during the heat of the day to negative during the cool of the night; these pressure changes cause blisters to grow. Air is drawn into the blister at night. When exposed to sunshine, the air rapidly expands before it can escape. Water is not necessary to cause growth. Blisters grow best when the days are hot and the nights are cool. Pressures apparently do not occur within the insulated space of a roof to cause blisters. Reflective coatings may help to slow blister growth. Growth can be stopped by using a miniature pressure relief valve.

SR 86-30

SECOND WORKSHOP ON ICE PENETRATION TECHNOLOGY, 1986
Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 211, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986
Oct. 1986
659p.
ADB-108 529
Refs. passim. For individual papers see 41-2653 through 41-2691.

41-2652

Ice cover strength, Penetration tests, Military operation, Sea ice, Ice mechanics, Meetings, Design, Ice cover thickness, Models, Cavitation. On 16-19 June 1986 the Naval Surface Weapons Center (NSWC) and the U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL) co-hosted the Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology at the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey, California. Since the first workshop at CRREL two years ago, many notable accomplishments had occurred regarding ice penetration and related subjects. The objectives of the workshop were to provide a forum at which to present and discuss these findings and identify areas requiring more work. Papers were presented on the following general topics: environmental data needs, ice measurement techniques, ice statistics, ice mechanics, scale model tests, field tests, analytical modeling, design and hardware, alternate methods, airborne ASW and submarines.

SR 86-31

DESCRIPTION OF THE BUILDING MATERIALS DATA BASE FOR CINCINNATI, OHIO
Merry, C.J. et al
Oct. 1986
85p.
ADA-139 046
14 refs.

41-3498

LiPottin, P.J.
Construction materials, Precipitation (meteorology), Environmental protection, Damage, Chemical analysis, Statistical analysis, Computer programs, Sampling. A building materials sampling program for the Cincinnati, Ohio, region was conducted in Jan. and Feb. 1985 to examine the types and amounts of building surface materials exposed to acid deposition. The stratified, systematic, unaligned random sampling approach was used to generate sample points across four sampling frame areas. A minimum of 70 sample points was examined per sampling frame to yield a total sample size of 387 points. Building sizes, surface materials, roof characteristics, roof-mounted apparatus, chimneys, gutters, downspouts and fences were recorded. This report provides an initial summary of the data collected.

SR 86-32

EQUIPMENT FOR MAKING ACCESS HOLES THROUGH ARCTIC SEA ICE
Mellor, M.
Nov. 1936
34p.
ADA-180 961
34 refs.

41-3819

Ice openings, Ice drills, Projectile penetration, Sea ice, Hydraulic jets, Ice blasting, Equipment, Rotary drilling, Percussion drilling, Ice cutting
Navy underwater construction teams require a capability for making access holes through arctic sea ice. Required hole diameters range from less than 4 in. (100 mm) to more than 10 ft (3 m) in ice up to 15 ft (4.5 m) thick. Small diameter holes are to be completed in less than 4 hr and large diameter holes in less than 3 hr. The report first gives brief descriptions of the working environment, site access considerations, and probable operational procedure. Principles and techniques for penetrating sea ice are summarized, with an initial list of 14 topics. Twelve of these items are identified as potentially relevant, and are discussed more fully. They include: 1) projectile penetration, 2) shaped charge penetration, 3) high pressure water jets, 4) blasting, 5) flame jets, 6) electrothermal devices, 7) pyrotechnical devices, 8) rotary drilling, 9) percussive and vibratory penetration, 10) mechanical cutting, 11) chemical penetration, 12) exotic concepts. The final selection, which takes into account practical concerns and field experience, recommends the following things as basic tools: a) small diameter auger drills (less than 4 in. diam), b) large diameter auger drills (approx. 9 in. diam), c) chain saws, d) a hot water system for drilling and cutting. The discussion of associated equipment covers electric generators, hoists and lifting tackle, hand tools, and blasting supplies. Consideration is also given to single-fuel operation, bulk melting, and possibilities for use of compressed air. Recommendations for development work by NRE are given.

SR 86-33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING A FIELD WORKSHEET FOR INVENTORYING BUILDING MATERIALS
Herry, C.J.
Dec. 1946
25p.
ADA-175 467
4 refs.

41-2530

Construction materials, Precipitation (meteorology), Environmental protection, Damage, Chemical analysis
A worksheet for use in the field was developed to inventory building materials in four northeastern cities in support of the EPA Acid Rain program. The initial form was tested for two of the cities; the redesigned and simplified form discussed in this report was used in the two remaining cities. The worksheet was designed to provide information on the census tract, land use type and sampling frame; the dimensions and type of building; the lot size; the materials distribution percentages in the foundation, first story and all above stories; and the surface area and material types for the roof, roof-mounted apparatus (vents, flues, stacks, skylights and flashing), chimneys, rain gutters, downspouts and fences. The worksheet is recommended for future surveys of building materials in other cities.

SR 86-34

CALIBRATING HEC-2 IN A SHALLOW, ICE-COVERED RIVER
Calkins, D.J. et al
Dec. 1936
25 refs.
ADA-176 485
7 refs.

41-2531

Adley, M.D.
Flood control, Icebound rivers, Ice cover thickness, River flow, Water level, Mathematical models, Floating ice, Freezeup, Ice cover effect
HEC-2 has recently been modified to accept input for a floating ice cover. Several techniques were evaluated in calibrating the model versus the measured field data for a steep, shallow river. The ice cover thickness, as expected, was the dominant parameter affecting the water levels and not the Manning's roughness coefficient of the ice cover. Excellent field data on ice cover thicknesses, water levels and flow discharges were available for calibration. The relatively shallow depths of less than 5 ft and ice covers of up to 3-ft thick created special problems in matching the water levels. The actual ice cover thicknesses measured in the field should be used as a guide for ice thickness input to the model for shallow streams. The transition of ice cover thickness from one section to the next in the model is extremely critical, otherwise there will be excessive head losses. Several methods for interpolating the ice thickness between the measured sections were attempted in trying to simulate the freeze-up, and ineffective flow areas were blocked off as well. The latter provided the most realistic simulation of flow velocities beneath the ice cover.

SR 86-35

ROOF BLISTERS. PHYSICAL FITNESS BUILDING, FORT LEE, VIRGINIA
Koronen, C. et al
Dec. 1946
15p.
ADA-177 801
3 refs.

41-2611

Roofs, Waterproofing, Thermal properties, Leakage, Buildings, Defects, Countermeasures
The blisters on this 2-year old roof were first noticed one year after construction. Findings show that all blisters were built into the roof and that they will continue to develop in size and number. Currently, this roof is watertight, but leaks will occur as blisters begin to break. Other than what for problems, recommendations are provided for using a CPSP-1-designed pressure relief valve to prevent blisters from growing and ever becoming a problem.

SR 86-36

AUGER BIT FOR FROZEN FINE-GRAINED SOIL
Sellaano, E.W. et al
Dec. 1946
13p.
ADA-190 343
5 refs.

42-2673

Brockett, B.E.
Aigars, Frozen ground strength, Drills, Military engineering, Penetration tests, Boreholes
Auger bits 5.5 in. (165 mm) and 9.5 in. (241 mm) in diameter were modified to satisfy military and general engineering requirements for producing holes in frozen soil. A commercial bit was selected since it appeared to need only minor modification. Penetration tests were run in frozen fine-grained soils, one type containing some gravel. Modifications, which primarily involve changes in cutter relief angles, substantially improved performance. Penetration rates were as high as 5 ft/min (1.5 m/min), compared to 0-1.4 ft/min (0-0.4 m/min) for the unmodified bits.

SR 85-37

DEVELOPMENT OF A FRAZIL ICE SAMPLER

Brockett, B.E. et al

Dec. 1986

12p.

ADA-173 043

41-3257

Sellmann, P.V.

Frazil ice, Core samplers, Ice sampling, Design, Grain size

A lightweight sampler has been constructed to provide large cores from frazil ice deposits. Samples containing frazil ice particles ranging in size from 1 mm to over 70 mm, including the interstitial water, were successfully recovered during field tests. These samples were nearly undisturbed while confined in the sample tube, based on a comparison with samples acquired using a freeze probe technique.

SR 86-38

LOW TEMPERATURE EFFECTS ON SORPTION, HYDROLYSIS AND PHOTOLYSIS OF ORGANOPHOSPHONATES--A LITERATURE REVIEW

Britton, K.B.

Dec. 1986

47 refs.

ADA-178 349

Refs. p.42-47.

41-3350

Pollution, Chemical analysis, Ice composition, Snow composition, Pesticides, Soil composition, Frozen ground, Temperature effects, Environmental impact. A survey was made of the open literature to determine the information available on the persistence of organophosphonate chemical agents in the environment. This review focuses on low temperature hydrolytic and photolytic degradation of the nerve agents GA (Tabun), GB (Sarin), GD (Soman) and VX. The role of adsorption to ice, snow and frozen soils and sediments is also discussed in relation to these degradative processes. Suggestions are made for the investigation of agent decomposition using simulants. The method proposed for the study of agent persistence is based on the use of linear free energy relationships, which should allow for more reliable prediction of agent behavior than if a single simulant is used as a model compound.

SR 85-39

COMPARATIVE TRACTIVE PERFORMANCE OF MICROSPINED AND CONVENTIONAL RADIAL TIRE DESIGNS

Blaisdell, S.L. et al

Dec. 1986

11p.

ADA-173 355

4 refs.

41-3051

Morrison, T.L.

Tires, Traction, Rubber ice friction, Brakes (motion arresters), Design

The braking and driving tractive effectiveness of aftermarket microspining of all-season design radial tires was studied as an alternative to standard traction aids such as snow tires, studs, and chains. Microspining is a process that involves laterally slicing the tires to a depth close to that of the tread depth, thus dividing each tread element into several adjacent, contacting elements. Microspining removes virtually no material from the tire. From previous studies, it is known that traction on ice is overwhelmingly dependent on the adhesion between the ice surface and the tire tread compound. Since microspining does not alter the compound, a measurable improvement in traction on ice for several tire types and temperatures, as expected, was not found.

SR 87-02

LOSSES OF EXPLOSIVES RESIDUES ON DISPOSABLE MEMBRANE FILTERS

Jenkins, T.F. et al

Mar. 1987

25p.

ADA-190 899

10 refs.

41-3820

Knapp, L.K. Walsh, M.E.

Explosives, Pollution, Filters, Laboratory techniques, Experimentation, Water pollution, Solutions

A number of 0.45-micron disposable filters were tested for sorption of HMX, RDX, TMB, DNB, tetryl, TNT and 2,4-DNT. Both aqueous and mixed aqueous-organic solvent matrices were tested. For aqueous matrices, the Nalgene (green) cellulose acetate filter sorbed significant amounts of HMX, RDX, TNT and 2,4-DNT. The Gelman Acro LC25 filter, described as a naturally hydrophilic fluoropolymer, also sorbed significant levels of HMX, TNT and tetryl. Where sorption was found, losses were greatest for the first portion of filtrate passed through the filter and for filtration conducted slowly. Addition of 50% organic solvent prior to filtration eliminated sorption problems for all filters tested. When aqueous matrices are filtered, the recommended procedure is to discard the first 10-mL portion of filtrate and retain the second 10-mL portion for analysis.

SR 87-04

EXTINCTION COEFFICIENT MEASUREMENT IN FALLING SNOW WITH A FORWARD SCATTER METER

Koh, J.

Mar. 1987

9p.

ADA-190 958

5 refs.

41-3389

Light scattering, Snowfall, Infrared radiation, Light transmission, Fog, Military operation

A forward scatter meter designed to measure the visible extinction coefficients measured with a forward scatter meter and a transmissometer indicated that a forward scatter meter can be used to measure extinction coefficient in falling snow. The different calibrations required for snow and fog are partially explained by examining the effect of particle size on the angular distribution of scattered light.

SR 87-05

TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF ALUM AND OTHER METALLIC HYDROXIDE SLUDGES

Reed, S.C. et al

Mar. 1987

40p. + plates

ADA-190 950

19 refs.

41-4162

Smith, J.E. Sletten, R.S. Kosta, J.

Sludges, Water treatment, Waste treatment, Waste disposal, Freezing, Drying, Military facilities, Mass balance

Sludge is an inevitable product of water and wastewater treatment. The treatment and disposal of these materials is often the most costly aspect of the overall operation. The use of alum and other metallic chemicals for coagulation and other purposes has increased significantly in both water and wastewater treatment in recent years. These chemicals not only increase the total volume of sludge produced but very significantly influence its characteristics. This report describes a number of processes for sludge treatment and disposal and recommends those best suited for military facilities.

SR 87-06

PROCEDURE FOR MEASURING BUILDING R-VALUES WITH THERMOGRAPHY AND HEAT FLUX SENSORS

Flanders, S.W.

May 1987

29p.

ADA-180 959

5 refs.

41-4383

Thermal insulation, Buildings, Heat flux, Economic analysis, Computer applications, Infrared equipment, Measuring instruments, Tests

This report describes a procedure for measuring R-values on actual buildings, using thermography, heat flux transducers, and data acquisition equipment. R-value measurement is necessary to optimize investment in additional insulation and permits confirmation of the quality of newly installed insulation.

SR 87-07

PREPARATION AND DESCRIPTION OF A RESEARCH GEOPHYSICAL BOREHOLE SITE CONTAINING MASSIVE GROUND ICE NEAR FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

Delaney, A. J.
June 1987
15p.
ADA-183 186
4 refs.

41-3627

Permafrost physics, Ground ice, Boreholes, Geophysical surveys, Soil temperature, United States--Alaska--Fairbanks
A geophysical control site consisting of 27 holes drilled in permafrost and cased with ABS pipe has been completed near the USACRREL permafrost tunnel at Fairbanks, Alaska. The site provides excellent control on a range of material types in permafrost terrain including frozen silt, gravel, bedrock, and all common ground-ice types such as wedge, lens, and pore ice. The holes delineate massive ground-ice features of which there is no surface manifestation. Ground temperature data is available from a small-diameter glycol-filled hole. This report describes the site, its preparation, and the soil logs and data obtained.

SR 87-09

MODAL DOMAIN INTEGRATION MODEL OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL HEAT AND SOIL-WATER FLOW COUPLED BY SOIL-WATER PHASE CHANGE

Hromadka, T.V., II
June 1987
124p.
ADA-183 518
Refs. passim.

41-1568

Frozen ground thermodynamics, Soil water migration, Heat transfer, Freeze thaw cycles, Heat flux, Phase transformations, Mathematical models, Computer applications, Temperature effects, Snow cover effect
A model of phase change in freezing and thawing soils is developed for cold regions engineering problems which require two-dimensional analysis of the thermal regime of soils. These problems include complex boundary conditions such as atmosphere/ground surface thermal interaction and snowpack insulation. Other concerns include complex soil conditions such as the presence of a peaty muskeg or tundra-like soil which may provide thermal insulation for underlying ice-rich mineral soil. Although several models have been developed to predict temperatures in freezing and thawing soils, often the key question is simply whether or not the soil is frozen, since soil structural properties are significantly influenced by the soil-water state of phase. In this report, a simple two-dimensional model is developed for use in cold regions engineering studies. A FORTRAN computer program is available which accommodates two-dimensional heat and soil-water flow models as coupled by an isothermal phase change model. The program can be used to analyze two-dimensional freezing-thawing problems which have sufficient known information to supply the necessary modeling parameters, boundary conditions, and initial conditions.

SR 87-1

FREEZE-THAW TEST TO DETERMINE THE FROST SUSCEPTIBILITY OF SOILS

Chamberlain, E. J.
Jan. 1987
90p.
ADA-130 000
7 refs.

41-3258

Freeze thaw tests, Pavements, Frost heave, Frost resistance, Airports, Soil freezing, Thaw weakening, Aircraft landing areas
A new freezing test for determining the frost susceptibility of soils is presented to supplant the standard CRREL freezing test currently specified by the Corps of Engineers. This test reduces the time required to determine the frost susceptibility of a soil in half. It also allows for the determination of both the frost heave and thaw weakening susceptibilities and considers the effects of freeze-thaw cycling. The new freezing test eliminates much of the variability in test results caused by the human element by completely automating the temperature control and data observations.

SR 87-10

BENCHMARK DESIGN AND INSTALLATION: A SYNTHESIS OF EXISTING INFORMATION

Gatto, L.W.
July 1987
73p.
ADA-183 925
27 refs.

42-92

Bench marks, Cold weather construction, Frost heave, Stability, Subsidence, Design, Surveys
Techniques used for topographic, hydrographic, construction, boundary, geodetic and structural movement surveys are only as accurate as the benchmarks used as reference. In northern areas, frost action can cause substantial vertical movement of benchmarks. Benchmarks may also subside or shift in wetlands and coastal areas. Various benchmark designs and installation procedures reduce or eliminate movement, but information on the designs and procedures is widely scattered and not available to Corps of Engineers Districts in one report. This report is a synthesis of information compiled from surveys of Corps of Engineers Districts and Divisions, U.S. and Canadian government agencies, private industry and a literature review. Guidelines for selecting and installing benchmarks that meet third-order accuracy requirements or better and that are appropriate for various climatic and soil conditions were prepared from the synthesized information. Procedures to be followed while installing various types of benchmarks are included.

SR 87-11

EMBANKMENT DAMS ON PERMAFROST: DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE SUMMARY, BIBLIOGRAPHY AND AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Stiles, F.H.
July 1987
109p.
ADA-184 163
Refs. p. 28-102.

42-106

Permafrost beneath structures, Dams, Embankments, Seepage, Cold weather construction, Design, Deformation, Ponds, Spillways, Freeze thaw cycles
The designs of embankment dams on permafrost can be divided into two general types, frozen and thawed. The frozen type of embankments and their foundations are maintained frozen during the life of the structure. The thawed type of embankments usually are designed assuming that the embankment will remain unfrozen and its permafrost foundation will thaw during construction or during the operation of the structure. In some locations where water is to be retained intermittently for short periods of time, thawed embankments have been designed assuming the permafrost will remain frozen throughout the life of the embankment. In selecting this type of design for a particular site, many factors that are peculiar to cold regions must be considered. This summary of methods of design, construction and operation of embankment dams in permafrost areas records the successes and some failures that have occurred. Embankment dams have been built and successfully operated in Canada, Greenland, the USSR and Alaska. A number of failures have been reported in the USSR and one in Alaska. Most of the difficulties arose because insufficient attention was given to establishing and maintaining a reliable frozen condition and to controlling seepage.

SR 87-12

PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 1

Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 12-14, 1986
July 1987
207p.
ADB-115 436
Refs. passim. For individual papers see 42-1404 through 42-1422.

42-1403

Snow physics, Snowfall, Snow cover effect, Infrared radiation, Meetings, Visibility, Light transmission, Sound waves, Light scattering, Radar echoes

SR 87-13

TACTICAL BRIDGING DURING WINTER: 1986 KOREAN BRIDGING EXERCISE
Coutermarca, B.A.
July 1987
23p.
ADB-114 800
11 refs.

42-568

Ice cutting, River crossings, Ice blasting, Military operation, Bridges, Explosives, Ice control, Winter Deployment alternatives for the U.S. Ribbon bridge are discussed assuming an ice sheet is present at the crossing site. Ice blasting time and effectiveness with several explosives readily available to the Army are presented. A 1986 Korean winter bridging exercise is detailed where an ice sheet was blasted using 24 explosives in a grid pattern. Ice rubble consolidation was attempted using the Bridge Erection Boat, after which the launch of a bridge bay section was tried. It is shown that ice rubble hinders boat operations and retrieval of the bay sections.

SR 87-14

SALINE ICE PENETRATION: A JOINT CREEL-NSWC TEST PROGRAM
Cole, D.M. et al
July 1987
34p.
ADA-133 206

42-2417

Stevens, H.K.
Military operation, Penetration tests, Ice strength, Floating ice, Ice salinity, Projectile penetration, Impact strength, Fracturing, Ice cover thickness
This paper reports on the response of a floating saline ice sheet to penetration and perforation by 25.4-mm-diameter projectiles with 3 nose shapes: a full cone, a truncated cone and a full flat. Impact velocity was varied to produce behavior ranging from slight penetration to complete perforation of the 210- to 230-mm-thick ice sheet. The extent of crushing and fracturing adjacent to the path of the projectile was quantified, indicating the existence of a zone of crushing extending 1 to 2 body diameters into the ice sheet from the cavity wall. A series of shots into free-floating targets indicated that for penetrations of roughly two-thirds of the sheet thickness, the depth of penetration did not vary significantly as the target size was reduced to 24 body diameters. Tests on coated projectiles indicated that no significant abrasion occurred between the ice and the nose area of the projectile. Information is also presented on the effects of gun pressure, nose shape, average sheet temperature and angle of attack on the depth of penetration.

SR 87-15

RATING UNSURFACED ROADS--A FIELD MANUAL FOR MEASURING MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS
Eaton, R.A. et al
Aug. 1987
34p.
ADA-133 521

42-804

Getard, S. Date, D.W.
Road maintenance, Surface roughness, Drainage, Trafficability, Pavements, Manuals

SR 87-16

EVALUATION OF THE SHASTA WATERLESS SYSTEM AS A REMOTE SITE SANITATION FACILITY
Martel, C.J.
Aug. 1987
24p.
ADA-133 003
5 refs.

42-1088

Sanitary engineering, Military facilities, Waste disposal, Pinks (containers)
The waterless toilet manufactured by Shasta Manufacturing, Inc., of Redding, California, was evaluated for possible use at remote military training sites and guard stations. A telephone survey of 6 recreational areas indicated that park personnel were generally pleased with the performance of these units. On-site visits did not encounter offensive odors. Proper ventilation and liquid level control were found to be key factors in successful operation. A rational approach to sizing these units was developed on the basis of local pan evaporation rates.

SR 87-17

WORKING GROUP ON ICE FORCES. 3RD STATE-OF-THE-ART REPORT
Sanderson, I.J.O. ed
Sep. 1987
221p.
ADA-191 067
Refs. passim. For individual papers (mostly from different sources) see 40-4602 through 40-4539 and 42-3033.

42-3037

Ice loads, Offshore structures, Underwater structures, Sea ice, Ice scoring, Structures, Design, Engineering, Tests
This working group report on ice forces includes individual papers which discuss laboratory results, field measurements, instrumentation, numerical analysis, and iceberg scour. A more detailed abstract appears at the beginning of each individual paper.

SR 87-18

SORPTION OF CHEMICAL AGENTS AND SIMULANTS: MEASUREMENT AND ESTIMATION OF OCTANOL-WATER PARTITION COEFFICIENT
Leggett, D.C.
Sep. 1987
15p.
ADB-117 069
14 refs.

42-1790

Military operation, Chemical composition, Soil pollution, Water flow, Solubility, Time factor, Countermeasures, Analysis (mathematics), Polar regions
Octanol-water partition coefficients were determined experimentally for 8 simulants. These were supplemented with published fragment constants and water solubilities to predict log K(ow) values of several threat agents. These estimates can be used to predict sorption and transport in soils. If correct, organophosphorus agents are more mobile in soil water than previously expected.

SR 87-19

FIELD OBSERVATIONS OF MINE DETECTION IN SNOW USING UHF SHORT-PULSE RADAR
Arcone, S.A. et al
Oct. 1987
24p.
ADB-117 350
11 refs.

42-1953

Delaney, A.J.
Military operation, Radar echoes, Snow depth, Detection, Polar regions, Freeze thaw cycles, Experimentation, Metals
The response to short-pulse radar of land mines emplaced in snow was observed throughout the winter of 1985-86 in Fairbanks, Alaska. The radar produced a pulse of a few nanoseconds duration with a spectrum centered near 300 MHz; resistively loaded dipole antennas were used at two polarizations. The mines--standard anti-armor types and a Plexiglas simulation of one of these--were emplaced at various orientations on or above a cleared ground surface and monitored. There was little change in the mine responses that occur before the ground surface response under conditions of 0 and 35 cm of snow, the maximum depth achieved, as long as the snow was dry. Responses from the migrating freeze-thaw interface in the active layer masked some of the later mine responses. The radar detected no response from several of the mines when the pack began to thaw and temperature was nearly constant at 0 C. Some polarization sensitivity was always evident, depending on the orientation of the mine. In no case was there any response to the Plexiglas simulation. UHF short-pulse radar is an excellent mine detection technique in dry snow so long as mines are metallic, but is unsuitable for detecting small, plastic mines in snow.

SR 87-20

ICE ATLAS 1985-1986: MONONGAHELA RIVER, ALLEGHENY RIVER, OHIO RIVER, ILLINOIS RIVER, KANKAKEE RIVER
Gatto, L.W. et al
Nov. 1987
367p.
ADA-191 863

42-2681

Daly, S.F. Carey, K.L.
Ice conditions, River ice, Maps, Photointerpretation, Aerial surveys, Ice surveys, Ice reporting
The ice maps in this atlas were prepared to document the 1985-86 ice conditions included in study areas for the River Ice Management (RIM) Program, namely river mile 0 to 12 on the Monongahela River, mile 0 to 17 on the Allegheny, mile 0 to 437 on the Ohio, mile 120 to 273 on the Illinois and mile 0 to 21 on the Kankakee. The maps were prepared from interpretation of vertical aerial video imagery taken from low flying aircraft. The interpreted ice conditions were classified into 5 units and transferred to base maps by reference to navigation charts and topographic maps. Ice flows or frazil slush and pans (IFFSP) was the most common ice unit on the lower Monongahela. Fragmented ice cover with open-water areas (FICOWA) was the most common ice unit in the lower Allegheny. Fragmented ice cover (FIC) and FICOWA were the most extensive ice units above Hannibal Dam on the Ohio; ICFSP were predominant below. Solid ice cover (SIC), FIC and FICOWA were the most extensive ice types on the lake-like areas of the Illinois River, while FICOWA and IFFSP predominated elsewhere on the Illinois. SIC and FIC were the most common ice units on the Kankakee River. There were frequent cancellations of flights of the Ohio, Allegheny and Monongahela during the 1985-86 winter because of low cloud ceilings. Various options are being explored to get more frequent coverage in the future.

SR 87-21

CRITICAL COMPARISON OF MOVING AVERAGE AND CUMULATIVE SUMMATION CONTROL CHARTS FOR TRACE ANALYSIS DATA
McGee, I.E. et al
Nov. 1987
57p.
ADA-133 312
20 refs.

42-1775

Grant, C.L.
Waste disposal, Chemical analysis, Environmental impact, Soil pollution, Isotope labeling, Detection
Percentage recovery estimates have been obtained for 15 analytes or surrogates of environmental concern by four commercial laboratories over a two-year period. These quality control analyses were performed using standardized methods on a control soil matrix. Over 100 lots of results were available for many of these analytes. This massive amount of data afforded an opportunity to compare the sensitivity of different quality control protocols for detecting "out-of-control" situations and also to compare the performance of the four laboratories. Recoveries averaged 90-100% for 11 of 15 analytes. Reproducibility of recovery estimates was surprisingly consistent from lab-to-lab. From a comparison of moving average control charts ($n=2$ and $n=3$) with cumulative summation charts, the $n=3$ moving average charts were considered most suitable for routine lot-to-lot control by contractors. The cumulative summation charts are very useful for situations requiring critical diagnostic analysis of problems. Where duplicate recoveries were obtained with each lot, lot-to-lot variability was similar in magnitude to within-lot variability. To avoid an excessive number of out-of-control responses, control limits should be based on total variability rather than within-lot variability.

SR 87-22

COMPARISON OF METHANOL AND TETRAGLYME AS EXTRACTION SOLVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF VOLATILE ORGANICS IN SOIL
Jenkins, T.F. et al
Nov. 1987
26p.
ADA-189 028
23 refs.

42-2498

Schumacher, P.W.
Soil chemistry, Waste disposal, Water pollution, Detection, Solubility
The abilities of methanol and tetraglyme to extract chloroform, benzene, toluene, and tetrachloroethylene from vapor-contaminated soils are directly compared. Comparisons are made both with respect to process kinetics and analyte recovery using an extraction procedure based on equilibration on a wrist-action shaker and determination using a purge-and-trap GC/MS. An equilibration period of 10 minutes is recommended for extraction using either methanol or tetraglyme. In all cases methanol was as good as or better than tetraglyme with respect to analyte recovery. This was even the case for soils contaminated with an oily residue. While commercial methanol and tetraglyme both contain measurable levels of volatile aromatics, simple rotary evaporation was successful in removing these contaminants to levels below detection limits for tetraglyme. Thus, for cases where very small amounts of these contaminants must be detected, degassed tetraglyme would be superior. Overall, however, methanol is considered the best choice for extraction of volatile organics where subsequent analysis is to be conducted by purge-and-trap GC/MS.

SR 87-24

CRREL HOPKINSON BAR APPARATUS
Dutta, P.K. et al
Dec. 1987
29p.
ADA-190 599
21 refs.

42-2635

Farrell, D. Kalafut, J.
Ice strength, Frozen ground strength, Measuring instruments, Ice crystal structure, Low temperature tests, Brittleness, Dynamic loads, Construction materials, Impact strength
Most materials at low temperatures change their modulus and tend to become brittle. When using these materials in structural components that are likely to be subjected to impact it is important to understand their behavior at low temperatures under dynamic loading. The CRREL split Hopkinson Test Bar was designed and set up to conduct compressive strain rate tests (up to 1000 strains/s, i.e., in./in. per s) at low temperatures (down to -100 C). The results provide dynamic stress-strain relationships of materials at low temperatures by considering the transmission of the stress wave through a test specimen sandwiched between two elastic bars. The specimen is contained in a liquid-nitrogen-operated cooling environment. During the test an elastic striker impacts the bar; as a result a stress wave passes down the bar. At the specimen a part of the wave is reflected and the rest is transmitted to the second bar. Strain gauges mounted on the bars record the wave shapes, which are analyzed to obtain the dynamic stress-strain relationships. The test bars are 1-1/2 in. in diameter and each is 8 ft. long. The apparatus is suitable for testing light metals, plastics, composites, rocks, ice, and frozen soil. The data acquisition and analysis system are completely automatic, using software developed at CRREL, so the system provides for a rapid and low-cost method for high strain rate behavior studies of materials.

SR 87-25

ANALYTICAL METHOD FOR DETERMINING TETRAZENE IN WATER
Walsh, S.E. et al
Dec. 1987
34p.
ADA-189 045
15 refs.

42-2418

Jenkins, T.F.
Explosives, Ground water, Military operations, Chemical analysis, Water pollution
An ion-pairing RP-HPLC method was developed to determine tetrazene in water. The method uses an LC-18 column and a mobile phase of 2/3 v/v methanol-water modified by 0.01 molar 1-decanesulfonic acid sodium salt. The mobile phase pH was adjusted to 3 with glacial acetic acid. The modified mobile phase was optimal for separating of tetrazene from potential interferences by other explosive compounds such as IMX and RDX and for allowing elution of TNT within a 15-minute run time. The retention time for tetrazene was 2.3 minutes. The UV detector was set at 280 nm. A linear model with zero intercept was found to adequately describe the calibration data. The concentration range tested was 6.2-1238 microgram/L. A spike recovery test on each of 4 days gave an average recovery of 103%. A reporting limit of 7.25 microgram/L was estimated. The relative standard deviation was approximately 2% over the range tested. Tetrazene was found to be unstable in an aqueous medium at room temperature. Concentrations decreased by 35-100% over 24 hours. Chilled solutions were less prone to degradation than room temperature solutions, and heated solutions (50 C) degraded completely within two hours.

SR 87-28

XYPREZ.4 USER'S MANUAL
C'Neill, K.
Dec. 1987
55p.
ADA-191 466
3 refs.

42-3159

Heat transfer, Computer programs, Phase transformations, Mathematical models, Latent heat, Heat capacity, Temperature distribution
Using the program XYPREZ, version 4, one may simulate two-dimensional conduction of heat, with or without phase change. The mathematical method employed uses finite elements in space and finite differences in time, and includes latent heat effects through a singularity in the heat capacity. The user need have no real familiarity with either the underlying equations or the numerical procedures. He must only specify material properties, geometrical features, initial and boundary conditions, and information on the desired manner and duration of simulation through time. Heterogeneous material properties may be specified. Boundary conditions currently implemented allow one to specify 1) temperature values which vary arbitrarily in space and time, 2) convective conditions, via a heat transfer coefficient and an ambient temperature, and 3) a no-flux or symmetry condition. The program outputs computed temperature values at numerical mesh points, as well as information for later plotting. From the latter one may see the mesh configuration as well as the phase change isotherm location on it over time.

SR 89-01

ICE CONDITIONS ALONG THE OHIO RIVER AS OBSERVED ON LANDSAT IMAGES, 1972-1985
Gatto, L.W.
Jan. 1989
152p.
ADA-191 172
25 refs.

42-3010

Ice conditions, River ice, Remote sensing, Ice navigation, Aerial surveys, LANDSAT, Photointerpretation, Seasonal variations, United States--Ohio River
Landsat images were used to map ice distributions along the Ohio River. Ice conditions were inferred based on image grey tones interpreted using conventional photointerpretation techniques. Portions of the river that appeared black were considered ice-free. Grey tones were interpreted as ice that varied from patches of thin, snow-free solid or fragmental ice, sometimes with open areas, to floes, pans and slush. A white tone represented thick ice or snow-covered ice with few interspersed open areas. Ice that produced grey tones on the images occurred most frequently. Ice typically forms in late Dec. or early Jan. on the Ohio River and is gone by mid to late Feb. Ice was observed on the upstream section of the river from Pittsburgh to Greenup Dam during 7 of the 13 winters from 1972 to 1985, on the middle section from

Greenup Dam to Cannellton Dam during 3 winters, and on the downstream section from Cannellton Dam to the Mississippi River during 4 winters. The most severe and long-lasting ice conditions occurred during the 1976-77 winter when ice covered 65% of the upstream section, 56% of the middle section, and 78% of the downstream section.

SR 88-03

TECHNIQUES FOR MEASURING RESERVOIR BANK EROSION
Gatto, L.W.
Feb. 1988
27p.
ADA-191 400
Refs. p.23-27.

42-3462

Banks (waterways), Shore erosion, Reservoirs, Lakes, Rivers, Sediments
This report summarizes the processes that cause and conditions that contribute to bank erosion along reservoirs, lakes, rivers and coasts. It suggests measurements, techniques and measurement frequencies for four different levels of bank erosion study. Details on specific procedures for a particular technique must be obtained from references cited. There are neither standard measurements to make nor standard methods to use during erosion studies, but this report can be useful to investigators selecting an approach for future work.

SR 88-04

PRELIMINARY DEVELOPMENT OF A FIBER OPTIC SENSOR FOR TNT
Zhang, Y. et al
Mar. 1988
16p.
ADA-191 865
6 refs.

42-2809

Seitz, W.R. Sandberg, D.C. Grant, C.L.
Soil pollution, Detection, Ground water, Optical properties, Military research, Water pollution
Research aimed at the development of a fiber-optic based sensor is described for (in-situ) detection of TNT in groundwater. Three approaches were evaluated in depth. All three involved use of a material to concentrate TNT in the field of view of an optical fiber. The materials tested were 1) a concentrated dextran solution isolated by a semi-permeable membrane; 2) a pre-swollen cross-linked polyvinyl alcohol polymer; and 3) an amine-loaded PVC membrane. Another approach based on the formation of a colored TNT anion at high pH was also considered. The amine-loaded PVC membrane appears to have the most promise. Clear membranes were prepared which reacted with TNT to form a colored product. Measurement is made at 520 nm which is very convenient for fiber optic-based sensing. Various primary amines were assessed.

BP 1536

MODELL-SCOTIA SEA MARGINAL ICE ZONE OBSERVATIONS FROM SPACE, OCTOBER 1984
Crassey, F.O. et al
Journal of geophysical research Mar. 15, 1985 91(C3)
p.3323-3324
12 refs.

41-93

Sea ice, Ice edge, Remote sensing, Antarctica--Weddell Sea, Scotia Sea
Imagery from the shuttle imaging radar-B experiment as well as other satellite and meteorological data are examined to learn more about the open sea ice margin of the Weddell-Scotia Seas region. At the ice edge, the ice forms into bandlike aggregates of small ice floes similar to those observed in the Bering Sea. The radar backscatter characteristics of these bands suggest that their upper surface is wet. Further into the pack, the radar imagery shows a transition to large floes. In the open sea, large icebergs and long surface gravity waves are discernable in the radar images. (Auth.)

BP 1976

HEATING ENCLOSED WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES WITH HEAT PUMPS
Martel, C.J. et al
Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Water Pollution Control Directorate. Economic and technical review report Dec. 1982 EPS 3-WP-82-6
Symposium on Utilities Delivery in Cold Regions, 3rd, Edmonton, Alta., May 25-26, 1982. Proceedings.
Compiled by D.W. Smith
p.262-280
13 refs.

42-1727

Phetteplace, J.
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Heating, Sanitary engineering, Utilities, Pumps, Cost analysis, Winter maintenance

BP 2011

SETTING OF POLYSTYRENE AND URETHANE ROOF INSULATIONS IN THE LABORATORY AND ON A PROTECTED MEMBRANE ROOF
Robinson, A. et al
American Society for Testing and Materials. Special technical publication 1988 10.922
p.421-430
Revision of 40-2549. 13 refs.

42-2926

Greatorax, A. Van Pelt, D.
Roofs, Thermal insulation, Polymers, Cellular plastics, Moisture, Temperature gradients, Tests
When subjected to a sustained temperature gradient in the presence of moisture in laboratory wetting tests, urethane and expanded polystyrene roof insulations accumulate enough moisture to reduce their insulating ability significantly. Extruded polystyrene is quite resistant to moisture in such tests. But the vapor drive is not as great in actual roofs, and it may reverse direction, thereby seasonally drying the insulation. To determine how well the laboratory tests could predict the wetting rate of insulation in actual protected membrane roofs, extruded and expanded polystyrene and urethane insulations were installed in a protected membrane roof in Hanover, New Hampshire. After three years of exposure, little moisture had accumulated in the extruded polystyrene, and it still retained essentially all of its initial insulating ability. Moisture progressively accumulated in 15-kg/cu m (1-lb/cu ft) and 30-kg/cu m (1.9-lb/cu ft) expanded polystyrene insulations, and at the end of the test they retained only about 30 and 40% of their initial thermal resistance, respectively. The urethane accumulated enough moisture to reduce its insulating ability to about 30% of its dry value. The laboratory tests provided a valuable indication of the potential long-term moisture gain of these insulations when installed in protected membrane roofs in cold regions.

BP 2141

SCATTERING AT 80 WAVELENGTHS FROM IN SITU SNOW
Walsz, J. et al
Open Symposium on Wave Propagation: Remote Sensing and Communications, Durham, NH, July 28-Aug. 1, 1985. [Proceedings]. Pre-print volume
International Union of Radio Science, [1985] p.1.6.1-1.6.2

41-95

Cook, R. Layman, R. Berger, R.
Snow optics, Backscattering, Infrared radiation, Wave propagation

BP 2142

LARGE-SCALE ICE-OCEAN MODELING
Hibler, W.D., III
Canadian technical report of hydrography and ocean sciences June 1985 No.73
Canadian East Coast Workshop on Sea Ice, Bafford, Quebec, Jan. 7-9, 1985. Proceedings. Compiled by J. Symonds and I.K. Paterson
p.155-184
11 refs.

41-108

Ice water interface, Sea ice distribution, Drift, Ice edge, Ocean currents, Analysis (Mathematics)
Utilizing results from diagnostic ice-ocean models of the Arctic, Greenland and Norwegian Seas, physical characteristics and problems related to large-scale ice-ocean modeling are examined. In these models a 14-level baroclinic ocean model has been coupled to a two-thickness-level dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice model utilizing a nonlinear plastic ice interaction. Simulations of the ocean (for the Arctic Basin only) without the ice cover, and of the ice without the ocean model, are also done to examine certain physical problems.

BP 2143

COUPLED ICE-MIXED LAYER MODEL FOR THE GREENLAND SEA
Boussais, M.N.
Canadian technical report of hydrography and ocean sciences June 1985 No.73
Canadian East Coast Workshop on Sea Ice, Bafford, Quebec, Jan. 7-9, 1985. Proceedings. Compiled by J. Symonds and I.K. Paterson
p.225-250
29 refs.

41-150

Ice models, Ice water interface, Sea ice, Thermodynamics, Seasonal variations, Heat flux, Convection, Ice melting, Freezing, Analysis (Mathematics), Greenland Sea
A thermodynamic coupled ice-mixed layer model, designed to study the seasonal cycle of the ice-ocean interactions in the Greenland Sea is presented. The sea-ice model assumes a constant ice thickness and considers only the variations of ice compactness under the effect of the atmospheric and oceanic heat fluxes. The mixed-layer model predicts the rate of penetrative convection within the water column as a result of both the surface buoyancy flux and the mechanical energy input. The mixed layer is embedded in a three-dimensional primitive equations model which calculates the ocean velocity field and its contribution to the time evolution of the temperature-salinity distribution, and also, following Alaka et al. (1981), helps in describing the pycnocline characteristics at the mixed layer base. The model has been tested without advection or horizontal diffusion through a five-years simulation. The annual entrainment-retreat cycle of the mixed layer is well reproduced together with the advance-decay cycle of the ice cover. The horizontal distribution of the mixed layer depth is in agreement with our knowledge of the effect of an ice cover upon a mainly buoyancy driven oceanic convection.

BP 2144

RIVER AND LAKE ICE ENGINEERING
Ashton, G.D. ed
Littleton, CO, Water Resources Publications, 1985
495p.
Refs. passim.

41-231

River ice, Lake ice, Engineering, Ice physics, Ice mechanics, Ice models, Ice control, Icebreakers, Remote sensing, Thermal regime, Hydraulics, Ice nuclei

MP 2145

SEA ICE AND THE FAIRWAY ROCK ICEFOOT
Kovacs, A. et al
Northern Engineer Fall 1985 17(3)
p.25-32
18 refs.

41-337

Sodhi, D.S. Cox, G.F.N.
Ice loads, Offshore structures, Drift, Offshore landforms, Ice pressure, Ice mechanics, Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Pressure ridges, Bering Strait
The information obtained in this study revealed that a massive icefoot appears to form around Fairway Rock each winter. This icefoot is the result of ice impinging against the island, failing, and subsequently piling up, forming ridges up to 15 m high. The icefoot varies from less than 10 m to over 100 m wide. The slope of the inner ridges averages 33 degrees while the slope of the outer face of the icefoot can exceed 70 degrees. This is apparently the result of disjunct ice rubble having slumped or been cleaved off. The instructive findings are, as anticipated, that ice rubble formation around a large structure placed in "deep" water will not extend appreciably beyond the width of the structure, and therefore will not add significantly to its effective diameter. In order for this to be so, the submarine slope needs to be relatively steep. At Fairway Rock, it is reasonable to assume that the shallowest submarine slope was at or near the angle of repose of the rock talus.

MP 2146

THEORY OF MICROFRACTURE HEALING IN ICE
Colbeck, S.C.
Acta Metallurgica Jan. 1986 34(1)
p.99-105
12 refs.
with French and German summaries.

41-261

Ice cracks, Regeneration
The thermodynamics of air- and vapor-filled microfractures in ice is described. Simple models of healing are constructed assuming the cracks are spherical. The healing of air-filled cracks is rate limited by vapor diffusion through the air, while the healing of vapor-filled cracks is rate limited by heat flow through the ice. Therefore vapor-filled cracks heal more rapidly. Vapor-filled cracks of less than 5 mm radius and an initial aspect ratio of 1000 can heal to a 1/4th depth annually. Larger cracks heal the most, heal more slowly, and are effective longer. A temperature gradient imposed on the ice should accelerate healing, especially in a vapor-filled crack that is oriented perpendicular to the temperature gradient.

MP 2147

MONITORING SEASONAL CHANGES IN SEAFLOOR TEMPERATURE AND SALINITY
Sellmann, P.V. et al
Gas Hydrates, Arctic/Offshore Research, and Deep Source Gas Contractors Review Meeting, Morgantown, WV, Mar. 25-26, 1986. Proceedings. Edited by C.A. Kumar Morgantown, WV, U.S. Dept. of Energy, Morgantown Energy Technology Center, July 1986 p.110-114
p.110-114
41-369

Perminitz, P.
Subsea permafrost, Permafrost thermal properties, Sea water, Water temperature, Water chemistry, Salinity, Seasonal variations, Measuring instruments, Beaufort Sea

MP 2148

PROPOSED CODE PROVISIONS FOR DRIFTED SNOW LOADS
O'Rourke, M. et al
Journal of Structural Engineering Sep. 1986 112(3)
p.2030-2092
7 refs.

41-405

Tobiasson, A. Wood, E.
Snow loads, Roofs, Snowdrifts, Snow accumulation, Statistical analysis, Forecasting
Current code provisions for drift snow loads on multilevel roofs are examined in light of recent research results from a statistical study of approximately 350 drift load case histories. New provisions are proposed in which the design drift load is a function of the length of the upper-level roof and the 50-yr mean recurrence interval ground snow load. It is felt that these new proposed provisions result in a design drift load with a mean recurrence interval of about 50 yrs.

MP 2149

CORPS OF ENGINEERS LAND TREATMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
Iskandar, I.K.
Technology Transfer Opportunities for the Construction Engineering Community [Conference]. Environment Session, Denver, CO, Feb. 25-27, 1986. Proceedings [1986] p.17-13

41-406

Water treatment, Land reclamation, Soil freezing, Municipal engineering

MP 2150

HEAT DISTRIBUTION RESEARCH
Pietteplace, G.
Technology Transfer Opportunities for the Construction Engineering Community [Conference]. Energy Session, Denver, CO, Feb. 25-27, 1986. Proceedings [1986] p.2-3
1 ref.

41-407

Heat transfer, Frozen ground thermodynamics, Water pipes, Heat loss, Heating, Soil temperature, Distribution, Design

MP 2151

WATER-SOURCE HEAT PUMPS
Pietteplace, G.
Technology Transfer Opportunities for the Construction Engineering Community [Conference]. Energy Session, Denver, CO, Feb. 25-27, 1986. Proceedings [1986] p.14-15
6 refs.

41-408

Water pipes, Pumps, Heating, Heat transfer, Water temperature, Freezing points

MP 2152

EFFECT OF COLD WEATHER ON PRODUCTIVITY
Abele, G.
Technology Transfer Opportunities for the Construction Engineering Community [Conference]. Construction Seminar, Denver, CO, Feb. 25-27, 1986. Proceedings [1986] p.61-65
15 refs.

41-409

Cold weather construction, Cold weather performance, Cold stress, Cold weather tests, Equipment, Snowfall, Wind factors, Temperature effects

MP 2153

MEGASTRUCTURES FOR MOBILIZATION
Flanders, S.N.
Technology Transfer Opportunities for the Construction Engineering Community [Conference]. Mobilization Readiness and Logistics Session, Denver, CO, Feb. 25-27, 1986. Proceedings [1986] p.10-11

41-410

Military facilities, Buildings, Logistics, Structures, Time factor

MP 2154

GLACIERS AND SEDIMENT
Benzinge, A. et al
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report June 1986 UAG-3 (306)
p.53-59
Refs. p.64-67.

41-474

Chacho, E.P. Lawson, D.E.
Glacial deposits, Sediment transport, Glacial hydrology, Glacier surges, Glacier oscillation, United States--Alaska

MP 2155

ICE PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH RIVERS AND RESERVOIRS
Benson, C. et al
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report June 1986 UAG-3 (306)
p.70-98
Refs. p.95-93.

41-475

Calkins, D.J. Chacho, E.P. Lawson, D.E.
Ice conditions, River ice, Reservoirs, Lake ice, Ice control, Ponds, Water reserves, Ice forecasting, United States--Alaska

BP 2156

PERMAFROST

Benson, C. et al
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report
June 1986 JAS-3 (306)
p.99-105
19 refs.

41-476

Chacho, E.P. Kane, D.
Permafrost hydrology, Runoff, Engineering, Glacial
rivers, Frozen ground, Mountains, United States--Alaska

BP 2157

MICROSTRUCTURE AND THE RESISTANCE OF ROCK TO TENSILE FRACTURE

Peck, L. et al
Journal of geophysical research Nov. 1985 90(813)
p.11,533-11,545
Refs. p.11,545-11,546.

41-496

Barton, C.C. Gordon, R.B.
Microstructure, Rocks, Tensile properties, Fracturing,
Grain size, Mineralogy, Scanning electron microscopy,
Tests, Cracking (fracturing)
The resistance of rock to tensile fracture may be
measured by its fracture energy $G(I)$, which is found
to range from 40 to 200 J/sq m in tests on nine types
of sedimentary and crystalline rock. Differences in
microstructure among the rocks tested are the
principal cause of differences in the steady state
value of $G(I)$, in the instance that a crack must
advance before steady state fracturing is attained,
and in the amplitude of the fluctuation of $G(I)$ that
accompanies crack advance. When nearly continuous
surfaces of weakness are present, as in the Salem
limestone, $G(I)$ is low and attains steady state after
only a small amount of crack advance. When a
preexisting, interconnected network of microcracks is
exhibited by the fracture process, $G(I)$ is large, and
steady state is attained only after extended crack
propagation. The sensitivity of $G(I)$ to crack speed
and the presence of water is low under the test
conditions used in all the rocks examined. However,
the magnitude of $G(I)$ measured in a given type of rock
depends on the configuration of the test specimen and
on components of stress near the crack tip that is not
influenced crack growth in linearly elastic materials.
The conditions under which $G(I)$ can be considered a
material property are therefore restricted.

BP 2158

NATURAL CONVECTION IN SLOPING POROUS LAYERS

Powers, D.J. et al
International Conference on Finite Elements in Water
resources, 5th, Lisboa, Portugal, June 1985.
Proceedings. Edited by A. S. de Costa, et al
Berlin, Computational Mechanics Publication, [1985]
p.697-710
11 refs.

41-609

O'Neill, K.
Porous materials, Heat transfer, Convection, Fluid
flow, Heating, Slope orientation, Analysis
(mathematics), Saturation
2-D finite difference simulations of natural
convection in a laterally confined, saturated porous
medium show distinctive cell patterns and heat
transfer characteristics when the medium is inclined
relative to the horizontal. A perfectly horizontal
layer heated from below exhibits the classical Benard
type convection cells, while a vertical medium heated
on one side forms a single Rayleigh cell. Progressing
from the horizontal to the vertical one sees an
evolution of cell forms, each typically featuring a
pattern of cell types which alternate longitudinally
along the slope. Benard cells rotating in harmony
with the Rayleigh forces grow, eventually consuming
their weakened counter-rotating neighbors. The latter
gradually diminish to the status of transition cells
between the dominant types which flank them.
Identifiable transitions in flow configuration and
cell morphology cause dramatic changes in the
efficiency of transverse heat transfer through the
layer. These changes have previously been interpreted
only as scatter in experimental data.

BP 2159

MOVING BOUNDARY--MOVING MESH ANALYSIS OF PHASE CHANGE USING FINITE ELEMENTS WITH TRANSFINITE MAPPINGS

Albert, M.R. et al
International journal for numerical methods in
engineering Apr. 1986 23(4)
p.591-607
27 refs.

41-607

O'Neill, K.
Boundary layer, Phase transformations, Freezing,
Analysis (mathematics), Temperature effects, Latent
heat, Models
Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change problems
are solved using a moving boundary-moving mesh
approach. A transfinite mapping technique
successfully controls interior mesh motion, and
numerical results compare well with analytical
solutions. Calculations also agree well with two-
dimensional laboratory data for cases featuring time-
dependent boundary conditions.

BP 2160

ICE FORCES ON BRIDGE PIERS

Haynes, P.D.
Research on transportation facilities in cold regions.
Edited by J.B. Andersland and P.H. Styles
New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1986
p.83-101
Refs. p.99-101.

41-645

Ice loads, Piers, Bridges, Ice physics, Ice strength,
Ice deformation, Ice cracks, Design, Impact strength,
Models
The force that river ice exerts on bridge piers has
been studied in the field and with models in the
laboratory. Ice forces are a function of the
strength, thickness, failure mode and velocity of the
ice, the ice-structure interaction and the geometry of
the structure. Results of field measurements on the
Yakon and Ottawa/Chesapeake Rivers are discussed. Results
of laboratory tests on vertical structures and sloping
structures are presented. Ice failure in crushing,
bending (both up and down) and splitting has been
observed in the laboratory and the ice forces
associated with each mode are presented. A discussion
of the measured ice forces with regard to the existing
design codes is given.

BP 2161

USE OF TRANSFINITE MAPPINGS WITH FINITE ELEMENTS ON A MOVING MESH FOR TWO-DIMENSIONAL PHASE CHANGE

Albert, M.R. et al
Adaptive computational methods for partial
differential equations. Edited by I. Babuska
Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied
Mathematics, 1983 p.85-110
15 refs.

41-659

O'Neill, K.
Phase transformations, Freezing, Heat transfer, Stefan
problem, Boundary layer, Computer applications,
Temperature effects, Analysis (mathematics), Models
The transfinite mapping technique of automatic mesh
generation is used with finite elements to solve for
two-dimensional heat conduction phase change on a
moving mesh. The governing equation is transformed to
account for mesh motion, so that coefficients remain
attached to moving nodes. The energy conserving
attachment of mesh boundaries to phase boundaries
avoids approximation across surfaces of discontinuity,
and facilitates application of a physical jump
condition there. That condition drives boundary
motion, while evolution of the interior mesh is
determined from boundary node motion via the
transfinite mappings. Analytical and computed
solutions compare well for the problem of freezing in
a corner. Some limitations of both the mapping scheme
and this moving finite element system are identified.
In conjunction with the latter, a Von Neuman type
analysis of the governing equation is outlined, and
approximate relations are developed between Stefan
number and a numerical Peclet number based on mesh
velocity.

NP 2162

TRANSIENT TWO-DIMENSIONAL PHASE CHANGE WITH CONVECTION, USING DEFORMING FINITE ELEMENTS
 Albert, H.B. et al
 Computational techniques in heat transfer. Edited by R.W. Lewis, et al
 Swansea, England, Pineridge Press, Ltd., 1985 p.229-243
 15 refs.

41-657

O'Neill, K.
 Heat transfer, Phase transformations, Freezing, Pipes (tubes), Boundary layer, Convection, Flow rate, Analysis (mathematics)

NP 2163

SEA SPRAY ICING: A REVIEW OF CURRENT MODELS
 Ackley, S.F.
 U.S. Navy Symposium on Arctic/Cold Weather Operations of Surface Ships, Dec. 3-4, 1985. Proceedings
 Washington, D.C., Dept. of the Navy, [1986] p.239-262
 ADA-168 714
 11 refs.

41-936

Ship icing, Sea spray, Heat flux, Ice accretion, Forecasting, Mathematical models, Velocity, Strains, Fog, Ice cover thickness

NP 2164

CLASSIFICATION OF SEASONAL SNOW COVER CRYSTALS
 Colbeck, S.C.
 Water Resources Research Aug. 1986 22(9)
 p.595-705
 34 refs.

41-1028

Snow crystal structure, Metamorphism (snow), Snow water content, Freeze thaw cycles, Classifications, Seasonal variations
 Snow cover crystals must be classified in a physically meaningful way. Previous classification systems are not sufficiently detailed or not based on sufficient knowledge of the physical processes. A new system is proposed based on our current knowledge of the physical processes of metamorphism. As more information about snow metamorphism is developed, the labels attached to snow grains should evolve too. Two levels of classification are proposed here. For practical purposes only a few terms like rounded and faceted are necessary, but for a more complete description a more detailed system is also given. The most basic description given in the table could be useful to many practitioners, while the more complete description given in the appendix will be necessary for many purposes.

NP 2155

RESPONSE OF PERMAFROST TERRAIN TO DISTURBANCE: A SYNTHESIS OF OBSERVATIONS FROM NORTHERN ALASKA, U.S.A.
 Lawson, D.F.
 Arctic and alpine research Feb. 1985 13(1)
 p.1-7
 12 refs.

41-1183

Permafrost preservation, Drilling, Environmental impact, Vegetation, Ground ice, Thermal regime, Ground thawing, Permafrost thermal properties, Revegetation, Thaw depth
 Former exploratory drilling sites in the National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska, are examples of the long-term physical modifications resulting from disturbance on perennially frozen terrain. Camp construction and drilling activities in the late 1940s/early 1950s resulted in disturbances which can be grouped by their first modification to the site and its thermal regime: tripping of vegetation, killing the vegetative cover, removal of the vegetative mat, or removal of the vegetation and soil. Removal of the vegetation led to the most extensive modifications at all sites, but the subsequent response to disturbance between sites varied with primarily four factors: (1) ground ice volume, (2) distribution and size of massive ground ice, (3) material properties during thaw, and (4) relief, including progressive changes during thaw subsidence. Variations in response time resulted from the influence of these factors on the type and activity of degradational processes that ensued. Physical stability is required for growth of vegetation and thermal equilibration, and has taken over 30 yr to attain in ice-rich, thaw-unstable areas. Ice-poor, thaw-stable materials in undrained or low relief areas required an estimated 5 to 10 yr for stability; true depth measurements suggest that certain of these areas have also equilibrated thermally.

NP 2166

NEW METHOD OF MEASURING THE SNOW-SURFACE TEMPERATURE
 Andreas, E.L.
 Cold regions science and technology Apr. 1986 12(2)
 p.139-156
 23 refs.

41-1285

Snow temperature, Surface temperature, Snow cover, Meteorological factors, Hygrometers, Dew point, Water vapor, Saturation, Vapor transfer, Latent heat, Measuring instruments
 Because a snow cover is so tenuous, measuring its surface temperature is not easy. The surface is ill-defined and easily disturbed; invasive transducers commonly used for other surfaces are, thus, generally inappropriate for snow. We therefore describe a hygrometric method of measuring the snow-surface temperature. The advantages are that the method is non-invasive, that its accuracy depends only weakly on the surface structure, and that it is reliable even in bright sunlight. The key assumption is that the air at a snow surface is in saturation with the snow; the dew-point temperature of air right at the snow surface is thus the surface temperature. Consequently, under a fairly wide range of conditions we can, in effect, measure the surface temperature by measuring the dew-point temperature 10 cm above the surface. We develop a theoretical justification for the hygrometric measurement, discuss the meteorological parameters that affect the accuracy of the method, and compare hygrometer data with more traditional measurements.

NP 2167

ARCTIC THERMAL DESIGN
 Lunardini, V.J.
 Mechanical engineering May 1985 107(5)
 p.70-75

41-1327

Permafrost thermal properties, Ice accretion, Thermal regime, Polar regions, Freeze thaw cycles, Saginaw, Icing, Permafrost preservation, Hot oil lines

NP 2168

ARMY RESEARCH COULD REDUCE DANGERS POSED BY SEA ICE
 Tucker, W.B.
 Alaska Construction and oil Mar. 1984 25(3)
 p.20-24

41-1329

Ice strength, Ice physics, Ice cores, Sea ice, Remote sensing, Ice conditions, Engineering, Offshore structures, Offshore drilling, Pressure ridges, Ice pileup, Ice overrule

NP 2169

EFFECTS OF COLD ENVIRONMENT ON RAPID RUNWAY REPAIRS
 Abele, J.
 Army Science Conference, June 17-19, 1986.
 Proceedings, Vol.1
 U.S. Department of Defense, [1986] p.1-4
 15 refs.

41-1355

Runways, Cold weather construction, Soil maintenance, Military engineering, Wind factors, Temperature effects, Snowfall

NP 2170

REMOVAL OF TRACE-LEVEL ORGANICS BY SLOW-RATE LAND TREATMENT
 Parker, L.V. et al
 Water Research Nov. 1986 20(11)
 p.1417-1426
 35 refs.

41-1369

Jenkins, T.F.
 Waste treatment, Water treatment, Land reclamation, Soil pollution, Countermeasures, Degradation, Chemical analysis
 A 2 yr study was performed on an outdoor, prototype, slow-rate system to determine the removal efficiency for 15 organic substances in wastewater. The 15 organics were chloroform, benzene, toluene, carbobenzene, bromoform, 1-dichlorobenzene, dibromochloromethane, pentane, hexane, nitrobenzene, m-nitrotoluene, diethylphthalate, PCB 1242, naphthalene, phenanthrene and pentachlorobenzene. The initial concentration of each of these substances in the wastewater was approx. 50 microgram/l. Initial removal was via volatilization during spray application. The final concentration of substances after spraying correlated well with their calculated liquid-phase transfer coefficients and the substances' initial concentration losses were up to 70% for the most volatile components.

HP 2171

SUITABILITY OF POLYVINYL CHLORIDE WELL CASINGS FOR MONITORING CONDITIONS IN GROUND WATER

Parker, L.V. et al
Ground water monitoring review Summer 1986 5(3)
p.92-93
27 refs.

41-1345

Jenkins, T.P.
Well casings, Ground water, Solutions, Monitors, Materials, Degradation, Soil microbiology
A number of samples of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) well casings used for ground water monitoring that varied in schedule, diameter or manufacturer were placed in contact with low concentrations of aqueous solutions of TNT, RDX, HMX and 2,4-DNT for 80 days. Analysis indicated that there was more loss of TNT and RDX with the PVC casing than with the glass controls, but that the amount lost was, for the most part, equivalent among different types. A second experiment was performed to determine if these losses were due to sorption or if biodegradation was involved. Several different ground water conditions were simulated by varying salinity, initial pH and dissolved oxygen content. The only case where there was an increased loss of any substance due to the presence of PVC casing was with the TNT solution under nonsterile conditions. The extent of loss was small, however, considering the length of the equilibration period. This increased loss is thought to be associated with increased microbial degradation rather than sorption.

HP 2172

IN-SITU ASSESSMENT OF TWO RETROFIT INSULATIONS

Flaniers, S.W.
ASHRAE/DOE/BSR Conference [on] Thermal Performance of the Exterior Envelopes of Buildings, 3rd, Clearwater Beach, FL, Dec. 2-4, 1985. Proceedings Atlanta, GA, American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, 1985 p.32-44
6 refs.

41-1377

Thermal insulation, Walls, Heat flux, Houses, Moisture meters, Cellulose materials, Measuring instruments, Sensors
Two retrofit wall insulations were the subject of in-situ field measurement and economic assessment of their success for energy conservation. Ft. Lewis, Washington, installed cellulose blown insulation in the walls of more than 1000 housing units where moisture potentially presented a problem. Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey, added an exterior expanded polystyrene foam insulation system to its many concrete masonry buildings. These represent retrofit insulation methods that have yet to be applied to thousands of military frame and masonry buildings. The in-situ assessment included the use of thermography, heat flux transducers, thermocouples and data acquisition equipment. Holes bored in walls gave information on composition of construction layers. Thermocouple inspection of wall interiors and moisture meter readings on framing sought evidence of moisture and confirmation of voids in cellulose insulation. Measurements of the same or similar buildings occurred approximately a year apart. The economic assessment employed Department of Army life-cycle cost criteria.

HP 2173

ANALYSIS OF SELECTED ICE ACCRETION MEASUREMENTS ON A WIRE AT MT. WASHINGTON

McComber, R. et al
Eastern Snow Conference, 42nd, 1985
[1985] p.34-43
12 refs.

41-1482

Govoni, J.J.
Power line icing, Ice accretion, Ice loads, Transmission lines, Wind velocity, Mathematical models
Although numerical models have been developed to predict the increase in load on transmission lines due to atmospheric icing, there are very few data available with which to verify them experimentally. The accretion of ice on a wire is a complex three-dimensional phenomenon involving torsion of the wire under the accretion weight, vibration, and breaking of some of the ice. In particular, the Mt. Washington test site used for our experiments experiences strong winds that cause high loads, vibrations, and breaking of ice chunks. Load measurements for a few wire-icing events are analyzed to determine the functional relationship between icing load and time, and how this compares with the predictions of some available numerical models. Results indicate that loads for steady icing conditions tend to increase exponentially with time.

HP 2174

HUDSON RIVER ICE MANAGEMENT

Ferrick, M.J. et al
Eastern Snow Conference, 42nd, 1985
[1985] p.96-110
7 refs.

41-1488

Lemieux, G. Gatto, L. Malherin, N.
Ice jams, Ice breakup, River ice, Ice conditions, Ice dams, Ice cover effect, River flow, Ice cover thickness, Flooding, Countermeasures, Water waves
An ice management strategy is being developed for a reach of the Hudson River that experienced ice jam flooding during the 1983-84 winter. Preliminary field studies have focused on developing a technique to induce the breakup of an ice cover or ice jam by releasing water from an upstream dam. During these studies, a series of abrupt releases generated long-period river waves of different magnitudes, durations and spacings that caused changes in river level, flow velocity, and integrity of the ice cover. By monitoring the river elevation and ice cover at several locations, we have found that each of these wave parameters affected the response of the ice cover. The steepness of the wave front depends upon the initial river stage and the amplitude of the release, and is an important parameter affecting the stability of the ice cover. The sequence of events leading to breakup of the relatively thin ice cover on the Hudson was identical to that reported for other rivers having different physical characteristics and much thicker ice. These studies have revealed that pulsed releases of a practical magnitude were effective in removing the ice cover from the reach and provided basic data for analysis of river ice cover breakup.

HP 2175

COMPUTER INTERFACING OF METEOROLOGICAL SENSORS IN A SEVERE WEATHER AND HIGH RFI ENVIRONMENT

Rinowart, K. et al
Eastern Snow Conference, 42nd, 1985
[1985] p.205-211
7 refs.

41-1496

Govoni, J. Oxtun, A.
Meteorological instruments, Computer applications, Ice detection, Ice loads, Power line icing, Protection, Instruments, Radio communication, Transmission lines, Wind factors
Methods are delineated whereby the outputs of ten different sensors used in a study of wind and ice loading on a cable are protected from Radio Frequency Interference (RFI) and severe weather, and processed for logging on a computer. Twelve separate signals from two types of ice detector, two types of cable load cell (including one tri-axial load cell), a pitot-static anemometer, a wind vane and a thermometer are interfaced into a Digital Equipment Corporation VAX-11/23 computer. Four of these signals, which would otherwise be incompatible, are conditioned for acceptance by the computer. The signals represent high-speed, consecutive samplings of rapidly changing parameters at a sampling frequency controlled by an operator. Sampled data are logged on a printout and are transferred to magnetic tape for off-site analyses. These methods operate successfully on the summit of Mount Washington, a location known for its harsh weather, in an environment with poor electrical ground and relatively high radio and television frequency interference.

HP 2176

METEOROLOGICAL AND SNOW COVER MEASUREMENTS AT GRAYLING, MICHIGAN

Bates, R.E. et al
Eastern Snow Conference, 42nd, 1985
[1985] p.212-229
5 refs.

41-1497

O'Brien, H.W.
Electronic equipment, Snow cover effect, Snowfall, Snow physics, Snow depth
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory is currently conducting research programs directed toward determining potential effects of airborne snow, snow cover and various meteorological parameters on electromagnetic systems. These programs required extensive meteorological and snow cover characterization during the winter of 1982-83 and 1983-84 at Camp Grayling, Michigan, which are summarized in this report. The paper also gives a description and discusses the cold weather accuracy and reliability of the automatic recording systems and sensors employed at the snow experiments. Descriptions are given of snow cover measurement techniques, sensors utilized and their accuracy for providing the physical properties of snow cover backgrounds.

BP 2181

REGIONAL AND SEASONAL DISTRIBUTIONS OF LOW PRESSURE
WEATHER SYSTEMS IN AND AROUND NORWEGIAN WATERS
Bilello, M.A.
International Conference on Polar Lows, Oslo, Norway,
May 20-23, 1986. Proceedings. Edited by M. Lystad
and O.G. Houmb
[1986] p.53-66
5 refs.

41-1582

Bichter-Meage, J.A. Cox, G.P.N.
Ice creep, Rheology, Sea ice, Microstructure, Ice strength, Stress strain diagrams, Compressive properties, Porosity, Grain size, Pressure ridges, Ice crystal structure
The rheological properties of columnar multi-year ridge ice tested under uniaxial compression at -50 and -20C are analyzed in terms of the material microstructure. Microstructural parameters considered included porosity and grain size. Strain rates were varied from 1/100,000/sec to 1/100 sec. A single integral representation was used to model the uniaxial material constitutive equation. Results show a definite effect of porosity and strain rate on the mechanical behavior. However, grain size was not found to significantly affect properties, probably because the grain sizes tested for columnar sea ice were all quite large (10 to 40 cm). The rheological properties also showed some nonlinearities which have not been observed in nonsaline ice. Finally, a viscoplastic representation is recommended as a formulation which might be better suited for characterizing the properties of sea ice.

41-1799

Atmospheric circulation, Atmospheric pressure, Surface temperature, Weather observations, and (meteorology), Oceans, Meteorological charts, Seasonal variations, Norway

A North polar region consisting of most of the Scandinavian countries and the major water bodies surrounding these nations was included in a study on the regional and seasonal distributions of low pressure surface weather systems. The region was divided into six zones approximately similar in area, and surface weather maps for three random years were obtained for detailed analysis of daily occurrences of surface lows that passed through these zones. The survey included the lowest isobaric pressure that identified the low, the intensity of the pressure gradient, the zone (or zones) in which the low was located, the frontal system associated with the low and its direction of movement. The results of this comprehensive data set were then summarized and seasonal and regional variations of these lows and their characteristics were obtained.

HP 2182

FIELD INVESTIGATION OF ST. LAWRENCE RIVER HANGING LOG
DAMS, WINTER OF 1983-84
Baker, J. L. et al
U.S. Department of Transportation, St. Lawrence
Seaway Development Corporation, Report Aug. 1984
BRL65-84-2-10045A
45p.
20 refs.

STRUCTURE AND DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES AT 4.9 AND 9.5 GHz
OF SALINE ICE
Arcone, S.A. et al
Journal of geophysical research Dec. 15, 1986 91(C12)
p. 14,281-14,303
35 refs.

A 1-1957

41-1669
Suggitt, R. W. Watson, T. R.
Ice bars, River in, Brazil etc, Ice cover thickness,
River flow, Ice bars, Ice flows, Water temperature

41-1669

20

[illegible]

41-2134

BP 2183

ANALYSIS EXTENDED IN T. TRADE TROPOSPHERE
1961, 1962
1961-1962
1961-1962
1961-1962

41-1751

Atmospheric circulation, Atmospheric composition,
Antarctica.

Extensive observations and reported here are primarily
ozone mixing ratios; maximum and minimum ozone amounts
noted near the 100% isobaric aerosol concentrations
and transport. Uniform aerosol concentrations were
observed in the Antarctic troposphere, except in the
vicinity of cirrus layers aloft, and in moist or
cloudy layers near the surface. Enhanced ozone mixing
ratios occurred in troughs about the periphery of
Antarctica, and in slightly turbulent layers near
mountains. Ozone and aerosol concentrations observed
over a wide geographic area of Antarctica were
stratified into two altitude classes, and the results
summarized. Ozone concentrations in the mid troposphere
(550 to 400 mb levels) were small and nearly invariant
over the interior of Antarctica. Ozone concentrations
in the upper troposphere (400-300 mb) layers varied
greatly, and became quite large over troughs and about
the periphery of Antarctica, and in the vicinity of
high mountains. Ozone exchange appears quite vigorous
in the upper troposphere and frequent aerosol exchange
occurs in the lower troposphere, but the stability of
the middle troposphere inhibits mixing among these
levels. Vertical profiles of aerosol concentration
indicate an aerosol decrease of 25 particles/cm³/km
in clear air over Antarctica. Moist and/or cloudy air
over and near the Ross and McMurdo Seas is enhanced
with aerosols relative to this dry profile. Moist
layers over the interior of Antarctica are also
enhanced in aerosol concentration in comparison with
dry antarctic air. (Auth. mod.)

OVERLAND FLOW WASTEWATER TREATMENT AT EASTLEY, S.C.
Abernathy, A.R. et al
Water Pollution Control Federation. Journal Apr.
1985 57(4)
p.291-299
12 refs. Discussion by C.J. Mattel and T.F. Jenkins,
Ibid., Nov. 1986, 85(11), p.1078-1079, 3 refs.

41-1899

Waste treatment, Water treatment, Land reclamation,
Chemical anal., etc. Design

NP 2184

EVALUATION OF SPOT HRV SIMULATION DATA FOR CORPS OF ENGINEERS APPLICATIONS

McKim, H.L. et al
Advances in Space Research 1985 5(5)
p.51-71
8 refs.

41-1917

Merry, D.J.

Remote sensing, Spectroscopy, Photointerpretation,
Data processing, Dredging, Water resources, Ecology,
Brightness

During the summer of 1983 three Corps of Engineers project sites were overflown as part of the SPOT (Système Probatoire d'Observation de la Terre) High Resolution Visible (HRV) simulation campaign. The three sites were Chesapeake Bay, Maryland, Berlin Lake, Ohio, and Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Multispectral imagery data at a 20-m resolution for three spectral bands (0.50-0.59 micron, 0.61-0.68 micron, 0.79-0.89 micron) were obtained for each of the sites. The data were analyzed for use in dredging, recreation resource management, water quality, and wildlife habitat applications.

NP 2185

FOLDING IN THE GREENLAND ICE SHEET

Phillips, L.M. et al
Journal of geophysical research Jan. 10, 1987 92(31)
p.485-497
20 refs.

41-1975

Jezek, K.C.

Ice sheets, Ice deformation, Ice structure, Radio echo soundings, Greenland-Dye 3
The information of layering into folds is modeled for a linear viscous medium moving over a décollement. Folds are generated by flow variations caused by relief on the décollement, variations in friction, or both. The model is applied to folds forming now in the Greenland ice sheet near Dye 3, for which more complete data are available than for analogous solid earth situations and for which the décollement is at or near the bed. The folds (wavelength 4-8 km) are detected by radio reflection soundings. Measured surface deformation and deformation rate are used with the model results to test the theory. Calculated fold amplitudes are only 20% less than that measured, which indicates that the theory is substantially correct. Inversion of the data to calculate basal drag and velocity variations is not helpful for near Dye 3 because very different basal boundary conditions can lead to the observed deformations.

NP 2186

RETENTION AND RELEASE OF METALS BY SOILS--EVALUATION OF SEVERAL MODELS

Anacker, M.C. et al
Environ. Sci. 1985 38(1-4)
p.131-154
24 refs.

41-2138

Kotuby-Anacker, J. Selim, H.M. Iskandar, T.K.
Soil composition, Soil chemistry, Metals, Solutions, Models
Several kinetic models, including irreversible and reversible 1st, 2nd, and 4th order models, and several equilibrium models, including the linear, Langmuir, two-surface Langmuir, and Freundlich models, were evaluated for their ability to describe the retention/release of Cr, Cl, and Hg by various soils. The retention/release data were obtained using a batch reaction method. In general, no single-reaction kinetic model fit the data over the entire time and concentration ranges studied for any of the metals or soils. The relationship between the amount of metal retained by the soil and the concentration of metal in solution was described by either the two-surface Langmuir or Freundlich models. A significant fraction of the metals retained by the soil was not released to solution and was not exchangeable, indicating that some irreversible retention of the metals occurred. The results suggest that a multi-reaction model consisting of irreversible and reversible kinetic models is needed to fit all the data.

NP 2187

BULK TRANSFER COEFFICIENTS FOR HEAT AND MOMENTUM OVER LEADS AND POLYNYAS

Andreas, E.L. et al
Journal of physical oceanography Nov. 1986 16(11)
p.1875-1883
42 refs.

41-2220

Murphy, R.

Polyynyas, Sea ice, Heat transfer, Turbulent boundary layer, Mathematical models

To develop a unified method for parameterizing the turbulent transfer from open water surrounded by pack ice, a reanalysis has been made of data reported in the literature on momentum and heat transfer over Arctic leads and polynyas. The neutral stability value of the 10-m drag coefficient, 1.49×10^{-3} , is independent of wind speed and open-water fetch for winds from 1 to 10 m/s and fetches from 7 to 500 m. The neutral stability value of the 10-m transfer coefficient for sensible heat, Q_{NH10} , is parameterized with the nondimensional fetch. No compelling reason was found to believe that the bulk transfer coefficient for latent heat is different from Q_{NH10} which implies that horizontal homogeneity may not be a severe constraint for evaluating scalar transfer coefficients. The bulk transfer coefficients actually used in modeling turbulent transfer over leads and polyynyas are derivable if the atmospheric stability is known. Lastly, a simple formula is developed for estimating one of the fetch factors from an easily obtainable bulk Richardson number (Auth. mod.)

NP 2188

MICROWAVE DIELECTRIC, STRUCTURAL, AND SALINITY PROPERTIES OF SIMULATED SEA ICE

Arnone, S.A. et al
IEEE transactions on geoscience and remote sensing Nov. 1986 GE-24(5) (Special Issue)
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS '86), Amherst, MA, Oct. 7-9, 1986.
[Proceedings]
p.832-839
15 refs.

41-2297

Gow, A.J. Morrow, S.

Ice crystal structure, Ice electrical properties, Microwaves, Sea ice, Ice salinity, Dielectric properties, Ice physics
The crystalline structure, salinity characteristics, and microwave dielectric properties of artificially grown saline ice are presented. The ice was grown in an outdoor pool containing salt water of 23-25 per mill salinity. The structure and salinity profiles of this ice sheet closely simulated those found in Arctic first-year sea ice. The complex relative dielectric permittivity of slabs removed from the ice sheet was measured at 4.75 GHz as a function of temperature. The slabs were placed between open-end waveguide radiators, and dielectric properties were calculated from the forward scattering coefficient. The results show both the real and imaginary parts to vary almost in direct proportion to the saline volume with values for imaginary showing more variation, and are compared with the previous work of others on actual sea ice samples.

NP 2189

PROCEEDINGS

International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, San, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-5, 1987
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 4 vols.
Refs. passim. For selected papers see 41-2345 through 41-2449.

41-2398

Lunardini, V.J. et al Sinha, N.K. et al Wang, Y.S. et al Goff, R.D. et al
Offshore structures, Offshore drilling, Ice loads, Ice navigation, Permafrost physics, Ice conditions, Ice physics, Engineering, Meetings, Ice solid interfaces

NP 2190

HEAT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS OF A COMMERCIAL THERMOSYPHON WITH AN INCLINED EVAPORATOR SECTION
Zarling, J.P. et al
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 6th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-5, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.4
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 p.79-84
11 refs.

41-2435

Haynes, F.D.
Heat transfer, Pipes (tubes), Subgrates, Air flow, Evaporation, Wind velocity, Wind tunnels, Tests, Thermosyphons
Laboratory tests have been conducted on a full-size commercial thermosyphon in an atmospheric wind tunnel located at the U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, New Hampshire. The test variables were evaporator angle, wind speed and heat transfer rate. The effects on thermosyphon performance of nearby walls oriented parallel, at 45 degrees and at right angles to the air flow direction were also studied. Air speed was varied between 3 and 5 meters per second in two increments. Evaporator angles were varied from 0 to 5 degrees in 1-deg increments. Heat transfer rates were varied between 600 and 1500 watts in two increments. The air temperature for all tests was about -17 degrees Celsius. Test results are presented showing thermal conductance of the thermosyphon as a function of wind speed, evaporator inclination angle and heat transfer rate. Heat transfer conductances were determined to increase with increasing wind speed, increase with increasing inclination angle and generally decrease with increasing heat transfer rate.

NP 2191

EXACT SOLUTION FOR MELTING OF FROZEN SOIL WITH THAW CONSOLIDATION
Lunardini, V.J.
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 6th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-5, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.4
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 p.97-102
9 refs.

41-2438

Thaw consolidation, Ground thawing, Thawing rate, Strains, Stefan problem, Analysis (Mathematics)
The Neumann solution is applicable to the thawing of a soil for which the thaw strain is zero and the density ratio of the frozen and thawed media is one. However, it is well known that the thaw strain for many soils is non-zero. An exact solution of the problem is presented for the case of non-zero thaw strain and variable density ratio. The thaw strain can have a significant effect upon the rate of thaw when compared to the Neumann solution. In some cases the Neumann solution can overpredict the thaw depth by more than 50%.

NP 2192

CONTRIBUTION OF SNOW TO ICE BRIDGES
Kortum, B.A. et al
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 6th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-5, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.4
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 p.133-137
5 refs.

41-2414

Photocopies, 3.
Ice crossings, Ice cover strength, Snow (construction material), Freezing, Heat transfer, Bearing strength, Water, Ice cover thickness, Snow depth
The role of snow in the construction of ice bridges is discussed. It is shown that it has limited value as a structural reinforcement and then only by adding water and freezing the resulting slurry. Equations are presented detailing the energy transfer during freezing of a water layer vs a water-snow slurry and the times involved with each. Mutual ice thickening is inhibited by the insulating property of the snow, but snow can be used effectively as either a leveling or wearing surface. The snow should be of uniform depth and not bunched or windrowed to avoid deflecting the ice away from the water surface. This would substantially weaken the carrying capacity of the ice bridge.

NP 2193

CONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF HORIZONTAL FIRST-YEAR SEA ICE SAMPLES
Bichter-Menje, J.A.
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 6th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-5, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.4
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 p.197-207
30 refs.

41-2422

Ice strength, Compressive properties, Sea ice, Ice crystal structure, Strains, Tests, Temperature effects
A total of 110 first-year sea ice samples from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, were tested in unconfined and confined constant strain rate compression. All of the tests were performed in the laboratory on a closed-loop electrohydraulic testing machine at -10 C. The confined tests were performed in a conventional triaxial cell that maintained a constant ratio between the radial and axial stress to simulate true loading conditions. Three strain rates (1/100, 1/1000, and 1/100,000/s) and three ratios between radial and axial stress (0.25, 0.50, and 0.75) were investigated. This paper summarizes the field sampling and testing techniques and presents data on the effect of confinement on the compressive strength, initial tangent modulus, and failure strain of the ice.

NP 2194

DYNAMIC ANALYSIS OF FAILURE MODES ON ICE SHEETS ENCOUNTERING SLOPING STRUCTURES
Sodhi, D.S.
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 6th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-5, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.4
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 p.281-284
6 refs.

41-2433

Ice loads, Dynamic loads, Offshore structures, Ice solid interface, Floating ice, Analysis (Mathematics), Ice cover thickness, Velocity, Ice sheets, Surface properties, Ice deformation
The interaction of a sloping structure with a slowly moving ice sheet usually results in bending failure of the ice. The resulting ice blocks are large in area in comparison to their thickness. However, when the velocity of the moving ice increases, the failure mode changes from bending to shear or crushing, resulting in very small pieces. This phenomenon has been observed both in the laboratory and in the field. As yet, no theoretical treatment has been presented to explain this transition. In this paper, a theoretical formulation of the problem is presented in which the ice sheet is treated as an ice beam moving against a sloping structure. The resulting differential equation was solved by the finite element method, and the solution is presented in non-dimensional form.

NP 2195

THEORY FOR THE SCALAR ROUGHNESS AND THE SCALAR TRANSFER COEFFICIENTS OVER SNOW AND SEA ICE
Andreas, E.L.
Boundary-layer meteorology Jan. 1987 33(1-2)
p.159-184
Refs. p.182-184.

41-2364

Snow surface, Ice surface, Roughness coefficient, Wind velocity, Snow air interface, Ice air interface
Although the bulk aerodynamic transfer coefficients for sensible (SH) and latent (LE) heat over snow and sea ice surfaces are necessary for accurately modeling the surface energy budget, they have been measured rarely. This paper, therefore, presents a theoretical model that predicts neutral-stability values of SH and LE as functions of the wind speed and a surface roughness parameter. The bulk of the model is establishing the interfacial sublayer profiles of the scalars, temperature and water vapor, over aerodynamically smooth and rough surfaces on the basis of a surface-renewal model in which turbulent eddies continually scour the surface, transferring scalar contaminants across the interface by molecular diffusion. Matching these interfacial sublayer profiles with the semi-logarithmic inertial sublayer profiles yields the roughness lengths for temperature and water vapor. When coupled with a model for the drag coefficient over snow and sea ice based on actual measurements, these roughness lengths lead to the transfer coefficients. QH is always a few percent larger than QLE both decrease monotonically with increasing wind speed for speeds above 1 m/s, and both increase at all wind speeds as the surface gets rougher. Both, nevertheless, are almost always between .001 and .0015.

MP 2196

BANK CONDITIONS AND EROSION ALONG SELECTED RESERVOIRS
Satto, L.W. et al
Environmental geology and water sciences 1987 9(3)
p.143-154
35 refs.

41-2495

Doe, W.W., III
Shore erosion, Banks (waterways), Frost heave, Frost weathering, Ice scouring, Ice rafting, Ice push

MP 2197

MODELING THE ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPERTY TRENDS IN SEA ICE AND EXAMPLE IMPULSE RADAR AND FREQUENCY-DOMAIN ELECTROMAGNETIC ICE THICKNESS SOUNDING RESULTS
Kovacs, A. et al
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Oct. 1985 SR 86-30
Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986. Proceedings
p.57-133
ADB-108 529
Refs. p.131-133.

41-2655

Morey, K.M. Cox, G.F.N. Valteau, N.C.
Ice cover thickness, Electromagnetic properties, Remote sensing, Sea ice, Ice models, Dielectric properties, Electrical resistivity, Brines, Ice physics, Analysis (mathematics)
Two-phase dielectric mixing model results are presented showing the electromagnetic properties of sea ice versus depth. The modeled data are compared with field measurements and show comparable results. It is also shown how the model data can be used in support of impulse radar and airborne electromagnetic remote sensing of sea ice.

MP 2198

VARIABILITY OF ARCTIC SEA ICE DRAFTS
Tucker, W.B. et al
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Oct. 1985 SR 86-30
Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986. Proceedings
p.237-256
ADB-108 529
12 refs.

41-2662

Hibler, W.D., III
Ice cover strength, Penetration, Ice cover thickness, Echo sounding, Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Climatic factors, Airborne equipment, Seasonal variations

MP 2199

ON THE PROFILE PROPERTIES OF UNDEFORMED FIRST-YEAR SEA ICE
Cox, G.F.N. et al
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Oct. 1985 SR 86-30
Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986. Proceedings
p.257-330
ADB-108 529
Refs. p.325-330.

41-2663

Weeks, W.F.
Ice mechanics, Ice structure, Ice cover strength, Ice composition, Ice deformation, Ice cover thickness, Ice temperature, Ice salinity, Ice sheets, Sea ice, Drift

MP 2200

COMPARISON OF THE COMPRESSIVE BEHAVIOR OF NATURALLY AND LABORATORY-GROWN SALINE ICE
Richter-Menge, J.A.
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Oct. 1985 SR 86-30
Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986. Proceedings
p.331-350
ADB-108 529
23 refs.

41-2664

Ice salinity, Compressive properties, Ice strength, Stresses, Strains, Temperature effects, Tests, Ice crystal structure, Ice mechanics, Sea ice
A series of unconfined and confined constant strain rate compression tests were performed on columnar, saline ice samples grown in the laboratory. The tests were done at three temperatures (-3, -5 and -10 C) and two strain rates (2 1/50 and 1/1000 per s). The confined compression tests were conducted in a conventional triaxial cell designed to ramp the confining pressure in constant proportion to the axial stress being applied to the cylindrical sample. The ratio of the confining pressure to the axial stress in our tests was 0.25, 0.50 or 0.75. This paper summarizes the results of these tests and compares them to previously obtained first-year sea ice test data. We also compare the crystal structure of the saline ice grown in the laboratory and naturally occurring first-year sea ice. In general, the structural composition and mechanical behavior of the two ice types are similar, indicating that the results obtained from tests on columnar saline ice grown in the laboratory reflect the behavior of first-year sea ice.

MP 2201

SMALL-SCALE PROJECTILE PENETRATION IN SALINE ICE
Cole, D.M. et al
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Oct. 1985 SR 86-30
Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986. Proceedings
p.415-438
ADB-108 529
1 ref.

41-2668

Staves, H.K.
Projectile penetration, Ice salinity, Ice deformation, Ice cracks, Impact strength, Tests, Fracturing, Military operation, Models
This paper summarizes the results of a testing program to examine the information and fracture associated with projectile penetration in saline ice. Projectiles 25.4 mm in diameter were fired into a naturally-grown saline ice sheet in a test pool at USA CRREL. The tests employed three nose shapes: full cone, truncated cone and full flat. The impact velocities produced behavior ranging from slight penetration to perforation of the 210-280 mm thick ice sheet.

MP 2202

PORTABLE HOT WATER ICE DRILL
Tucker, W.B. et al
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Oct. 1985 SR 86-30
Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986. Proceedings
p.549-554
ADB-108 529
4 refs.

41-2676

Sovoni, J.W. Garfield, D.E. Farr, R.W.
Ice drills, Thermal drills, Penetration tests, Ice cover thickness, Offshore drilling, Water temperature, Offshore structures, Equipment

MP 2204

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF SEA ICE DISCHARGED FROM FRAM STRAIT
Gow, A.J. et al
Science Apr. 24, 1987 236(4830)
p.436-439
11 refs.

41-2836

Tucker, W.B.
Sea ice, Ice physics, Ice structure, Fram Strait
It is estimated that 84 percent of the ice exiting the Arctic Basin through Fram Strait during June and July 1984 was multiyear ice and that a large percentage of this ice is ridged or otherwise deformed. While freeboard and thickness data, together with salinity measurements on cores, usually sufficed to distinguish between first and multiyear floes, preliminary identification could usually be made on the basis of snow cover measurements with snow cover being much thicker on multiyear ice. Cores from the top half meter of multiyear floes were generally very much wider and more transparent than cores from first-year floes. Age estimates of multiyear floes, based on petrographic and salinity characteristics of cores, did not exceed 4 to 5 years for any of the floes that were observed exiting Fram Strait.

MP 2205

PROBLEMS AND OPPORTUNITIES WITH WINTER WASTEWATER TREATMENT
Reed, S.C.
Northern Engineer Spring 1985 13(1)
p.16-20
4 refs.

41-2965

Water treatment, Waste treatment, Sludges, Freezing

MP 2206

ICING AND WIND LOADING ON A SIMULATED POWER LINE
Jovoni, J.J. et al
Northern Engineer Spring 1985 13(1)
p.23-27
10 refs.

41-2967

Ackley, S.F.
Power line icing, Ice loads, Wind factors, Ice accretion, Power line supports

MP 2207

ADVANCES IN ICE MECHANICS--1987
International Symposium and Exhibit on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 6th, Houston, TX, Mar. 1-5, 1987
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 49p.
Refs. omitted. For individual papers see 41-2930 through 41-2939.

41-2929

Chung, J.S. et al; Solari, R.C. et al
Ice resistance, Ice loads, Ice strength, Ice solid interface, Ice solid interface

MP 2208

ADVANCES IN SEA ICE MECHANICS IN THE USA
Solari, R.C. et al
International Symposium and Exhibit on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 6th, Houston, TX, Mar. 1-5, 1987. [Proceedings.] Advances in ice mechanics--1987. Edited by J.S. Chung, R.C. Solari
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 117p.
105 refs.

41-2933

Tox, S.P.M.
Ice mechanics, Ice strength, Sea ice, Ice loads, Offshore structures, Ice physics, Ice solid interface, Drift, Compressive properties, Models, Petroleum industry
A brief review of significant advances in the field of sea ice mechanics in the United States is presented in this paper. Emphasis is on ice forces on structures, as the subject relates to development of oil and gas resources in the Southern Beaufort Sea. The main topics discussed here are mechanical properties, ice-structure interaction, modeling of sea ice drift, and oil industry research activities. Significant advances in the determination of ice properties are the development of testing procedures to obtain consistent results. Using stiff testing machines, researchers have been able to identify the importance of tensile and compressive strengths on different parameters, e.g., strain rate, temperature, grain size, grain orientation, porosity, and state of stress (uniaxial or multiaxial). Now reliable data exist on the tensile and compressive strengths of first-year and multi-year sea ice.

MP 2209

GROWTH, STRUCTURE, AND PROPERTIES OF SEA ICE
Weeks, W.P. et al
NATO Advanced Study Institute on Air-Sea Interaction, Acquafredda di Maratea, Italy, Sep. 28-Oct. 10, 1981. Proceedings. Geophysics of sea ice. Edited by M. Untersteiner. NATO ASI Series, Series B: Physics, Vol. 146
New York, Plenum Press, 1986 p.9-164
Refs. p.152-164. For another source see 37-2407.

41-2987

Ackley, S.F.
Ice crystal growth, Ice crystal structure, Sea ice, Ice electrical properties, Ice mechanics, Ice thermal properties, Ice physics, Grain size, Gas inclusions, Temperature effects

MP 2210

MECHANICAL BEHAVIOR OF SEA ICE
Bellor, M.
NATO Advanced Study Institute on Air-Sea Interaction, Acquafredda di Maratea, Italy, Sep. 23-Oct. 10, 1981. Proceedings. Geophysics of sea ice. Edited by M. Untersteiner. NATO ASI Series, Series B: Physics, Vol. 146
New York, Plenum Press, 1986 p.165-281
Refs. p.275-281. For another source see 38-469.

41-2988

Ice mechanics, Sea ice, Ice strength, Ice elasticity, Flexural strength, Fracturing, Rheology, Mechanical properties, Stresses, Strains, Analysis (mathematics)

MP 2211

ICE DYNAMICS
Hibler, W.D., III
NATO Advanced Study Institute on Air-Sea Interaction, Acquafredda di Maratea, Italy, Sep. 24-Oct. 10, 1981. Proceedings. Geophysics of sea ice. Edited by M. Untersteiner. NATO ASI Series, Series B: Physics, Vol. 146
New York, Plenum Press, 1986 p.577-640
Refs. p.637-640. For another source see 39-896 or 14P-30815.

41-2995

Ice mechanics, Rheology, Drift, Plasticity, Thermodynamics, Oceanography, Sea ice, Ice formation, Ice air interface, Ice strength, Ice cover thickness, Ice models, Sea water, Antarctica--Weddell Sea
Essential aspects of sea ice dynamics of the Arctic and Antarctic on the geophysical scale were reviewed and the role of ice dynamics in air-sea-ice interaction was discussed. The review is divided into the following components: a) a discussion of the momentum balance describing ice drift, b) an examination of the nature of sea ice rheology on the geophysical scale, c) an analysis of the relationship between ice strength and ice thickness characteristics, and d) a discussion of the role of ice dynamics in the atmosphere-ice-ocean system. Because of the unique, highly nonlinear nature of sea-ice interaction, special attention is given to the ramifications of ice interaction on sea ice motion and deformation. These ramifications are illustrated both by analytic solution and by numerical model results. In addition, the role of ice dynamics in the atmosphere-ice-ocean system is discussed in light of numerical modeling experiments, including a fully coupled ice-ocean model of the Arctic-Greenland-Norwegian Seas.

MP 2212

MEASUREMENTS OF REFRACTIVE INDEX SPECTRA OVER SNOW AND ICE
Anders, E.L.
Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers. Proceedings Apr. 1986 Vol.642
p.248-260
33 refs.

41-2984

Refraction, Optical phenomena, Turbulence, Snow optics, Snow air interface

MP 2213

TRANSPORT OF WATER IN FROZEN SOIL 6. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE
Mikano, Y. et al
Advances in water resources Mar. 1987 10(1)
p.44-50
9 refs.

41-3019

Fice, A.R.
Soil water migration, Diffusion, Vapor diffusion, Frozen water content, Frozen ground temperature

NP 2214

IN-SITU THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY MEASUREMENTS

Atkins, R.F.
Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public
Facilities. Report June 1983 FWA-AK-RD-84-06
38p.
3 refs.

41-4070

Construction materials, Thermal conductivity, Soil physics, Thermal insulation, Thermistors
This report describes a method for using commercially available thermistors to make in-situ thermal conductivity measurements with commonly available electronic equipment. The emphasis is on use of a single thermistor to measure thermal conductivities of soils and building insulations. Calibration techniques are explained and examples provided. Limitations on this technique are discussed, including material grain size, amount of material needed for a valid measurement, and temperature stability necessary. Specific examples of the use of this technique are provided for both soil measurements and building material measurements. Data analysis is discussed, including a statistical approach to finding the thermal conductivity in large volumes of material.

NP 2215

INTERACTION OF GRAVEL FILLS, SURFACE DRAINAGE, AND CULVERTS WITH PERMAFROST TERRAIN

Brown, J. et al
Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public
Facilities. Report Jan. 1984 AK-RD-84-11
35p.
24 refs.

41-4072

Brockett, B.E. Howe, K.E.
Permafrost beneath roads, Culverts, Embankments, Drainage, Gravel, Thermal insulation, Thaw depth, Ground thawing, Permafrost thermal properties
During the summers of 1981 and 1982, the thaw regime of gravel roads and the performance of culverts were observed in the Prudhoe Bay and Kuparuk River oilfields, northern Alaska. This relatively flat to gently rolling coastal plain is covered by shallow lakes, isolated lake basins and interconnecting ice-wedge polygons. Depth of seasonal thaw of the predominantly fine-grained soils is less than 50 cm. The permafrost temperature is about -10 C. A combination of visual frost tube readings and temperature measurements were obtained in the roadbed, in an area immediately adjacent to an insulated culvert, and in areas undisturbed by construction. Gravel roads up to 2 m thick thaw completely and thaw penetrates into the consolidated active layer. Where depth of thaw exceeds the thickness of the active layer, ice-rich permafrost begins to thaw. Adjacent to the roads, newly formed surface troughs indicate melting of the underlying ice wedges. Shallow impoundments form on the upslope sides of roads where culverts have not been adequately sited or installed. More standardized practices for culvert placement, installation, and maintenance are desirable to minimize disruption of natural drainage.

NP 2216

EFFECT OF OSCILLATORY LOADS ON THE BEARING CAPACITY OF FLOATING ICE COVERS

Kerr, A.D. et al
Cold regions science and technology Apr. 1987 13(3)
p.219-224
9 refs.

41-3032

Haynes, F.D.
Icing, Vehicles, Static loads, Ice loads, Ice cover strength, Bearing strength, Oscillations, Tests
Parted vehicles with running engines, or motor driven machinery, subject an ice cover to a static load and to a relatively small oscillatory force, that is caused by the moving parts. Since for the driving frequencies in question the dominant feature is fatigue of the ice cover, while it is undergoing non-elastic time-dependent deflections, an experimental program was initiated to study this phenomenon by running a series of tests in one of the cold rooms at CRREL. An electronically driven shaker placed on the ice cover was used to simulate the dynamic case. A loading device of the same weight and base shape was used as a static control in the tests. Each test consisted of placing these two objects on an ice cover and recording how their vertical displacements vary with time, for a fixed driving frequency of the shaker. A comparison of these two curves established the effect of the oscillating force component. Eight tests were conducted. It was found that for urea ice covers and driving frequencies of 1, 10 and 30 Hz (60, 600, and 1800 rpm) the vibrating shaker increased the vertical downward displacements and substantially decreased the time to breakthrough.

NP 2217

ICE NUCLEATION ACTIVITY OF ANTARCTIC MARINE MICROORGANISMS

Parker, L.V. et al
Antarctic Journal of the United States 1985 20(5)
p.126-128
12 refs.

41-2955

Sullivan, C.W. Forest, T.J. Ackley, S.P.
Sea ice, Algae, Nucleating agents
A brief review of recent research leads to the conclusion that scavenging is the mechanism by which microorganisms are incorporated in sea ice. Initial studies are presented of the relative ability of melted sea ice and pure cultures of ice algae and ice bacteria to nucleate water droplets. Details of this process are expounded.

NP 2218

PRELIMINARY SIMULATION OF THE FORMATION AND INFILLING OF SEA ICE GOUGES

Weeks, W.F. et al
Environmental Studies Revolving Funds. Report Dec. 1986 No.49
Workshop on Ice Scour Research, Calgary, Alta., Feb. 5-6, 1985. Proceedings. Ice scour and seabed engineering. Edited by C.F.M. Lewis, et al
p.259-268
6 refs.

41-3118

Tucker, W.B. Niedbroda, A.
Sea ice, Ice scouring, Marine deposits, Ocean bottom, Sediment transport, Distribution, Models, Computer applications, Statistical analysis, Beaufort Sea

NP 2219

CORPS OF ENGINEERS SEEK ICE SOLUTIONS

Frankenstein, J.E.
Wisconsin professional engineer Apr. 1987 28(3)
p.5-7
5 refs.

41-3140

Laboratories, Ice mechanics, Models, Ice pressure, River ice, Hydraulic structures, Ice jams, J.S. Army CRREL

NP 2220

ON ESTIMATING ICE STRESS FROM NIZEX 83 ICE DEFORMATION AND CURRENT MEASUREMENTS

Lepparanta, M. et al
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Mar. 1986 SR 86-03
p.17-19
ADA-172 265
4 refs.

41-3055

Hibler, W.D., III Johannessen, O.
Ice deformation, Ice edge, Ice mechanics, Ocean currents, Ocean waves, Wind factors, Stresses, Drift

PR 2225

SPACEBORNE SAR AND SEA ICE: A STATUS REPORT
Weeks, W.F.
California. Institute of Technology, Pasadena. Jet
Propulsion Laboratory. JPL publication July 1, 1993
No. 93-11
NASA-CR-173 185
Spaceborne Imaging Radar Symposium, Pasadena, CA, Jan.
17-20, 1983. Proceedings
p.113-115
#84-16412

41-3347

Sea ice distribution, Remote sensing, Ice conditions,
Ice mechanics, Ice surface, Ice cover thickness, Snow
temperature, Wind direction

BP 2226

22
ACOUSTICAL REFLECTION AND SCATTERING FROM THE
UNDERSTANDING OF LABORATORY GROWN SEA ICE: MEASUREMENTS
AND PREDICTIONS
Stanton, T.K. et al
Acoustical Society of America. Journal Nov. 1986
30(5)
p.1435-1494
30 refs.

220 REFERENCE GUIDE FOR BUILDING DIAGNOSTICS EQUIPMENT AND
TECHNIQUES
McKeenna, C. et al
U.S. Air Force Engineering and Services Center.
Technical report July 1985 DES-TR-96-06
148p.
ADA-179 142
Refs. p.142-148.

41-3359

Munis, R.
Buildings, Indoor climates, Manuals, Heating, Air
leakage, Ventilation, Measuring instruments,
Engineering

NP 2227

Jezeek, K.C. 1969, A.J. Ice, Acoustics, Sea ice, Ice bottom surface, Acoustic measurement, Sound transmission, Scattering. Acoustical reflection and scattering properties of the underside of undeformed sea ice which was grown in an outdoor pond were studied. Echo amplitude fluctuations of normal incidence sonar pings (100-300 kHz) were measured as the sonars moved horizontally under the ice and accumulated into echo amplitude histograms. The Rice probability density function (PDF) was fit to the data and the resultant statistical parameter was compared with the Eckart acoustical scattering theory to estimate in this roughness of the water/ice interface to be 0.3 mm. Because the ice thin sections showed the ice to be porous and permeable at the interface with dendrites 0.5 mm thick, it appeared that the dendrites controlled the scattering. The average reflection coefficient was of the order 0.05. The low reflection coefficient (low compared to the 0.35 value which is predicted from the bulk properties of sea ice) was attributed to the dendritic structure which was porous and permeable at the water/ice interface. From the data and modeling alone, scattering, and, hence, echo fluctuations, for normal incidence sonars of various frequencies and beamwidths were also predicted.

CLASSIFICATION AND LABORATORY TESTING OF ARTIFICIALLY
FROZEN GROUND
Sayles, F.H. et al
Journal of Cold Regions Engineering Mar. 1987 1(1)
p.22-48
Refs. p.45-48.

41-2766

Strain tests, Frozen ground strength, Soil freezing, Artificial freezing, Salinity

The proposed guidelines for classifying artificially frozen ground are based on the Unified Soil Classification System, with the addition of salinity evaluation. For testing frozen soils in the laboratory, it is recommended that: axial loading strain rates be 0.1 and 1%/min; constant stress loadings for creep testing be 70, 50, 30, and 10% of the strength values obtained from the constant strain rate test performed at 1%/min; temperatures of the tests be -2, -5, and -10 °C; the test specimen shape and size be a right circular cylinder with height-to-diameter ratio of 2 or more and a diameter be at least 10 times that of the largest soil particle size; specimen and caps be lubricated where possible, and the test loading system have a stiffness at least five times that of the test specimen.

MP 2228

VERIFICATION TESTS FOR A STIFF INCLUSION STRESS SENSOR
Cox, T.P.N. et al
International journal of rock mechanics and mining
sciences and geomechanics abstracts Feb. 1937 24(1)
p. 1-63
04-2065

SCIENTIFIC CHALLENGES AT THE POLES
Welch, J.P. et al
Sea technology May 1967 24(4)
p.23-26
11 refs.

41-3478

Eppler, D.T. Lohrnick, A.
Arctic landscapes, Research projects, Remote sensing,
Ice surface, Snow surface, Microwaves

MP 2229

CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS TO THE CHEMICAL PROBLEM
Minko, L.H.
Canadian Milling Congress, 4th, Oct. 6-8, 1985.
Proceedings. Learning from experience/avoiding
failures
Ottawa, Ont., National Research Council, Canada, 1985
p.138-144
3 refs.
With English Summary.

EFFECT OF SNOW ON VEHICLE-GENERATED SEISMIC SIGNATURES
ALBERT, D.G.
Acoustical Society of America. Journal Apr. 1967
41(4)
p.841-847
11 refs. For previous volumes see 42-1531, 40-3541.
41-3887
Snow cover effect, Military operations, Seismology,
Military, Air operations, Vehicles

41-3897

[illegible]

HP 2230

ANNEALING RECRYSTALLIZATION IN LABORATORY AND NATURALLY DEFORMED ICE
 Gov, A.J. et al
 Journal de physique Mar. 1987 48(3) Supplement
 p. (C1)271-(C1)276
 With French summary. 9 refs.

41-3957

Sheehy, W.
 Recrystallization, Ice crystal structure, Ice deformation, Ice strength, Ice crystal nuclei, Ice melting, Pressure
 Results are presented of annealing recrystallization in both naturally and laboratory deformed ice. Thin section techniques were used to follow the progress of recrystallization which, in the case of highly compressed ice pellets annealed at -3 C, showed that as soon as any new crystal was nucleated in the deformed ice matrix it retained its lattice orientation over the duration of the recrystallization. Laboratory annealing at ambient pressures of highly deformed, strongly oriented crystal ice from cores deep in the Antarctic Ice Sheet resulted in growth of very large crystals exhibiting c-axis orientations very much degraded with respect to the original ice. Textures and fabrics of the same ice annealed at 200 bars confining pressure closely resembled those observed in ice undergoing dynamic (annealing) recrystallization at 190-200 bars overburden pressure near the base of the ice sheet, which at this location in Antarctica was at pressure melting. (Auth.)

HP 2231

RESTRAINTS ON THIN SECTION ANALYSIS OF GRAIN GROWTH IN UNSTRAINED POLYCRYSTALLINE ICE
 Gov, A.J.
 Journal de physique Mar. 1987 48(3) Supplement
 p. (C1)277-(C1)281
 With French summary. 8 refs.

41-3958

Ice crystal growth, Ice crystal structure, Grain size, Air entrainment, Bubbles, Tests
 Tests were performed at -1 C to evaluate the effects of a free surface and the thickness dimensions of thin sections on the growth of grains in fine-grained, core-rich, strain-free polycrystalline ice. Results show that negligible growth of grains occurs when the mean size of grains is more than 1.5 to 2 times the section thickness. Grain growth in thicker sections was significant for the fact that grain boundary migration, leading to 3-4 fold increases in average grain size, was virtually unaffected by the presence of large numbers of bubbles in the ice. Nor was there any evidence to indicate any concentrating of bubbles along migrating boundaries. Grain boundary grooving was a characteristic feature of most sections undergoing grain growth. This implies actual migration of grooves during grain growth. The fact that the total length of grooves decreased with increasing grain size also implies some process of groove consumption during grain growth. Three-dimensional grain growth measurements in bulk samples compared favorably with those obtained from sections two to three times thicker than the mean grain diameter. (Auth.)

HP 2232

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SNOW IN THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES
 Kumai, M.
 Journal de physique Mar. 1987 48(3) Supplement
 p. (C1)525-(C1)530
 With French summary. 7 refs.

41-3959

Snow composition, Chemical properties, Aerosols, Air pollution, Scanning electron microscopy, Snowfall, Wind direction, X ray analysis, Ions, United States--New Hampshire--Hanover
 Samples of fresh snow from Hanover, N.H., were found to be slightly acidic, with pH ranging from 3.56 to 5.63, and had electrolytic conductivities in the range 2.52 to 30.0 microscm. Snowfalls accompanied by southerly winds from densely populated areas averaged about 3 times higher in hydrogen ion concentration and electrolytic conductivity than snowfalls accompanied by northerly winds from less populated areas. Particles found in fresh snow examined with a scanning electron microscope and an energy dispersive X-ray analyzer were most frequently soil minerals, with some fly ash particles, and occasionally diatoms and pollen. Sulfur-rich black particles were presumed to be from local oil-fired heating and electric power plants, while silicon-rich fly ash particles were assumed to have originated at distant coal-fired electric power plants.

HP 2233

LABORATORY INVESTIGATIONS OF LOW TEMPERATURE CRACKING SUSCEPTIBILITY OF ASPHALT CONCRETE
 Janco, V.C. et al
 Paving in Cold Areas Mini Workshop, 3rd, Ottawa, Ontario, July 20-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1
 Ottawa, Ministry of Transportation and Communications, July 1987 p.397-415
 8 refs.
 With Japanese summary.

41-4030

Chamberlain, E.J.
 Bituminous concretes, Low temperature tests, Concrete strength, Thermal stresses, Cracking (fracturing), Cement admixtures, Strains, Temperature effects, Rheology, Tests, Tensile properties
 A laboratory test program to study the behavior of asphalt concrete at low temperatures is underway at USA CRREL. The effects on strength and thermal stresses and strains, of temperature, temperature cycling, tensile creep, types of asphalt cement and later the influence of additives are included in this investigation. The results from these tests will be used to evaluate, validate and modify two existing thermal cracking models. After verification in the laboratory, the models will be tested in the field. If either model is successful, it is expected that one will be incorporated in the overall Corps of Engineers design procedures for asphalt concrete pavements.

HP 2234

STATEMENT OF RESEARCH NEEDS TO ADDRESS AIRPORT PAVEMENT DISTRESS
 Vinson, T.S. et al
 Paving in Cold Areas Mini Workshop, 3rd, Ottawa, Ontario, July 20-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2
 Ottawa, Ministry of Transportation and Communications, July 1987 p.981-1012
 11 refs.
 With Japanese summary.

41-4050

Berg, R.L. Tomita, H.
 Airports, Cold weather performance, Pavements, Cracking (fracturing), Frost heave, Ice cover effect, Snow cover effect, Thermal stresses, Bearing strength, Freeze thaw cycles, Damage, Drainage
 In early fall 1984, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), funded the U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (USACRREL) to conduct a study of airport pavements in cold regions of the United States. At USACRREL's request, the American Association of Airport Executives (AAAE) sent a questionnaire to over 325 general aviation airports in cold regions. The results from over 200 responses were compiled and evaluated and over 20 airport managers were contacted for additional details. Site visitations were made to 35 airports to obtain additional information. The most common pavement problems identified in the study were associated with non-traffic-related phenomena and included: (1) pre-existing cracks reflecting through asphalt concrete overlays, (2) thermal cracking and (3) longitudinal cracking. Most of the airports experienced (1) water pumping up through cracks and joints in the pavements during spring thaw, or (2) additional roughness due to differential frost heave in the winter, or both problems. Many airport managers reported that debris was generated at cracks during the winter and spring. Pavement problems can often be traced to the evolutionary history of general aviation airports and the lack of consideration for site drainage. Based on the recognition of these problems, several future research programs are identified.

HP 2235

SUMMARY OF PROPER COLD WEATHER PAVEMENT REPAIR METHODS
 Eaton, R.A.
 Paving in Cold Areas Mini Workshop, 3rd, Ottawa, Ontario, July 20-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2
 Ottawa, Ministry of Transportation and Communications, July 1987 p.1013-1027
 5 refs.
 With Japanese summary.

41-4051

Pavements, Cold weather construction, Bituminous concretes, Damage, Road maintenance, Freeze thaw cycles, Drainage, Construction materials, Compaction, Equipment, Sealing
 Currently available portable construction equipment can provide hot asphalt concrete on a year-round basis in cold regions. This permits rapid and permanent repairs to pavements if potholes occur or utility cuts are made when the local hot asphalt concrete plants are closed for the winter.

HP 2236

PORTABLE HOT-WATER ICE DRILL

Fucker, W.B. et al
Cold regions science and technology June 1987 18(1)
p.57-64
5 refs. For another version see 41-2676.

41-4216

Govoni, J.W.
Ice drills, Thermal drills, Penetration tests, Ice cover thickness, Offshore drilling, Water temperature, Offshore structures, Equipment
A portable hot-water drilling system has been developed for conducting detailed thickness surveys of multi-year sea ice. Primary components of the system are a propane-fired water heater and a twin-piston pump which is driven by a small gasoline engine. When assembled, the system is mounted on a sled which can be moved across relatively smooth ice surfaces by two persons. The system components easily fit inside a Bell 205 or 212 helicopter for movement to other locations. A field program in April and May 1985 proved the viability of the system for rapidly penetrating multi-year sea ice in relatively cold ambient temperatures. The prototype drill penetrated ice at rates of 3 m/min. A 43-cm-diameter ring can be quickly substituted for the normal drilling probe. This ring is useful for making larger holes through the ice for the release or recovery of instruments. Overall performance of the drilling system was highly satisfactory during the field investigations. Future systems, however, will incorporate fuel oil burners and higher-pressure pumps to achieve higher penetration rates as well as to take advantage of more readily available fuel sources.

HP 2237

RIVER WAVE RESPONSE TO THE FRICTION-INERTIA BALANCE

Perrick, M.G. et al
National Conference on Hydraulic Engineering, Williamsburg, VA, Aug. 3-7, 1987. Proceedings New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1987 p.764-769
2 refs.

41-4222

Asce, S.
River flow, Water waves, Wave propagation, Friction, Unsteady flow, Ice jams, Ice breakup, Floods, Analysis (mathematics)
The changing character of the solution of the Saint-Venant equations for river flow problems with the dimensionless parameter $F(I)$ reflects a changing balance between friction and inertia. I linearize and place these equations in non-dimensional form, and obtain solutions or consider the structure of the solution in different ranges of $F(I)$. The solutions for inertia-dominated flow and for friction-dominated flow have similar form but represent fundamentally different physical processes. In treating the transition between these extremes I identify and obtain expressions for the frictional attenuation of disturbances transmitted by dynamic waves.

HP 2238

DIAGNOSTIC ICE-OCEAN MODEL

Hibler, W.D., III et al
Journal of physical oceanography July 1987 17(7)
p.987-1015
36 refs.

41-4208

Bryan, K.
Ocean currents, Sea ice, Ice water interface, Mathematical models
A coupled ice-ocean model suitable for simulating ice-ocean circulation over a seasonal cycle is developed by coupling a dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model with a multilevel baroclinic ocean model. This model is used to investigate the effect of ocean circulation on seasonal sea ice simulations by carrying out a simulation of the Arctic, Greenland and Norwegian seas. The ocean model contains a linear term that damps the ocean's temperature and salinity towards climatology. The damping term was chosen to have a three-year relaxation time, equivalent to the adjustment time of the pack ice. No damping, however, was applied to the uppermost layer of the ocean model, which is in direct contact with the moving pack ice. This damping procedure allows seasonal and shorter time-scale variability to be simulated in the ocean, but does not allow the model to drift away from ocean climatology on longer time scales. For the standard experiment, an initial integration of five years was performed at one-day time steps and a 1.45 deg by 1.45 deg resolution in order to obtain a cycle equilibrium. For comparison, a five-year simulation with an ice-only model, and shorter one-year sensitivity simulations without surface salt fluxes and without ocean currents, were also carried out. Input fields consisted of climatological surface air temperatures and mixing ratios, together with daily geostrophic winds from 1979. Operational features of the model are described and an analysis is given in terms of the advance and retreat of the ice edge, ice salt fluxes, heat transport and atmospheric heat balance. (Auth. mod.)

HP 2239

CHEMICAL FRACTIONATION OF BRINE IN THE MCMURDO ICE SHELF, ANTARCTICA

Cragin, J.H. et al
Journal of glaciology 1985 32(112)
p.307-313
With French and German summaries.
21 refs. For different source see 38-699 or 13P-28806.
41-4281

Gow, A.J. Kovacs, A.
Ice cores, Ice salinity, Ice composition, Ice shelves, Ice physics, Antarctica--McMurdo Sound
During the austral summers of 1976-77 and 1978-79, several ice cores were taken from the McMurdo Ice Shelf brine zone to investigate its thermal, physical, and chemical properties. Chemical analyses of brine samples from the youngest (uppermost) brine wave show that, except for the advancing front, it contains sea salts in normal sea-water proportions. Further inland, deeper and older brine layers, though highly saline ($S > 200$ per mill), are severely depleted in $(SO_4)^{2-}/Na^+$ ratio being an order of magnitude less than that of normal sea-water. Consideration of the solubility of alternative salts, together with analyses of Na^+ , K^+ , Ca^{2+} , Mg^{2+} , $(SO_4)^{2-}$, and Cl^- concentrations, shows that the sulfate depletion is probably due to selective precipitation of mirabilite, $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. The location of the inland boundary of brine penetration is closely related to the depth at which the brine encounters the firn/ice transition. However, a small but measurable migration of brine is still occurring in otherwise impermeable ice; this is attributed to eutectic dissolution of the ice by concentrated brine as it moves into deeper and warmer parts of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. (Auth.)

HP 2240

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF SUMMER SES ICE IN THE FRAM STRAIT
 Tucker, T.B. et al
 Journal of geophysical research June 30, 1987 92(C7)
 p.6787-6803
 37 refs.

41-4238

Gow, A.J. Weeks, T.P.
 Ice physics, Sea ice, Ice edge, Snow cover effect, Ice cover thickness, Ice salinity, Ice crystal structure, Seasonal variations, Fram Strait
 The physical properties of sea ice in the Fram Strait region of the Greenland Sea were examined during June and July 1984 in conjunction with the Marginal Ice Zone Experiment field program. Most of the ice sampled within Fram Strait during this period was multiyear. Thicknesses and other properties indicated that some of the multiyear ice was older than 4 to 5 years. Snow cover on the multiyear ice averaged 29 cm, while that on first-year ice averaged only 8 cm deep. This difference may be related to enhanced sublimation of the snow on the thinner first-year ice. The salinity profiles of first-year ice clearly show the effects of ongoing brine drainage in that profiles from cores drilled later in the experiment are substantially less saline than earlier cores. Tain section examinations of crystal structure indicate that about 75% of the ice consisted of congelation ice with typically columnar type crystal structure. The remaining 25% consisted of granular ice with only a few occurrences of snow ice. The granular ice consisted primarily of frazil, found in small amounts at the top of floes but mainly observed in multiyear ridges. The horizontally oriented crystal flakes showed various degrees of alignment, ranging from no alignment to strong alignments in which the alignment direction changed with depth, implying a change in floe orientation with respect to the ocean current at the ice-water interface during ice growth. Evidence of crystal retexturing was observed in the upper meter of nearly every multiyear core. This retexturing, consisting of grain boundary smoothing and nearly complete obliteration of the ice platelet-brine layer substructure, is attributed to summer warming.

HP 2242

ROLE OF FLOE COLLISIONS IN SEA ICE RHEOLOGY
 Shen, H.H. et al
 Journal of geophysical research June 30, 1987 92(C7)
 p.7085-7096
 21 refs.

41-4263

Hibler, W.D., III Lepparanta, M.
 Ice mechanics, Ice floes, Ice edges, Ice deformation, Stresses, Rheology, Mathematical models, Pack ice
 A collisional rheology for an idealized two-dimensional flow of a fragmented ice field is derived. This fragmented ice field is modeled as an assembly of identical smooth disks. Collisions between neighboring disks are caused by the mean deformation field. These collisions transfer momentum which produces the internal stresses in the deforming ice field. By equating the collisional energy losses to the deformational energy, a relationship between the stress and strain rate is quantified. To demonstrate the essential idea, an analytical derivation is first given under quite restricted assumptions. A Monte Carlo simulation is then developed to provide a more general approach for the analysis. It is found that the collisional stresses are proportional to the square of disk diameter and the square of the deformation rate. The magnitude of stresses is also found to increase rapidly as the collisional restitution of disks increases. The collisional rheology yields zero tensile strength. The associated normal flow rule commonly used in the plastic rheology is not valid in the collisional rheology. It is found that the collisional stresses are very small. Consequently, the resulting stress divergence is estimated to be much lower than the air stress typically encountered in the marginal ice zone. However, these collisional stresses become singular as the maximum compactness is reached, indicating that a different mechanism may exist in that extreme.

HP 2243

COLD REGIONS ROOF DESIGN
 Robiasson, W.
 Military engineer Aug. 1937 No.516
 p.457-458

41-4277

Roofs, Waterproofing, Icing, Snow slides, Design, Moisture, Cold weather construction, Watersheds, Construction materials, Drainage, Polar regions

HP 2241

Mesoscale SEA ICE DEFORMATION IN THE EAST GREENLAND MARGINAL ICE ZONE
 Lepparanta, M. et al
 Journal of geophysical research June 30, 1987 92(C7)
 p.7050-7070
 23 refs.

41-4261

Hibler, W.D., III
 Ice mechanics, Drift, Ice floes, Ice conditions, Microwaves, Ocean currents, Ice edge, Analysis (mathematics)
 In this paper, mesoscale (10 km) ice kinematics data obtained during the drift phase of the 1983 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment are analyzed. The measurements were made with a microwave transponder system accurate to better than 1 m. From the point of view of granular media theory, the ice pack was close to ideal. Over the scale of the area the pack was quite regular, with floes of relatively uniform size closely packed together. The main external driving force for the ice was the ocean current. Simultaneous current measurements were made at three of the strait array sites. The ice behaved in a relatively rigid manner, with more shear than dilatation occurring. Least squares fits of the strain rate tensor showed the deformation field to be quite homogeneous. Superimposed on the rigid motion were smaller fluctuations with a spectrum falling off proportional to frequency to the power of -3/2 to -2. Close examination of individual strain lines showed rather discontinuous distance changes more representative of plastic slip rather than floe bumping. Although a substantial signal at the inertial period was present in the absolute drift, no clear peaks at this period occurred in the spectra of the strain rate tensor invariants. Analysis of the spatial variation of the underlying ocean currents revealed quite a different picture from that of the ice kinematics. In particular, the current field exhibited a much greater spatial variability than the ice motion, with considerable variance at the inertial period. Coherence between the ice and ocean differential velocity was small for all frequencies. Overall, the rigid interactive character of the compact ice cover prevented most of the differential ocean currents from being transferred to the differential ice motion.

HP 2244

CHANGES IN THE SALINITY AND POROSITY OF SEA-ICE SAMPLES DURING SHIPPING AND STORAGE
 Cox, G.F.N. et al
 Journal of glaciology 1985 32(112)
 p.371-375
 7 refs.
 With French and German summaries.

41-4291

Weeks, W.F.
 Ice salinity, Porosity, Sea ice, Transportation, Storage
 A theoretical examination of salinity and porosity changes introduced in sea-ice samples by brine expulsion and gas entrapment caused by thermal cycling during shipping and storage shows that in extreme cases such effects can be significant, resulting in 15% reductions in porosity (n). More representative scenarios give porosity changes of less than 2% which, assuming that ice-property variations scale with $n(1/2)$, result in property variations of less than 1%.

HP 2245

METHOD OF MEASURING LIQUID WATER MASS FRACTION OF SNOW BY ALCOHOL SOLUTION
 Fisk, D.J.
 Journal of glaciology 1985 32(112)
 p.538-541
 3 refs.
 With French and German summaries.

41-4311

Snow water content, Unfrozen water content, Temperature measurement, Measuring instruments, Theories, Heat transfer
 A method of making field measurements of the liquid water fraction of snow has been developed in which a snow sample is dissolved in methanol to produce a temperature depression. The depression is linearly related to the liquid water content of the snow sample. A single operator can perform four to five measurements per hour with a maximum absolute error of 1.0%.

- NP 2246**
VENTS AND VAPOR RETARDERS FOR ROOFS
 Robiasson, H.
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, [1986] 11p.
 Paper presented at the Symposium on Air Infiltration, Ventilation and Moisture Transfer, Ft. Worth, TX, Dec. 1986. 22 refs.
 41-4575
 Roofs, Air leakage, Moisture, Ventilation, Indoor climates, Humidity, Water vapor, Air temperature, Condensation, Countermeasures
- NP 2247**
DEVIATION OF GUIDELINES FOR BLASTING FLOATING ICE
 Mellor, M.
 Cold regions science and technology Feb. 1937 13(2) p.193-206
 12 refs.
 41-4495
 Ice blasting, Projectile penetration, Floating ice
- NP 2248**
TRAILING-TIRE MOTION RESISTANCE IN SHALLOW SNOW
 Blaisdell, G.L.
 International Conference of ISTVS, 9th, Barcelona, Spain, Aug. 31-Sep. 4, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1 Hanover, NH, International Society for Terrain Vehicle Systems (ISTVS), [1987] p.295-304
 6 refs.
 42-2
 Snow strength, Trafficability, Vehicles, Snow cover, Ground thawing, Tires, Snow compaction, Velocity, Tests
 Considerable attention has been given to the subject of motion resistance of tires traveling in virgin snow. Trailing tires (those that follow in the rut of a preceding wheel) are generally assumed to provide negligible motion resistance. Levels of resistance for trailing tires were measured with the CH3EL Instrumented Vehicle operating in two snow conditions. Using this vehicle, two methods of measuring trailing tire resistance have been explored. Good agreement was found between the methods. A very different balance of leading-tire to trailing-tire resistance was also found for the two snows. For both snows, it is seen that it is not appropriate to assume that trailing-tire resistance is negligible.
- NP 2249**
PNEUMATICALLY DE-ICED ICE DETECTOR--FINAL REPORT, PHASE 2, PART 1
 Franklin, C.H. et al
 Ann Arbor, MI, Franklin Engineering Company, May 1986 9p. + append.
 42-55
 Rojns, C.O. Vinton, C.S.
 Ice detection, Ice removal, Equipment, Ice formation, Measuring instruments, Wind factors, Ice accretion, Loads (forces)
- NP 2250**
THEORY OF PARTICLE COARSENING WITH A LOG-NORMAL DISTRIBUTION
 Colbeck, S.C.
 Acta Metallurgica July 1937 35(7) p.1533-1588
 With French and German summaries. 22 refs.
 42-69
 Metals, Low temperature tests
- NP 2251**
CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND STRUCTURAL PROPERTIES OF ESTUARINE ICE IN GREAT BAY, NEW HAMPSHIRE
 Heese, D.A. et al
 Estuaries, coastal and shelf science June 1987 24(6) p.833-940
 5 refs.
 42-66
 Gow, A.J. Hayewski, P.A. Pirkin, W. Loder, T.C.
 Ice physics, Ice composition, Ice structure, Sea ice, Estuaries
- NP 2252**
FLOATING DEBRIS CONTROL; A LITERATURE REVIEW
 Perhae, R.E.
 Repair, Evaluation, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation Research Program. Technical report June 1987 RENN-HY-2
 22p. + 41p. of append.
 19 refs.
 42-98
 Hydraulic structures, Flood control, Water pollution, Damage, Maintenance, Equipment, Tests
 Floating debris can have an extremely harmful effect on certain hydraulic structures such as flood control works and navigation facilities and is consequently an important concern in maintenance and repair activities. This report assembles information found in published sources about equipment and methods used to control floating debris. Also included is an appendix on booms, their functions in the water transportation of pulpwood, and results of laboratory tests of various boom designs which was previously published by the Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada and which contains much useful information applicable to booms for control of floating debris.
- NP 2253**
VIBRATION ANALYSIS OF THE TANACHICHE LIGHTPIER
 Hayes, P.D.
 International journal of analytical and experimental modal analysis Apr. 1986 1(2) p.9-18
 For another version see 40-1881. 14 refs.
 42-100
 Piers, Vibration, Ice loads, Shear strength, Mathematical models, Computer applications
- NP 2254**
SPECTRAL MEASUREMENTS IN A DISTURBED BOUNDARY LAYER OVER SNOW
 Andreas, E.L.
 Journal of the atmospheric sciences Aug. 1, 1987 44(15) p.1912-1939
 96 refs.
 42-95
 Turbulent boundary layer, Snow surface, Snow air interface, Wind velocity, Air temperature, Humidity
 Time series were measured of the turbulent fluctuations in longitudinal (u) and vertical (w) velocity and in temperature (t) and humidity (q) with fast-responding sensors in the near-neutrally stable surface layer over a snow-covered field. These series yielded individual spectra, $\langle u-w, w-t, w-q \rangle$ and $\langle q \rangle$ cospectra, and phase and coherence spectra for nondimensional frequencies $\langle f z / U \rangle$ from roughly 0.001 to 10. This is, thus, one of the most extensive spectral sets ever collected over a snow-covered surface. With the exception of the $\langle w \rangle$ cospectra, all of the spectra and cospectra displayed the expected dependence on frequency in an inertial or inertial-convective subrange. At this complex site, turbulence alone determines the spectra and cospectra at high frequency, while at low frequency, the spectra and cospectra reflect a combination of topographically generated turbulence and, probably, internal waves. From the measured temperature and humidity spectra and the $\langle q \rangle$ cospectra, refractive index spectra for light of 0.55 micron and millimeter wavelengths were computed, the first such spectra obtained over snow. From the $\langle u \rangle$, $\langle t \rangle$ and $\langle q \rangle$ spectra, the surface sensible (Hs) and latent (Hl) heat fluxes were estimated using the inertial-dissipation technique. Aspects of these computed and estimated values are discussed. (Auth. mod.)

HP 2255

OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF ICE AND SNOW IN THE POLAR OCEANS. 1. OBSERVATIONS

Perovich, D.K. et al
SPIE--The International Society for Optical Engineering. Proceedings 1986 Vol.637
Ocean optics 9. Edited by M.A. Blizard
p.232-241
38 refs.

42-193

Maykut, G.A. Grenfell, T.C.
Ice optics, Snow optics, Sea ice, Brines, Albedo, Scattering, Ice spectroscopy, Ice cover effect, Temperature effects
Optically sea ice is a complex material with an intricate and highly variable structure which includes brine pockets, air bubbles, brine channels and internal platelet boundaries. Large variations in the optical properties of the surface layer can occur on horizontal scales of only a few meters, complicating efforts to quantify larger scale interactions between shortwave radiation and the ice-ocean system. Radiative transfer in sea ice is dominated at visible wavelengths by scattering rather than absorption. Because scattering in the ice is essentially independent of wavelength, spectral variations in the optical properties are primarily the result of differences in absorption. Observations show that albedos are particularly sensitive to the presence of liquid water in the surface layers, the effect being most pronounced at wavelengths above 600 nm. Albedos and extinction coefficients in the ice vary inversely with brine volume, and thus temperature. Below the eutectic point, precipitation of solid salts causes a sharp increase in scattering and corresponding increases in albedo and absorption. Biological activity in natural sea ice often affects light transmission and absorption, particularly in coastal regions and in the Southern Ocean. Phase function measurements indicate that the scattering distribution in sea ice is only weakly dependent on wavelength and brine volume.

HP 2256

OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF ICE AND SNOW IN THE POLAR OCEANS. 2. THEORETICAL CALCULATIONS

Grenfell, T.C. et al
SPIE--The International Society for Optical Engineering. Proceedings 1986 Vol.637
Ocean optics 9. Edited by M.A. Blizard
p.242-251
25 refs.

42-194

Perovich, D.K.
Ice optics, Snow optics, Sea ice, Analysis (mathematical), Albedo, Solar radiation, Ice microstructure, Brines, Temperature effects, Grain size
Radiative transfer models of sea ice applied to date range from a simple Bouguer-Lambert representation for net downwelling irradiance through 15 stream models which takes into account detailed variations in ice microstructure. Both sea ice and snow are strongly multiple scattering media with single scattering albedos well above 0.9 through the visible and into the near infrared. Parameter studies indicate that the optical properties of sea ice are controlled by the density of brine and vapor inclusions which in general undergo substantial seasonal changes. Melting and brine drainage are the principal causes of these variations. For ice below -5°C, temperature effects are relatively weak unless the T(ice) drops below the eutectic point. The optical properties of snow depend primarily on grain size, the bulk density, and the presence of impurities such as carbon soot. The theoretical models appear to be able to reproduce observations quite well and have revealed that soot or dust contamination of snow appears to be prevalent even in the Arctic.

HP 2257

OPTICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF SEA ICE STRUCTURE USING POLARIZED LIGHT TECHNIQUES

30w, A.J.
SPIE--The International Society for Optical Engineering. Proceedings 1986 Vol.637
Ocean optics 9. Edited by M.A. Blizard
p.264-271
11 refs.

42-196

Ice optics, Recrystallization, Ice structure, Sea ice, Polarization (waves), Ice crystal structure, Brines, Ice crystal size, Light transmission, Reflection, Ice salinity, Ice temperature
Optical properties of sea ice depend to a greater or lesser extent on its crystalline properties and on the size, shape, and distribution of brine inclusions systematically trapped in the ice crystals. The use of polarized light techniques was demonstrated to examine the internal structure of sea ice. Using both naturally occurring and laboratory simulated sea ice we show how the crystalline and salinity components originate including discussion of the mechanisms by which first-year ice desalitates and recrystallizes into multi-year ice exhibiting optical properties significantly different from those of first-year ice.

HP 2258

PARAMETERS AFFECTING THE KINETIC FRICTION OF ICE

Akkok, M. et al
Journal of tribology July 1987 109(3)
p.552-551
Includes discussion by K. Itagaki and authors' closure. 19 refs.

42-202

Ettles, C.M.M. Calabrese, S.J. Itagaki, K.
Ice friction, Ice solid interface, Temperature effects

HP 2259

OPTICAL SNOW PRECIPITATION GAUGE

Koh, G. et al
Eastern Snow Conference, 43rd, 1986
1987 p.26-31
8 refs.

42-214

Lacombe, J.
Snowfall, Precipitation gauges, Snow optics, Measuring instruments, Distribution
The most common quantitative measurement of falling snow is the precipitation rate. The time resolution of conventional mechanical snow gauges is poor, and their accuracy in measuring light snowfall is severely limited. An optical device designed to give an accurate instantaneous measurement of rain rate has been modified to operate in falling snow. Snow rates are inferred from statistical averages of intensity fluctuations caused by snow particles as they fall through a beam of light. Test results show that the optical device is extremely sensitive to light snowfall and may be a significant improvement over mechanical techniques to measure snow precipitation rates.

HP 2261

ALCOHOL CALORIMETRY FOR MEASURING THE LIQUID WATER FRACTION OF SNOW

Fist, D.J.
Eastern Snow Conference, 43rd, 1986
1987 p.163-166
2 refs.

42-227

Snow water content, Temperature measurement, Snow ice interface, Unfrozen water content, Calorimeters, Latent heat, Ice volume, Specific heat, Measuring instruments
Equipment and procedure have been devised for measuring the liquid water/ice ratio of snow. The measurement is based on the temperature depression observed on dissolving a 25 g snow sample in 80 g methanol at 0°C. The masses of the sample and alcohol are held constant, and the heat of solution of 25 g water in 80 g methanol at zero deg is constant, so the only variable is the water/ice ratio in the sample. The solution process occurs quickly enough that it is essentially adiabatic. The latent heat of fusion of up to 8.3 g ice is supplied by the heat of solution of the water in the alcohol. The heat of fusion of any ice above 8.3 g is supplied by a decrease in the solution temperature. Since the total latent heat of fusion varies linearly with ice content, and the solution specific heat is virtually constant, the final solution temperature also varies linearly with sample ice content.

MP 2262

INTERCOMPARISON OF SNOW COVER LIQUID WATER MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES

Boysa, H.S. et al
Eastern Snow Conference, 43rd, 1986
1987 p.167-172
3 refs.

42-228

Fisk, D.J.
Snow water content, Snow cover, Unfrozen water content, Temperature measurement, Meltwater, Tests
The amount and distribution of liquid water is important for assessing the mechanical strength, meltwater generation and meltwater transmission in snow cover. It also has a profound effect on the performance of active and passive remote sensing systems operating in the microwave and millimeter wave region of the electromagnetic spectrum. Recently, an alcohol calorimeter method of measuring liquid water has been reported which is simpler than the freezing calorimeter. It is of interest to intercompare the two methods to show equivalence and to assess the errors of each. The intercomparison was made in a laboratory cold room with homogeneous snow having a mass liquid water content from 0% to 15%. The intercomparison shows that the two methods are equivalent and that the experimental errors associated with the measurements are consistent with what is expected from an error analysis of each method.

MP 2263

PAVEMENT ICING DETECTOR--FINAL REPORT

Goldstein, M. et al
Contract No. DA33-86-3-0014
Hurlington, VA, Spectral Sciences, Inc., Jan. 1987
26p. + append.
Prepared for USA BRREL. 8 refs.

42-274

Hichtsmaler, S.C.
Road icing, Pavements, Ice detection, Ice formation, Measuring instruments, Design, Safety, Experimentation, Noise (sound)

MP 2264

EXOTHERMIC CUTTING OF FROZEN MATERIALS

Garfield, D.E. et al
Cold regions science and technology Aug. 1987 14(2)
p.181-183
2 refs.

42-288

Haynes, F.O.
Ice cutting, Ground thawing, Ice melting, Gravel, Frozen ground, Sands, Equipment, Heat sources
A commercially available cutting torch which uses consumable steel cutting rods was evaluated for cutting ice, and frozen sand, gravel, and silt. This relatively simple, lightweight torch was envisioned to have potential applications for producing shallow small-diameter holes in frozen ground for anchors, grouting rods, guy wire stakes, etc. Specific energies for cutting the frozen materials compared reasonably well with other thermal processes, but as expected, were much higher (i.e. less efficient) than mechanical cutting processes. Major advantages of the torch include portability, short set-up time, and its ability to melt a variety of materials.

MP 2265

SNOW METAMORPHISM AND CLASSIFICATION

Colbeck, S.C.
NATO Advanced Institute on Seasonal Snowcovers: Physics, Chemistry, Hydrology, Les Arcs, France, July 13-25, 1986. Proceedings. Edited by H.G. Jones and W.J. O'Neill-Thomas. Seasonal snowcovers: physics, chemistry, hydrology
Dordrecht, Holland, D. Reidel Publishing Co., 1987
p.1-35
Refs. p.29-45.

42-1108

Metamorphism (snow), Ice crystal growth, Water vapor, Water flow, Isotopes, Classifications
The flow of water vapor in dry snow and crystal growth from the vapor are reviewed to provide a basis for understanding the metamorphism of dry snow. The movement of isotopes with the vapor is also described. The growth of grains in water-saturated snow is described in some detail because it is the best known example of metamorphism. Grain clusters and melt-freeze grains dominate wet snow at low liquid contents. After the principles and observations are all described, a snow classification scheme is proposed.

MP 2266

TECHNOLOGY AND COSTS OF WASTEWATER APPLICATION TO FOREST SYSTEMS

Crites, R.R. et al
Institute of Forest Resources, Contribution No.56
Forest Land Applications Symposium, Seattle, WA, June 25-28, 1985. Proceedings. Edited by D.W. Cole, C.L. Henry and W.L. Nutter. Forest alternatives for treatment and utilization of municipal and industrial wastes
Seattle, WA, University of Washington Press, 1986
p.349-355
14 refs.

42-1194

Reed, S.C.
Waste treatment, Forest land, Water treatment, Land reclamation, Irrigation, Cost analysis, Maintenance
Land treatment of municipal wastewater on forest land has been practiced experimentally for over twenty years and on a full-scale basis for over ten. The technology of land application consists of sprinkler irrigation using solid-set (fixed) sprinklers. Most sprinkler systems have been installed in existing forests using either buried or aboveground laterals. Design guidance for sprinkler spacing and operating pressures for solid-set systems in forests is presented. Costs of installed forest land application systems are also given. Costs and design factors are reviewed for systems at Snoqualmie Pass, Washington; Wolfboro, New Hampshire; Lake of the Pines, California; Clayton County, Georgia; and State College, Pennsylvania. Operation and maintenance costs are provided for systems at Clayton County, Georgia; West Dover, Vermont; and Kennett Square, Pennsylvania. Reduction of the cost of future systems can be accomplished by minimizing the amount of effluent storage provided. Most forest systems can operate with thirty days storage or less. New technology and new plantations can allow reductions in the cost of wastewater application. Potential revenue from tree harvest can also reduce overall costs.

MP 2267

FROST ACTION PREDICTIVE TECHNIQUES: AN OVERVIEW OF RESEARCH RESULTS

Johanson, T.C. et al
Transportation research report 1986 No.1399
p.147-161
30 refs.

42-435

Berg, R.L. DiMillo, A.
Frost action, Frost heave, Thaw weakening, Frost resistance, Freeze thaw tests, Soil freezing, Tests, Freeze thaw cycles, Models
A 6-year research program has materially advanced the state of knowledge regarding frost heave and thaw weakening affecting roads and airport pavements. The investigations included development and performance of laboratory tests, development of computer models, testing and data collection at field pavement test sites, and validation of the laboratory procedures and computer models against field data. Specific advances include development of a new freezing test to assess the frost susceptibility of soil; development and validation of a mathematical model serving to predict frost heave and thaw consolidation; development of a laboratory test procedure to determine the resilient modulus of frozen, thawed, and recovering granular soils; and conceptualization and testing of a technique for combining the frost heave and thaw consolidation model, the laboratory resilient modulus test, and a pavement response model to predict the nonlinear resilient modulus of granular soils and base course materials as variables in time and space.

MP 2268

MILITARY SNOW REMOVAL PROBLEMS

Minsk, L.D.
Military engineer Aug. 1987 79(516)
p.452-453

42-673

Snow removal, Military operation

MP 2269

BIT DESIGN IMPROVES AUGERS

Sellmann, P.V. et al
Military engineer Aug. 1987 79(516)
p.453-454

42-674

Brockett, B.E.
Augers, Frozen ground

BP 2270

GROUND FREEZING CONTROLS HAZARDOUS WASTE

Iskandar, I.K.
Military engineer Aug. 1987 79(516)
p.455-456

42-675

Soil freezing, Artificial freezing, Waste disposal

BP 2271

FROST JACKING FORCES ON H AND PIPE PILES EMBEDDED IN FAIRBANKS SILT

Johnson, J.B.
Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Report Mar. 1984 AK-RD-84-13
42p. + appends.

For another version see 40-675. 19 refs.

42-679

Frost heave, Pile extraction, Permafrost distribution, Thermopiles, Analysis (mathematics), Temperature effects, Frozen ground mechanics, Countermeasures, Frost penetration

BP 2272

BRITTLENESS OF REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES UNDER ARCTIC CONDITIONS

Kivekas, L. et al
Nordic concrete research 1985 No.4
p.111-121

5 refs. For another version see 41-213 (CR 36-02).

42-659

Korhonen, C.J.
Reinforced concretes, Concrete strength, Low temperature tests, Loads (forces), Brittleness, Concrete structures, Impact strength
The behavior of reinforced and unreinforced concrete beams was studied under impact load at low temperatures, and the results were compared with the behavior of reinforcing steel in the Charpy-V impact tests. Transition temperatures as high as -30 C were obtained in the Charpy-V test whereas at temperatures as low as -63 C no brittle failure occurred in the concrete beams, even in those beams where the rebars were intentionally notched. The impact strength of unreinforced concrete increased considerably at lower temperatures.

BP 2273

RIVER ICE MAPPING WITH LANDSAT AND VIDEO IMAGERY

Gatto, L.W. et al
William F. Peckra Memorial Symposium on Remote Sensing, 11th, Sioux Falls, SD, May 5-7, 1987. Proceedings
Silver Spring, MD, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Computer Society Press, 1987
p.352-363
10 refs.

42-1526

Daly, S.F. Carey, K.L.

GTO.4.444
River ice, Ice conditions, Remote sensing, Mapping, LANDSAT, Aerial surveys, Photography, Ice navigation
As part of the Corps of Engineers River Ice Management Program, Landsat imagery and low-altitude video imagery were used to map ice conditions along the Ohio, Allegheny, Monongahela, Illinois, and Kankakee Rivers. The imagery was analyzed using photointerpretation techniques. Landsat imagery was used to map river ice from 1972 through 1984. The video imagery was used from 1984 to 1987. Ice conditions on these rivers can change rapidly, often daily, and the areal extent of ice is typically greatest from mid-Jan. to mid-Feb. In spite of the small-scale and limited coverage of Landsat imagery, it is useful for analysis of general river ice conditions, especially during severe winters when ice becomes extensive. Video imagery is an economical means of documenting river ice conditions, although cloud cover, inclement weather, and low ceilings restrict opportunities for more frequent coverage. It also can provide near-real-time data when extreme ice conditions cause navigation emergencies.

BP 2274

ARCTIC MARINE NAVIGATION AND ICE DYNAMICS--SUMMARY FINDINGS

Weeks, W.
Arctic marine technology--Airlie House Workshop, Alexandria, VA, Feb. 26-28, 1973. [Proceedings]
Washington, D.C., [1973] p.85-99

42-733

Ice navigation, Ice mechanics, Ships, Marine transportation, Vehicles, Environmental impact, Meteorology

BP 2275

BASELINE ACIDITY OF PRECIPITATION AT THE SOUTH POLE DURING THE LAST TWO MILLENNIA

Craigie, J.H. et al
Geophysical research letters Aug. 1987 14(8)
p.789-792
38 refs.

42-902

Giovinetto, M.B. Gow, A.J.
Ice composition, Firm, Chemical properties, Antarctica--Amundsen-Scott Station
Measurements of meltwater pH from annual layers of South Pole firn and ice samples ranging in age from 40 to 2000 years B.P. show that precipitation at this remote site has a higher natural acidity than that expected from atmospheric equilibrium with CO₂. The average pH of deaerated (CO₂-free) samples was 5.64, while air-equilibrated samples averaged 5.37, a pH that is about a factor of two more acidic than the expected background pH of 5.65. The observed "excess" acidity can be accounted for by sulphur and nitrogen cation levels in the samples originating from non-anthropogenic H₂SO₄ and HNO₃. Because of the presence of these naturally occurring acids in South Pole precipitation, a pH of 5.4 is considered a more representative baseline reference pH for acid precipitation studies. (Auth.)

BP 2276

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTATION FOR CHARACTERIZING ATMOSPHERIC ICING

Bates, R.E. et al
Norway. Elektrisitetsforsyningens forskningsinstitutt, Trondheim. ZFI technical report June 1987 No.3439
International Workshop [on] Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 2nd, Trondheim, Norway, June 19-21, 1984. Proceedings. Edited by M. Ervik
p.23-30
4 refs.
Includes discussion.

42-923

Govoni, J.W.
Icing, Structures, Meteorological factors, Ice/frost, Glaze, Frost, Measuring instruments, Ice detection
The accumulation of rime and glaze ice on structures depends on meteorological variables such as wind, precipitation rate, air temperature, fog density and atmospheric moisture content. However, highly accurate measurements of meteorological variables during periods of icing (including wet snow) that occur in the cold regions of the world are for the most part unavailable due to instrumentation failure or geographic remoteness. For the last 5 years, USACRREL has been modifying, testing, and utilizing state-of-the-art sensors and recording systems for measuring winter environmental conditions. This paper discusses meteorological sensors (including ice detectors) used in adverse cold environments, including the mountainous areas of the northeastern United States. One of the state-of-the-art site-specific sensor packages, the newly developed Environmental Instruments Model 200 Dual Processor Meteorological System, has been thoroughly evaluated during periods of adverse weather and icing. The system has no moving parts, but incorporates two static pair heated resistive sensing elements for measuring wind speed and direction, a platinum resistance thermometer for temperature, and a pressure transducer for atmospheric pressure. Results obtained and problem areas encountered using a number of different sensors in adverse weather conditions at both the CRREL snow-field experiment test sites and high elevation winter icing experiment sites are discussed.

HP 2277

ICE DETECTOR MEASUREMENTS COMPARED TO METEOROLOGICAL PARAMETERS IN NATURAL ICING CONDITIONS
Rucker, W.B. et al
Norway. Elektrisitetsforsynings forsknings-institut, Trondheim. EFI technical report June 1987 No.3433
International Workshop [on] Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 2nd, Trondheim, Norway, June 19-21, 1984. Proceedings. Edited by M. Ervik
p.31-37
18 refs.
Includes discussion.

42-924

Howe, J.B.
Ice detection, Icing, Ice accretion, Structures, Air temperature, Wind velocity, Unfrozen water content, Cloud droplets, Measuring instruments
Several seasons of icing data have been collected under natural icing conditions on the summit of Mt. Washington, New Hampshire. Two models of the Rosemount Ice Detector were evaluated in the context of providing icing intensity data under various conditions. Average temperature, windspeed, liquid water content and median droplet diameter were also recorded for each icing event, the latter two parameters being provided by rotating multicylinders. A measure of icing rate has been calculated from the liquid water content and the wind speed, and has been compared to the ice detector cycling rates. For detectors with long heat-on times, the upper limit (maximum cycling rate) of the detector is easily reached under natural conditions. The detector with long heat-on times also exhibits problems at highest temperatures. At environmental temperatures near freezing, the probe takes considerable time to cool below freezing and begin to again accumulate ice. Thus a maximum cycle rate is reached under these conditions which can be well below the actual icing rate. Under prolonged icing conditions, ice accumulations on the unheated parts of the probe and support structure can interfere with the airflow past the probe, significantly changing the collection efficiency. Under extreme conditions, this can result in a complete lack of cycling. The problems associated with application of the ice detector cycling rates as a measure of accretion rates on more complex objects are also discussed. In particular, the fact that the collection efficiency is so strongly dependent on the droplet size distribution may limit its usefulness.

HP 2278

SELF-SHEEDING OF ACCRETED ICE FROM HIGH-SPEED ROTORS
Itagaki, M.
Norway. Elektrisitetsforsynings forsknings-institut, Trondheim. EFI technical report June 1987 No.3434
International Workshop [on] Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 2nd, Trondheim, Norway, June 19-21, 1984. Proceedings. Edited by M. Ervik
p.45-100
15 refs.
Includes discussion.

42-933

Icing, Propellers, Helicopters, Ice accretion, Supercooled fog, Ice removal, Ice adhesion, Temperature effects, Countermeasures, Ice cover thickness, Releasable properties
Ice accreted on high-speed rotors operating in supercooled fog can be thrown off by centrifugal force, creating severe imbalance and dangerous projectiles. A simple force balance analysis indicates that the strength of accreted ice and its adhesive strength can be obtained by measuring the thickness of the accretion, the location of the separation, the rotor speed and the density. Such an analysis was applied to field and laboratory observations of self-sheeding events. The results agree reasonably well with other observations.

HP 2279

COMPUTER MODELING OF ATMOSPHERIC ICE ACCRETION AND AERODYNAMIC LOADING OF TRANSMISSION LINES
Egelhofer, R.Z. et al
Norway. Elektrisitetsforsynings forsknings-institut, Trondheim. EFI technical report June 1987 No.3439
International Workshop [on] Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 2nd, Trondheim, Norway, June 19-21, 1984. Proceedings. Edited by M. Ervik
p.103-109
12 refs.
Includes discussion.

42-934

Ackley, S.P. Lynch, D.R.
Ice accretion, Power line icing, Transmission lines, Wind pressure, Analysis (mathematics), Air flow, Computer applications, Ice forecasting, Models, Supercooling
A time-dependent computer model capable of predicting the accretion of rime ice on a wire free to rotate is described. A finite element technique is used to obtain the air velocity field adjacent to the wire. A local collision efficiency is calculated for several radial sectors of the wire by tracking supercooled water droplets of various sizes until they collide with the wire. The asymmetric buildup of ice causes the wire to rotate, changing the flow field around the wire and the rate of ice accretion. The finite element technique is a very effective method of analyzing this problem because the ice accretion shape is not limited to a simple geometric shape. The drag force is computed as a function of time to investigate the forces acting on the wire during an icing event. Model results are presented including comparisons of icing simulations of wires of various rigidities and lengths.

HP 2280

FOREST LAND TREATMENT WITH MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER IN NEW ENGLAND
Reed, S.C. et al
Institute of Forest Resources, Contribution No.56
Forest Land Applications Symposium, Seattle, WA, June 25-28, 1965. Proceedings. Edited by D.W. Cole, C.L. Henry and W.L. Nuttall. Forest alternative for treatment and utilization of municipal and industrial wastes
Seattle, WA, University of Washington Press, 1965
p.420-430
17 refs.

42-1195

Crites, R.W.
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Forest land, Land reclamation, Design, Water pollution, Countermeasures
An overview of several case studies of forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England is presented. One of the earliest land treatment systems in this area in modern times was installed in 1971 by the state of New Hampshire at Sunapee State Park, in a mature forest of mixed hardwoods and conifers. The system is in excellent condition, and continued operation is planned for the foreseeable future. Municipal forest land treatment systems are also operating successfully at West Dover, Vermont; Wolfboro, New Hampshire; and Greenville, Maine. Design and operating information is provided for all 4 systems. For West Dover the energy consumption is evaluated and the treatment performance is documented. West Dover operates throughout most winters with minimal storage. The improvements in water quality at several of these systems are also discussed, and a method for estimating phosphorus removal is described.

NP 2281

DETECTING UNDERGROUND OBJECTS/UTILITIES

Hironaka, H.C. et al
Workshop [on] Facilitating Technology Advancement in
the U.S. Construction Industry, Austin, TX, Oct. 23-
29, 1987. Proceedings
[1987] p.36-43
3 refs.

42-967

Bigl, S.R.
Underground facilities, Detection, Radar echoes,
Measuring instruments, Penetration tests
Hand-held detectors and ground penetrating radar
systems have been field evaluated to determine their
effectiveness in locating underground objects and
utilities. The hand-held detectors are limited to
locating either metallic or nonmetallic (by radio
transmitter) lines and are best suited to tracing such
lines. To trace such lines, at least a vague idea of
their location must be known or a point of physical
access must be available. Ground penetrating radar
(GPR), on the other hand, has the capability to detect
both metallic and nonmetallic objects without prior
knowledge of their presence. However, as presently
configured, GPRs have certain deficiencies that
resulted in poor performance in field evaluation
tests. The best system detected only 60% of the
metallic and 36% of the nonmetallic objects that were
present in our test site. We therefore have
development efforts underway or completed to improve
the capabilities of GPRs. These efforts include
optimum GPR source signal, high-power focused antenna,
and signal processing-image reconstruction software.

NP 2282

INFRARED TESTING FOR LEAKS IN NEW ROOFS

Korhonen, C.
Workshop [on] Facilitating Technology Advancement in
the U.S. Construction Industry, Austin, TX, Oct. 23-
29, 1987. Proceedings
[1987] p.49-54
4 refs.

42-968

Roofs, Leakage, Infrared reconnaissance, Moisture
detection, Thermal insulation, Temperature variations
Newly constructed roofs can develop leaks as soon as
they are built, but these leaks may not manifest
themselves inside the building until after the
warranty has expired. High resolution infrared
scanners can be used during the warranty period to
locate the wet insulation resulting from these leaks.
When combined with detailed visual examination,
infrared surveys can help to determine who is
responsible for the leak. If the leak is the result
of a design or workmanship error, then the building
owner is saved the expense of pursuing remedial
repairs on a new roof.

NP 2283

**COMPARISON OF SNOW COVER LIQUID WATER MEASUREMENT
TECHNIQUES**

Boysen, H.S. et al
Water resources research Oct. 1987 23(10)
p.1833-1835
19 refs.

42-990

Fisk, D.J.
Snow water content, Unfrozen water content, Snow
mechanics, Meltwater, Microwaves, Remote sensing,
Temperature measurement, Seepage
The amount and distribution of liquid water are
important for assessing the mechanical strength,
meltwater generation, and meltwater transmission in
snow. Liquid water also has a profound effect on the
performance of active and passive remote sensing
systems operating in the microwave and millimeter wave
regions of the electromagnetic spectrum. New methods
of measuring liquid water have been reported which
show considerable promise. Our purpose is to address
the question of measurement equivalence by comparing
the three direct methods of freezing calorimetry,
alcohol calorimetry, and dilution and by comparing the
precision of a calibrated capacitance probe with one
of the direct methods. All comparisons were made in a
laboratory cold room with snow having a mass liquid
water content of 0-14 m^3 per 100 m^3 of snow. The
comparisons show that the methods are equivalent with
an uncertainty of about $\pm 1.8 \text{ m}^3$ per 100 m^3 of snow.
However, the operational achievement of equivalence is
strongly dependent on a variety of factors such as
sample size, mixing of snow and leaking fluid, and
operator skill.

NP 2284

**CLIMATOLOGY OF RIME ACCRETION IN THE GREEN AND WHITE
MOUNTAINS**

Ryerson, C.C.
Conference on Mountain Meteorology, 4th, Seattle, WA,
Aug. 25-28, 1987. [Proceedings]
Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 1987
p.267-272
9 refs.

42-997

Icing, Ice accretion, Hoarfrost, Mountains,
Climatology, Statistical analysis

NP 2285

METEOROLOGICAL SYSTEM PERFORMANCE IN ICING CONDITIONS

Bates, R.E.
Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects
Library/Tactical Weather Intelligence (EOSAEL/TWI)
Conference, 7th, Las Cruces, NM, Dec. 2-4, 1986.
Proceedings
U.S. Army Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory, 1987 p.73-
86
5 refs.

42-1037

Ice formation, Icing, Meteorological instruments,
Hoarfrost, Models, Climatic factors, Air temperature,
Freeze thaw cycles
Adverse weather that induces rime and glaze
formations severely affects most conventional
meteorological field sensors and frequently causes
system failure. Such conditions include temperatures
near or just below freezing, frozen precipitation and
excessive humidity. These conditions usually
accompany major synoptic events which in most cases go
unrecorded because of 1) the remoteness of the high
elevations where extreme icing and wind normally
occur, and 2) the failure of the instrumentation
required to characterize the adverse weather.

NP 2286

**EXTINCTION COEFFICIENT FOR A DISTRIBUTION OF ICE FOG
PARTICLES**

Jordan, R.
Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects
Library/Tactical Weather Intelligence (EOSAEL/TWI)
Conference, 7th, Las Cruces, NM, Dec. 2-4, 1986.
Proceedings
U.S. Army Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory, 1987 p.527-
539
15 refs.

42-1039

Ice fog, Infrared radiation, Electromagnetic
properties, Attenuation, Particle size distribution,
Mathematical models
An approximation model is derived for the attenuation
of visible and infrared radiation through ice fog.
Assuming spherical particles and single scattering, a
formula for estimating the extinction efficiency
factor has been developed by combining the approaches
of Bart-Montroll and Nusseizweig-Discombe. With the
use of a Maxwell function to describe the size
distribution of ice fog particles, a theoretical
integration over the distribution is possible. The
resulting extinction coefficient is a function of the
mode radius of the distribution, the wavelength of the
incident radiation, and the complex refractive index
of ice. Its simple formulation provides an efficient
means of scaling infrared to visible attenuation.

BP 2287

INTENSITY OF SNOWFALL AT THE SNOW EXPERIMENTS
Bates, R.E. et al
Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects
Library/Tactical Weather Intelligence (EOSAEL/TWI)
Conference, 6th, Las Cruces, NM, Dec. 3-5, 1985.
Proceedings
White Sands Missile Range, U.S. Army Atmospheric
Sciences Laboratory, Feb. 1985 p.205-217
7 refs.

42-1062

King, B.G.
Snowfall, snow water equivalent, Military operation,
Snow accumulation, Visibility, Snowstorms, Remote
sensing
Snowfall intensities are currently classified by the
National Weather Service Meteorological stations as
"light, moderate and heavy" using visibility as a
criterion. However, snowfall occurs with other
obscurements, such as fog, making it extremely difficult
to determine the actual snowfall intensity, therefore
any criterion dependent on visibility alone should
only be used as a guide. This paper presents a more
quantitative method of determining snowfall using snow
depth accumulation rate (cm/hr) and total hourly water
equivalent (mm) as criteria. Intensive snowfall
accumulation rates and water equivalent amounts were
determined at the SNOW experiments at Fort Ethan
Allen, Vermont, during the winters of 1980-81 and 1981-
82, and at Camp Grayling, Michigan, during the winters
of 1983-84 and 1984-85. These data are used to
validate the preliminary snowfall intensity model.

BP 2298

PERSPECTIVES IN ICE TECHNOLOGY
Ashton, G.D.
[1986] 4p.
Keynote address delivered at the International
Conference on Ice Technology, MIT, June 10-12, 1985.
(Unpublished manuscript.)

42-1372

Ice physics, Research projects, Engineering, Icing,
Ice cover

BP 2289

**EFFECT OF ICE-FLAKE SIZE ON PROPELLER TORQUE IN SHIP-
MODEL TESTS**
Ratinclaux, J.-C.
American Towing Tank Conference, 21st, Washington,
D.C., Aug. 5-7, 1986. Proceedings. Edited by R.F.
Messallie
Washington, D.C., National Academy Press, 1987 p.291-
298
4 refs.

42-1352

Ice loads, Propellers, Ice navigation, Ice floes, Ice
conditions, Ice solid interface, Velocity, Ice
density, Friction, Tests
Results of a laboratory study on ice-propeller
interaction conducted with a model icebreaker are
presented. The tests were made in ice-free water,
breast channels with regularly shaped ice floes of
different sizes, and brash-filled ice channels. The
test results showed that the propeller torque and its
standard deviation increased with both ice flake size
and ship speed. The dominant frequency in the torque
fluctuations was found to be either the propeller
speed or the ratio of ship speed to flake width. The
effect of ice ingestion on propeller thrust could not
be determined because of malfunction of the thrust
component of the propeller dynamometer. The results
suggest that difference in ice density and in ice-null
friction coefficient between model tests and full
scale trials may be at least partially responsible for
the lack of agreement between torque and powering
requirements predicted from model propulsion test
results and those measured during full-scale trials.

BP 2290

**CONFIDENCE IN HEAT FLUX TRANSDUCER MEASUREMENTS OF
BUILDINGS**
Flanders, S.W.
ASHRAE Transactions 1985 91(1)
p.515-531
12 refs.

42-1375

Heat transfer, Buildings, Heat flux, Temperature
measurement, Measuring instruments
Confidence in the validity of heat flux transducer
(HFT) measurements is sufficiently high that ASTM is
preparing a standard practice for the use of HFTs on
buildings. A key issue the standard practice will
address is how to adjust the calibration of the HFT to
the thermal environment of the measurement.
Confidence in the use of HFTs is based in part on a
propagation of error analysis of key thermal
influences on the accuracy of measurement. The user
can expect the HFT to render a standard deviation of
10% of the heat flux measured. Field measurements
confirm this expectation. However, the variety of
heat flux mechanisms inherent in building construction
requires that the investigator choose the measuring
situation carefully. Convection, even in "fully
insulated" spaces, can cause unexpected lateral heat
flux and results that are difficult to interpret.
More work should be done with HFTs to investigate
convection in walls and attics, as well as to
investigate other lateral heat flux transfer
mechanisms.

BP 2291

PREVIEW OF THE SNOW-III TEST DATA BASE
Lacombe, J.
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering
Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
Proceedings
p.3-11
ADB-115 486
5 refs.

42-1404

Snow physics, Military operation, Light transmission,
Infrared reconnaissance, Visibility, Meteorological
factors, Detection, Snowfall, Precipitation gages
Reduction of data recorded at the SNOW-III test field
experiment is complete and a summary report is now
being written. A preview of the organization and
contents of the upcoming report is given in this
paper.

BP 2292

SCAVENGING OF INFRARED SCREENER EA 5763 BY FALLING SNOW
Cragin, J.H. et al
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering
Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
Proceedings
p.13-20
ADB-115 486
4 refs.

42-1405

Hewitt, A.D.
Snowfall, Infrared radiation, Light scattering, Snow
crystals, Aerosols, Visibility, Ice crystals,
Precipitation (meteorology), Wind velocity, Tests,
Cloud dissipation
Field tests conducted with EA 5763 in Hanover, NH,
Hollis, NH and E. Corinth, VT show that an order of
magnitude more screener is removed and deposited at
the surface within 30 m downwind during snowfall than
under clear-air conditions. Relative amounts of
screener deposited by diffusion/gravitation under
clear conditions were inversely proportional to the
wind speed above a threshold value of about 1 m/s. A
direct linear relationship exists between the mass
precipitation rate and the fraction of smoke cloud
scavenged by stellar, spatial dendritic, and clustered
snow crystals. The scavenging efficiency does not
appear to depend strongly on snow or ice crystal type
although scatter in the data and the limited number
(6) of tests may have masked any relationship. Snow
is four to five times more efficient than raindrops in
scavenging EA 5763 from smoke clouds.

NP 2293

HUMIDITY AND TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED FROM AN UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE

Ballard, H. et al
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
Proceedings
p.35-45
ADB-115 486
1 ref.

42-1407

Izquierdo, M. McDonald C. Smith, J. Cogan, J. Tibbani, F. Greeley, H.
Meteorological instruments, Air temperature, Humidity, Airplanes, Measuring instruments, Tests, Temperature effects, Accuracy
A small, lightweight, low power consuming instrument designed to measure atmospheric temperature and relative humidity from an unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) was flight tested. The measurements obtained from the UAV instrument were compared with those obtained from balloon borne instruments. The balloons were launched prior to and just after the UAV flights. Although the measurement accuracy of the UAV instrument could not be established during these tests, the temperature and relative humidity variations noted were consistent with those obtained from the balloon instruments. The temperature variations conformed to the expected lapse rates. Laboratory tests of the performance of the instrument package under varying, particularly cold, temperatures were conducted to determine the environmental effects on instrument sensitivity, accuracy and time constants. Results of these tests are presented.

NP 2294

ACOUSTIC-TO-SEISMIC COUPLING THROUGH A SNOW LAYER

Peck, L.
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
Proceedings
p.47-55
ADB-115 486

42-1408

Acoustics, Snow cover effect, Seismology, Sound waves, Soil mechanics, Military operation, Frost penetration, Experimentation
The excitation of ground motion by airborne sound is termed acoustic-to-seismic coupling. The occurrence of acoustic-to-seismic coupling degrades the performance of a seismic sensor unless its contribution to the ground motion is compensated for, while it is the basis of aircraft detection and ranging by means of an acoustic/seismic sensor. The variation in acoustic-to-seismic coupling due to the winter environment must be known and understood so that the effects of the winter environment can be incorporated in the design and employment of sensor systems.

NP 2295

FORWARD SCATTER METER FOR MEASURING EXTINCTION IN ADVERSE WEATHER

Koh, G.
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
Proceedings
p.51-54
ADB-115 486
2 refs.

42-1411

Attenuation, Light scattering, Radiation, Snowfall, Light transmission, Measuring instruments, Rain, Fog
The extinction coefficient is a measure of the attenuation of radiation as it propagates through the atmosphere. Techniques for measuring the extinction coefficient in optical wavelength regions are of interest, since many military devices detect visible and infrared radiation emitted or reflected by distant targets. Experimental results comparing extinction coefficients measured with a forward scatter meter and a transmissometer show that it is feasible to use a forward scatter meter to measure extinction in winter precipitation (snow, rain and fog).

NP 2296

SLANT PATH EXTINCTION AND VISIBILITY MEASUREMENTS FROM AN UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE

Cogan, J. et al
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
Proceedings
p.115-126
ADB-115 486
5 refs.

42-1414

Greeley, H. Izquierdo, M. McDonald, C. Smith, J.
Infrared radiation, Visibility, Light transmission, Cloud cover, Temperature effects, Sounding, Computer applications
The potential for using measurements of infrared radiation from the Earth's surface in the wavelength range of 8-14 micron to obtain an estimate of infrared extinction is examined. The system depends on the reduction of detected radiation with increasing distance from the observed objects. The effects of cloud cover and the temperature and emissivity dependence are considered. Limitations on the operational range are presented. This paper also presents a technique using a video image and computer processing to obtain a measure of visual range from the observed contrast differences in the image. A prior knowledge of scene contrast when visibility is known can be compared with the scene contrast obtained under arbitrary conditions to estimate visibility. A slightly different approach to obtain visual range views horizon and terrain simultaneously. A contrast measurement can then be used to determine visual range if the distance to the horizon is known.

NP 2297

WET PRECIPITATION IN SUBFREEZING AIR BELOW A CLOUD INFLUENCES RADAR BACKSCATTERING

Colbeck, S.C.
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
Proceedings
p.135-144
ADB-115 486
8 refs.

42-1416

Ice crystal growth, Supercooled clouds, Radar echoes, Analysis (mathematics), Backscattering, Temperature effects, Precipitation (meteorology), Unfrozen water content
Ice particles falling through supercooled clouds accrete water droplets fast enough to incur a substantial temperature increase. During conditions of "just wet" growth of fair size graupel particles, the temperature rise can reach several degrees. These wet ice particles would take hundreds of meters to refreeze after falling below the cloud. Thus wet ice particles can fall through subfreezing air below a supercooled cloud and enhance radar backscattering. While this effect is possible with clouds, the liquid content of fogs is too low to produce more than a few tenths of a degree rise in the temperature of falling ice particles. Furthermore, only cumulus clouds have a sufficient liquid water content to give a 3 degree temperature rise.

NP 2298

KADLUK ICE STRESS MEASUREMENT PROGRAM

Cox, G.F.N.
Technology assessment and research program for offshore minerals operations; 1986 report. Compiled and edited by J.B. Gregory and C.E. Smith
U.S. Dept. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, OCS study MMS 86-0083
[1987] p.100-107
9 refs.

42-1494

Ice loads, Ice pressure, Offshore structures, Caissons, Stresses, Ice conditions, Ice temperature, Wind factors

NP 2299

MECANICAL PROPERTIES OF MULTI-YEAR PRESSURE RIDGE ICE

Richter-Menge, J.A.
Technology assessment and research program for offshore minerals operations; 1986 report. Compiled and edited by J.B. Gregory and C.E. Smith
U.S. Dept. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, OCS study MMS 86-0083
[1987] p.108-119
19 refs.

42-1495

Ice mechanics, Pressure ridges, Offshore structures, Ice loads, Ice strength, Impact strength, Ice salinity, Ice density, Strain tests, Ice structure, Temperature effects

HP 2300

OF: OVERLAND FLOW WASTEWATER TREATMENT AT EASLEY, S.C.
Martel, C.J. et al
Water Pollution Control Federation. Journal Nov. 1986
p.1078-1079
Discussion of A.R. Abernathy's paper, 41-1899, and
author's reply. 5 refs.

42-1629

Jenkins, T.F. Abernathy, A.R.
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Land reclamation,
Chemical analysis, Design

HP 2301

EFFECTS OF WATER AND ICE LAYERS ON THE SCATTERING
PROPERTIES OF DIFFUSE REFLECTORS

Jezek, K.C. et al
Applied optics Dec. 1, 1987 26(23)
p.5143-5147
7 refs.

42-1651

Koh, J.
Ice optics, Reflectivity, Scattering, Diffusion

HP 2302

PROCEEDINGS

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer,
Edmonton, Alta., June 4-6, 1987. Proceedings. Edited
by K.C. Cheng, V.J. Lunardini and N. Seki
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
1987. 270p.
42 refs. For selected papers see 42-1699 through
42-1715.

42-1688

Cheng, K.C. ed Lunardini, V.J. ed Seki, N. ed
Heat transfer, Ice formation, Ice melting, Soil
freezing, Iceing, Frost heave, Phase transformations,
Ice water interface, Snow melting, Cold weather
construction, Mathematical models

HP 2303

EVOLUTION OF FRAZIL ICE IN RIVERS AND STREAMS:
RESEARCH AND CONTROL

Daly, S.F.
International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer,
Edmonton, Alta., June 4-6, 1987. Proceedings. Edited
by K.C. Cheng, V.J. Lunardini and N. Seki
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
1987. p.11-16
35 refs.

42-1690

Frazil ice, Ice control, Turbulent flow, Ice
formation, Streams, Freezeup, Heat transfer, Ice
crystals, River ice, Ice physics, Ice mechanics
This paper presents a selective overview of the
research into frazil ice. The development of theory,
instrumentation, and control structures has not
progressed in parallel course for all stages of frazil
evolution. The earliest, dynamic stage of frazil
formation is probably the best described, yet there
has been no application of this theory to a
practical situation. A fundamental understanding of
frazil formation could lead to means of disrupting the
formation, either by artificial seedings,
modification of the fluid turbulence, etc. The
development of instrumentation, has increased our
ability to view and sample frazil, but as yet has not
provided much benefit for the design and siting of ice
control structures. To date, the successful use of
ice control structures relies heavily on the insight
of experienced field engineers. Theory or
instrumentation can not take their place, but are
potential aids. A major task now is the synthesis
of existing theory and instrumentation for application
in the control.

HP 2304

SOME ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR CONDUCTION HEAT TRANSFER
WITH FREEZING/THAWING

Lunardini, V.J.
International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer,
Edmonton, Alta., June 4-6, 1987. Proceedings. Edited
by K.C. Cheng, V.J. Lunardini and N. Seki
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
1987. p.55-64
Refs. 61-64.

42-1695

Heat transfer, Freezing, Thawing, Heat balance, Phase
transformations, Soil freezing, Permafrost, Freeze
thaw cycles, Analysis (mathematics)
One of the most difficult and yet most interesting
areas of heat transfer is conduction (or convection)
with freezing or thawing. The inherent non-linearity
of the problem along with the unknown moving interface
precludes exact solutions for most practical cases.
This has spurred great effort to devise approximate
solution methods which are accurate and of general
application. Many of the known exact solutions are
listed here along with a brief discussion of two
approximate methods: the quasi-static and the heat
balance integral. Space limitations rule out the
inclusions of such useful variational methods as that
of Biot or of a treatment in more detail.

HP 2305

MODELLING TRASH RACK FREEZEUP BY FRAZIL ICE

Daly, S.F.
International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer,
Edmonton, Alta., June 4-6, 1987. Proceedings. Edited
by K.C. Cheng, V.J. Lunardini and N. Seki
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
1987. p.101-105
10 refs.

42-1700

Freezeup, Frazil ice, Ice solid interface, Ice
adhesion, Heat transfer, Ice formation, Mathematical
models, Drainage
The freezeup of trash racks by frazil ice occurs in a
sequence that has not been quantitatively described.
Because of the difficulty in observation and
measurement, very little is quantitatively known about
the concentration of frazil ice at the intake, the
mechanism(s) of underwater ice adhesion, the
deposition efficiency of frazil ice, the contribution
of different heat transfer modes to the ice growth on
the rack, and the relationship of the heat loss
through the rack to the flow velocity as a function of
the mass of ice present. A comparison of the ice
generation by conduction and convection with the mass
of ice deposited on the rack from the flow indicates
that deposition is the most significant role of ice
formation on the rack. Based on this, and other
assumptions, a first generation mathematical model
that describes the heat loss through a trash rack
during freezeup is developed. The mathematical model
is developed for the case of a trash rack through
which a constant discharge is maintained. The model
is applied to laboratory data with good results. The
laboratory data were obtained by submerging a section
of a trash rack in a flume located in a cold room.
Frazil ice produced in the flume caused the rack to
freeze up while a constant discharge was maintained.
The mathematical model can be used to suggest means,
both structural and operational, for extending the time
until total freezeup of a trash rack occurs.
Improvements in the mathematical model are suggested.

HP 2306

ARCTIC RESEARCH OF THE UNITED STATES, VOL.1

U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Washington, D.C., Fall 1987 121p.

42-1746

Bowen, S.L. ed Valliere, D.R. ed
Research projects, Polar regions, Research projects
This new journal provides an overview of Federally
funded research activities in Arctic regions and
includes brief commentaries on specific programs being
pursued by twelve departmental-level groups and
thirteen sub-groups. The range of research topics
includes minerals, geology, wildlife, land, parks,
mines, atmosphere, oceans, biology, glaciology, earth
sciences, sea ice, snow, ice, Arctic engineering,
medicine, fisheries, weather forecasting, tsunamis,
ice edge, remote sensing, space plasma physics,
permafrost, hydrology, tundra ecosystems, health,
human services, cultural dynamics, archeology, ice
breaking, iceberg reconnaissance, Arctic pollution,
maritime transportation, environmental protection,
international Arctic coordination, forestry, soil
conservation. Reports of meetings of the various
committees and commissions involved in Arctic
research, the Arctic Research and Policy Act of 1984,
and Executive Order 12501 establishing the Arctic
Research Commission and the Interagency Arctic
Research Policy Committee are included.

HP 2307

OBSERVATIONS OF JOGULHLAJPS FROM ICE-DAMMED
STRANDLINE LAKE, ALASKA: IMPLICATIONS FOR
PALEOHYDROLOGY

Sturm, V. et al
Binghamton Symposium in Geomorphology: International
Series, No.19
Catastrophic flooding. Edited by L. Mayer and D. Vash
London, Allen and Unwin, 1987 p.79-94
14 refs.

42-1613

Seget, J. Benson, C.
Flooding, Ice jams, Glacial lakes, Subglacial
irrigation, Glacial hydrology, Volume, Hydrography,
Paleoclimatology, United States--Alaska--Strandline
Lake

HP 2308

DC RESISTIVITY MEASUREMENTS OF MODEL SALINE ICE SHEETS

Arcone, S.A.
IEEE transactions on geoscience and remote sensing
Nov. 1987, GE-25 (6)
p.845-849
15 refs.

42-1754

Ice electrical properties, Electrical resistivity,
Salt ice

HP 2309

ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS AND STANDARDS FOR ATMOSPHERIC
OBSERVANTS, CLIMATE AND TERRAIN

Opitz, R.K. et al
Airland Battlefield Environment Executive Committee,
Environmental Standards for Material Design Group,
Oct. 1987 137p.
7 refs. First edition. ALSE report 1, ESMOS pamphlet.

42-3145

Miers, R.T. Snirkey, R.C. Sites, R.E. Robinson,
J.H. West, H.W.
Military operation, Snow loads, Environments, icing,
visibility, Ice fog, Sound waves, Freeze thaw cycles,
Topographic features, Climatic factors, Military
facilities

HP 2310

HEAT LOSSES FROM THE CENTRAL HEAT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
AT FORT WAINWRIGHT

Pnetteplace, S.E.
Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Water
Pollution Control Directorate. Economic and technical
review report Dec. 1992 EPS 3-WP-62-6
Symposium on Utilities Delivery in Cold Regions, 3rd,
Edmonton, Alta., May 25-26, 1982. Proceedings.
Compiled by D.W. Smith
p.303-323
5 refs.

42-1728

Heat loss, Heating, Utilities, Underground pipelines,
Air temperature, Temperature effects, Analysis
(mathematics), Computer programs, Soil temperature,
seasonal variations

HP 2311

STRAIN-RATE AND GRAIN-SIZE EFFECTS IN ICE

Cole, D.M.
Journal of glaciology 1987 33(115)
p.274-280
22 refs.

42-1822

Ice deformation, Ice crystal structure, Strains, Grain
size, Tests, Stress strain diagrams
This paper presents and discusses the results of
constant deformation-rate tests on laboratory-prepared
polycrystalline ice. Strain-rates ranged from
0.000,000,1 to 0.1/s, grain-size ranged from 1.5 to
5.8 mm, and the test temperature was -5 C. At strain-
rates between 0.000,000,1 and 0.001/s, the stress-
strain-rate relationship followed a power law with an
exponent of $n=4.3$ calculated without regard to grain-
size. However, a reversal in the grain-size effect
was observed: below a transition point near
0.000,004/s the peak stress increased grain-size,
while above the transition point the peak stress
decreased with increasing grain-size. This latter
trend persisted to the highest strain-rates observed.
At strain-rates above 0.001/s the peak stress became
independent of strain-rate. The unusual trends
exhibited at the lower strain-rates are attributed to
the influence of the grain-size on the balance of the
operative deformation mechanisms. Dynamic
recrystallization appears to intervene in the case of
the finer-grained material and serves to lower the
peak stress. At comparable strain-rates, however, the
large-grained material still experiences internal
micro-fracturing, and thin sections reveal extensive
deformation in the grain-boundary regions that is
quite unlike the appearance of the strain-induced
boundary migration characteristic of the fine-grained
material.

HP 2312

AIRBORNE RIVER-ICE THICKNESS PROFILING WITH HELICOPTER-
BORNE UHF SHORT-PULSE RADAR

Arcone, S.A. et al
Journal of glaciology 1987 33(115)
p.330-340
14 refs.

42-1930

Deliney, A.J.
River ice, Ice cover thickness, Scattering, remote
sensing, Profiles, Equipment, Lake ice, Surface
roughness, Frazil ice
The ice-thickness profiling performance of a
helicopter-mounted short-pulse radar operating at
approximate center frequencies of 600 and 900 MHz was
assessed. The antenna packages were mounted 1.2 m off
the skid of a small helicopter whose speed and
altitude were varied from about 1.6 to 9 m/s and 3 to
12 m. Clutter from the helicopter offered minimal
interference with the ice data. Data were acquired in
Alaska over lakes (as a proving exercise) and two
rivers, whose conditions varied from open water to
over 1.5 m of solid ice with numerous frazil-ice
formations. The most readily interpretable data were
acquired when the ice or snow surface was smooth.
Detailed surface investigations on the Tanana River
revealed good correlations of echo delay with solid
ice depth, but an insensitivity to frazil-ice depth
due to its high water content. On the Yukon River,
coinciding temporally coherent surface and bottom
reflections were associated with solid ice and smooth
surfaces. All cases of incoherent surface returns
(scatter) occurred over ice rubble. Rough-surface
scattering was always followed by the appearance of
bottom scattering out, in many cases, including a
hanging-wall formation of solid frazil ice, bottom
scattering occurred beneath coherent, smooth-surface
reflections. Areas of incoherent bottom scattering
investigated by drilling revealed highly variable ice
conditions, including frazil ice. The minimum ice
thickness that could be resolved from the raw data was
about 0.2 m with the 600 MHz antenna and less than
0.15 m with the 900 MHz antenna.

NP 2313

RATING SYSTEM FOR UNSURFACED ROADS TO BE USED IN MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT
Eaton, R.A. et al
North American Conference on Managing Pavements, 211, Toronto, Ontario, Nov. 2-6, 1987. Proceedings, Vol. 2 (1987) p. (2) 51-(2) 62
24 refs.

42-1879

Gerard, S. Dattilo, R.S.
Road maintenance, Pavements, Drainage, Surface properties
A system has been developed and field validated for rating unsurfaced roads. The number obtained for each road by using this system can be used to prioritize or compare road conditions to develop a maintenance program. This unsurfaced road rating system can be used by itself or to supplement current pavement management systems.

NP 2314

ICE THICKNESS DISTRIBUTION ACROSS THE ATLANTIC SECTOR OF THE ANTARCTIC OCEAN IN MIDWINTER
Wadhams, P. et al
Journal of geophysical research Dec. 15, 1987 92(213) p. 14,535-14,552
9 refs.

42-1935

Lange, M.A. Ackley, S.F.
Ice cover thickness, Sea ice, Ice floes, Photography
The entire width of the antarctic sea ice zone was traversed in the vicinity of 1 deg longitude from July 19 to Sep. 10, 1986. Ice thicknesses were measured by direct drilling, by helicopter profiling using an Exstat 100-MHz impulse radar system and by aerial photography. The results of the point measurements (drilling) are reported in this paper together with an indication of how the radar and photography data will be used to extend them so as to yield area-averaged ice thickness distributions. The main ice type across the entire width of the ice cover was consolidated pancake ice occurring in vast floes; this formed out of a 250-km-wide band at the advancing ice edge which comprised a concentrated field of individual pancakes in a matrix of frazil ice. Preferred thicknesses of undeformed floes were 40-60 cm of ice covered with 5-15 cm of snow. The individual pancakes attained almost all of this thickness before consolidation; subsequent congelation growth was slow, estimated at 0.4 cm/d. The floes contained much small-scale roughness on the upper and lower surfaces due to rafting of pancakes at the time of consolidation, but pressure ridging was modest except in the far south. A few very thick (3-11 m) multiyear floes were observed embedded in the pack at latitudes beyond 55S. (Auth.)

NP 2316

HISTORY OF SNOW-COVER RESEARCH
Colbeck, S.C.
Journal of glaciology 1987 Special issue p. 50-55
31 refs.

42-1959

Snow cover, Snow hydrology, Avalanches, History
The history of snow-cover research is divided into 4 distinct periods. Before 1900 there were systematic observations of snow but the tools were just being developed to begin serious research. From 1900 to 1936, many investigations were made because of the practical considerations of snow hydrology and snow avalanches. Individuals began the assessment of snow water equivalent for forecasting run-off and the observation of snow structure and texture. Quantitative and physical investigations quickened after government-sponsored laboratories were established in 1936, the same year as the founding of the International Glaciological Society. From 1936 through the 1960s, many detailed investigations were made into snow's physical properties and behavior. Professional societies organized national and regional meetings, and published the results of snow research. Many more laboratories became involved as knowledge about snow was developed and applied to run-off forecasting and avalanche defense. Snow research surged again during the 1970s with the establishment of a new generation of snow scientists using more advanced theory, computers, and instrumentation. As details continue for solutions to snow problems with new emphasis on old themes, snow research generates knowledge about snow for a wide variety of applications.

NP 2317

PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 4
International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, Houston, TX, Feb. 7-12, 1988
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1988 348p.
Refs. passim. For individual papers see 42-2077 through 42-2119.

42-2076

Sodhi, D.S. ed Luk, C.H. ed Sinha, N.K. ed
Offshore structures, Ice loads, Ice mechanics, Ice physics, Engineering, Meetings, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Icebreakers

NP 2318

FLEXURE AND FRACTURE OF MACROCRYSTALLINE S1 TYPE FRESHWATER ICE
Dempsey, J.P. et al
International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, Houston, TX, Feb. 7-12, 1988. Proceedings, Vol. 4. Edited by D.S. Sodhi, C.H. Luk and N.K. Sinha
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1988 p. 39-46
31 refs.

42-2082

Nijam, D. Cole, D.M.
Ice strength, Flexural strength, Fracturing, Ice crystal structure, Ice loads, Grain size, Ice cracks
The four-point-bend loading configuration is used here to study the flexural strength and fracture toughness of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice. The emphasis in this investigation was to minimize testing errors, prepare geometrically similar specimens milled to good accuracy, and to use a mechanical and repeatable method of notch formation. The question under study is: Would a wide scatter in flexural strengths and fracture toughness results still occur in S1 ice if the inaccuracies in specimen preparation and variations in notch acuity were minimized, and if the specimen size were increased significantly? The basic tenet then is that any scatter would be predominantly due to crystal orientation effects, grain size effects, variations in the predominant σ -axis orientations, as well as both specimen size and specimen geometry.

NP 2319

GROWTH OF EG/AD/S MODEL ICE IN A SMALL TANK
Borland, S.L.
International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, Houston, TX, Feb. 7-12, 1988. Proceedings, Vol. 4. Edited by D.S. Sodhi, C.H. Luk and N.K. Sinha
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1988 p. 47-53
9 refs.

42-2083

Ice models, Ice strength, Flexural strength, Ice elasticity, Solutions, Freezing, Ice mechanics, Tests, Ice growth, Ice sheets, Tanks (containers)
A new type of refrigerated model ice was tested for flexural strength and elasticity in a small basin. This model ice, termed "EG/AD/S" ice by the developer, Transocean, is produced by freezing a solution of three chemicals--ethylene glycol, aliphatic detergent, and sucrose. A small-scale laboratory investigation was conducted to determine some of the mechanical properties of the EG/AD/S ice and to make modifications to the chemical formula as needed. The results of these tests were found to compare well with Timco's results for EG/AD/S ice as well as with tests on urea ice grown in the same tank. Described are some of the problems with this new ice, including excessive sudsing and bacterial blooms, and the techniques used to try to alleviate them. Also discussed are several unique aspects of dealing with ice sheet growth and mechanical properties testing in a small tank.

BP 2322

POLAR COMMUNICATIONS: STATUS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.
REPORT OF THE SCIENCE WORKING GROUP
Rosenberg, I.J. ed
Greenbelt, MD, U.S. National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, Dec. 1987 29p.
3 refs.

42-2146

Jezek, K.C. ed
Spacecraft, Telecommunication, Design, Polar regions,
Glaciology, Oceanography, Meteorology, Geophysics
This report summarizes the capabilities of existing
communication links within the polar regions, as well
as between the polar regions and the continental
United States. The report places these capabilities
in the context of the objectives of principal
scientific disciplines active in polar research and,
in particular, of how discipline scientists both
utilize and are limited by present technologies.
Based on an assessment of the scientific objectives
potentially achievable with improved communication
capabilities, the report concludes with a list of
requirements and recommendations for communication
capabilities necessary to support polar science over
the next ten years. (Auth.)

MP 2321

ON THE APPLICATION OF THERMOSIPHONS IN COLD REGIONS
Zatling, J.P. et al
International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and
Arctic Engineering, 7th, Houston, TX, Feb. 7-12, 1989.
Proceedings, Vol.4. Edited by D.S. Spohn, C.H. Liu
and N.K. Sinha
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
1990. p.261-286
14 refs.

AP 2323

NEW APPROACH FOR SIZING RAPID INFILTRATION SYSTEMS
Martel, C.J.
Journal of environmental engineering Feb. 1988 114(1)
p.211-215
13 refs.

42-2246

Waste treatment, Water treatment, Seepage

BP 2324

ON THE DETERMINATION OF THE AVERAGE YOUNG'S MODULUS
FOR A FLOATING ICE COVER
Kerr, A.D. et al
Cold regions science and technology Feb. 1988 15(1)
p.39-43
11 refs.

42-2287

Haynes, F.D. Daly, S.F.
Low temperature tests, Heat transfer, Wind velocity,
Temperature effects, Equipment, Water flow, Ice
growth, Measuring instruments, Thermosyphons
The exposure of portable electronic data logging
equipment to extreme low temperatures usually leads to
system failure. To overcome this difficulty at
northern remote sites, the use of a thermosyphon to
transfer energy stored in the ground to an insulated
instrument shelter was tested. The results of the
test showed that the thermosyphon maintained the
instrument shelter well above the outdoor ambient air
temperature during cold spells. Laboratory tests were
conducted with two-phase full-scale thermosyphons to
determine if a test bank of test variables (air
wind speed and water velocity) could simulate
what a syphon would encounter in the field. The
test results confirmed that the thermosyphon could be
estimated for various wind speeds. The use of
thermosyphons placed in rivers has been proposed to
collect transported frazil ice to support ice
formation or prevent frazil ice from entering
downstream hydraulic structures. Laboratory tests
were conducted with cold two-phase thermosyphons to
refrigerated flows to test this concept. Frazil
ice penetrated upstream of a thermosyphon structure
above the flow and further to the flow. The
ability to collect frazil was determined by measuring
the water level in the artery with time. Comparisons
were made between the flow of cold air alone and cold
air with liquid water. Cold thermosyphons can
effectively collect frazil ice.

Haynes, F.D.
Floating Ice, Loads (forces), Ice elasticity, Analysis (mathematics), Pressure
First, the meaning of Young's modulus for a floating ice cover is discussed. A method often used for determining the average modulus of the cover, $E(av)$, consisting of loading an ice cover vertically with a rigid disc, is then presented and a possible shortcoming of the calculation method used is pointed out. It is related to the fact that the contact pressure distribution between disc and ice cover is generally not known. To clarify this issue, a comparative study was conducted to establish the effect of related pressure distributions on the calculated $E(av)$ -value. It was found that the limiting disc-like the uniformly distributed pressure and the uniform line distribution along the disc boundary yielded $E(av)$ that are close to each other. Also, for the same of parameter under consideration, the $E(av)$ obtained using the solution for a concentrated load is shown. The paper concludes by showing how the general problem may be used to simplify the calculation of $E(av)$ for a disc load.

AP 2300

[illegible]

HP 2326

SNOW MASS CONCENTRATION AND PRECIPITATION RATE
Koh, G. et al
Cold regions science and technology Feb. 1988 15(1)
p.89-92
7 refs.

42-2293

Lacombe, J. Hutt, D.L.
Snow accumulation, Precipitation gages, Snowfall,
Measuring instruments, Velocity

HP 2327

MEASURED INSULATION IMPROVEMENT POTENTIAL FOR TEN U.S. ARMY BUILDINGS
Planters, S.N.
American Society for Testing and Materials. Special technical publication 1987 V5.922
Thermal insulation: materials and systems. A conference sponsored by ASTM Committee C-15 on Thermal Insulation, Dallas, TX, 2-6 Dec. 1984. [Proceedings]. Edited by F.J. Powell and S.L. Matthews
p.202-220
5 refs.

42-2412

Thermal insulation, Buildings, Heat transfer, Military facilities, Convection, Heat flux, Accuracy, Economic analysis, Thermal conductivity
As-built drawings and handbook calculations of R values are often inadequate bases for investment decisions regarding improved insulation of U.S. Army buildings. Reported field and laboratory experience indicates that a technique employing surface-mounted heat flux sensors (HFSs) in conjunction with infrared thermography (IRT) can yield reliable estimates of R values. This technique employs IRT to position HFSs and thermocouples at representative locations on walls and roofs or attics to acquire heat flow and temperature data for estimating R values. This paper reports on the application of this technique at Ft. Carson, Colorado, and Ft. Richardson, Alaska, to 3 utility housing units, a temporary office building, and a barracks. Infrared thermography of these buildings detected few thermal anomalies, but measurement of several walls with HFSs and thermocouples (typically at 4 locations spaced vertically on each wall) revealed significant variation in estimated R values; this variation is attributable to convection, even within fully insulated walls. This is significant for proper placement of sensors and indicates that installed fibrous insulation can lack the ability to quell convection. The insulating ability of walls containing poorly installed mineral fiber batt insulation was much worse than would be indicated by the design handbook values. Some attic insulation performed exactly as expected; some was at least 40% worse than expected.

HP 2328

EVALUATION OF DISPOSABLE MEMBRANE FILTER UNITS FOR SORPTIVE LOSSES AND SAMPLE CONTAMINATION
Walsh, M.E. et al
Environmental technology letters 1986 Vol.9
p.45-52
13 refs.

42-2498

Amann, L.K. Jenkins, T.F.
Filters, Sampling

HP 2329

SHAPE OF CREEP CURVES IN FROZEN SOILS AND POLYCRYSTALLINE ICE
Fish, A.M.
Canadian geotechnical journal Nov. 1987 24(4)
p.623-629
12 refs.

42-2497

Soil creep, Ice creep, Frozen ground mechanics, Ice mechanics, Rheology, Mathematical models, Stresses, Temperature effects
A new method was developed for determining creep parameters, particularly the time to failure, from a single linear plot in which an individual creep curve forms a straight line for primary and tertiary creep. Secondary creep is considered to be a principal point on this line that predetermines the onset of failure. The times to failure can be predicted, even when creep tests are not complete, by extrapolating information obtained for primary creep. Based upon F.H. Jacka's test data, prediction of creep strain was evaluated using the constitutive equation of A.M. Fish for entire creep and compared with the modified Sinha equation of M.P. Ashby and P. Duval for attenuating creep as well as with models for primary and secondary creep. It is shown that the shape of the creep curves, and thus the creep parameters, varies with stress, temperature, and other factors. Hence, a family of creep curves cannot be described by a constitutive equation with a single set of creep parameters that do not take into account these variations without loss in the accuracy of the creep strain calculations.

HP 2330

MODELING THE ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPERTY TRENDS IN SEA ICE; PART 1
Kovacs, A. et al
Cold regions science and technology Oct. 1987 14(3)
p.207-235
33 refs.

42-2559

Morey, R.M. Cox, R.F.N.
Ice physics, Electromagnetic properties, Sea ice, Dielectric properties, Mathematical models, Electrical resistivity, Ice cover thickness, Pressure ridges, Brines

HP 2331

CAMP CENTURY SURVEY 1986
Gundestrup, N.S. et al
Cold regions science and technology Oct. 1987 14(3)
p.281-283
24 refs.

42-2564

Clausen, H.B. Hansen, B.L. Sand, J.
Boreholes, Surface migration, Remote sensing, Ice mechanics, Velocity, Topographic features, Drilling, Greenland--Camp Century
Directional surveys of the bore-hole at Camp Century, Greenland were made in 1955, 1967 and 1986. From these surveys a surface velocity of 5.5 m/yr in the direction 240 deg was computed. The position of the 60 m meteorological tower near the bore-hole was measured in 1977 and 1986 with satellite navigation equipment. These measurements show a surface velocity of 3.5 m/yr in the direction 235 deg. Measurement of the surface topography in 1986 shows the bore-hole is situated on a local sloping ice divide. A differential magnetometer was used to locate the drill tower. Hand leveling verified the location and showed the drill tower was buried 6.5 to 7 m beneath the 1986 snow surface, as expected from the depth-age relation. The casing was not identified. Extension of the casing to the snow surface and resurvey of the bore-hole will provide urgently needed information on the variation of ice flow with depth.

MP 2332

AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SOUNDING OF SEA ICE THICKNESS AND SUB-ICE BATHYMETRY

Kovacs, A. et al

Cold regions science and technology Oct. 1987 14(3)
p.289-311

For another source see 42-2551. 21 refs.

42-2565

Valleau, M.C. Holladay, J.S.
Ice cover thickness, Subglacial observations, Electromagnetic prospecting, Airborne radar, Snow cover thickness, Ice conditions, Sounding, Sea ice, Profiles, United States--Alaska--Prudhoe Bay
A study was made in May 1985 to determine the feasibility of using an airborne electromagnetic sounding system for profiling sea ice thickness and the sub-ice water depth and conductivity. The study was made in the area of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. The multifrequency airborne electromagnetic sounding system consisted of control and recording electronics and an antenna. The electronics module was installed in a helicopter, and the 7 m long tubular antenna was towed beneath the helicopter at about 35 m above the ice surface. For this electromagnetic system, both first-year and second-year sea ice could be profiled, but the resolution of ice thickness decreased as the ice became rough. This decrease was associated with the large footprint of the system, which effectively smoothed out the sea ice relief. Under-ice water depth was determined, as was seawater conductivity. The results of the feasibility study were encouraging, and further system development is therefore warranted.

MP 2333

SINGLE-HORN REFLECTOMETRY FOR IN SITU DIELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS AT MICROWAVE FREQUENCIES

Arcone, S.A. et al

IEEE transactions on geoscience and remote sensing Jan. 1988 25(1)

p.89-92

10 refs.

42-2803

Larson, R.W.
Dielectric properties, Reflectivity, Remote sensing, Ice physics

MP 2334

LIQUID SAMPLER

Rand, J.G.

U.S. Patent Office. Patent Aug. 31, 1982

4 col.

JSP-4, 346,512

10 refs.

42-2607

Unfrozen water content, Frazil ice, Samplers, Measuring instruments, Design

MP 2335

COLLAPSIBLE RESTRAINT FOR MEASURING TAPES

Ueda, T.T.

U.S. Patent Office. Patent Mar. 6, 1983

12 col.

JSP-4, 375,721

14 refs.

42-2608

Ice cover thickness, Measuring instruments, Boreholes, Design

MP 2336

ONSHORE ICE PILE-UP AND RIDE-UP: OBSERVATIONS AND THEORETICAL ASSESSMENT

Kovacs, A. et al

Arctic coastal processes and slope protection design. Edited by A.T. Chen and C.J. Leindersdorf

New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1988

p.108-142

Refs. p.138-142.

42-2988

Sodhi, D.S.
Fast ice, Ice pileup, Ice override, Ice loads, Ocean currents, Wind factors, Seasonal variations, Ice sheets, Pressure ridges
An overview of shore ice pile-up and ride-up observations is presented and the forces associated with ice rubble formation are discussed. Historical and recent observations indicate that the onshore movement of ice is generally a spring or fall event associated with wind and/or water driving forces. The occurrence of this phenomenon is relatively unpredictable and has resulted in the destruction of structures and loss of life. The analytical and experimental work undertaken to date tends to show that low driving forces per unit width can cause shore ice pile-up or ride-up, but that high concentrated forces can occur during such events along local areas of resistance. An analysis of the ice sheet failure process is given which indicates that the average ice rubble building force per unit width is a function of rubble height, to a power between 1 and 2, depending on the total ice sheet width undergoing failure.

MP 2337

WETTING OF POLYSTYRENE AND URETHANE ROOF INSULATIONS IN THE LABORATORY AND ON A PROTECTED MEMBRANE ROOF

Tobiasson, W. et al

Journal of thermal insulation Oct. 1987 11(2)

p.108-119

13 refs. For another source see 42-2926.

42-3182

Greatorex, A. Van Pelt, D.
Roofs, Insulation, Cellular plastics

MP 2338

GLACIOLOGY BY V.V. BOGORODSKIY, ET AL.

Jezek, K.C.

American Meteorological Society. Bulletin Jan. 1988 69(1)

p.55-56

Book review. For the book being reviewed see 42-1650.

42-3070

Glacier ice, Airborne radar, Radar echoes, Glaciology, Photointerpretation, Geophysical surveys, Ice physics

MP 2339

KINETIC FRICTION OF SNOW

Colbeck, S.C.

Journal of glaciology 1988 34(115)

p.73-86

18 refs.

42-3334

Metal snow friction, Water films, Snow cover, Snow melting, Grain size, Temperature effects, Velocity, Shear strength, Friction, Analysis (Mathematics)
Three components of the kinetic friction of snow are described but only the lubricated component of friction is treated in detail. This component depends upon the thickness of water films which support a slider on snow grains over a small fraction of its area. The thickness of the film decreases with ambient temperature in a manner which is sensitive to the thermal conductivity of the slider. The minimum value of friction at any temperature is reached at an intermediate value of speed because friction decreases as the slider first begins to move and the films melt but then increases at higher speeds because of the shear resistance. At sub-freezing temperatures a small area in the front part of the slider is dry and the friction is high. Once the water film is formed it increases in thickness towards an equilibrium value which can be very sensitive to slider properties, speed, and temperature. It appears that the mechanisms may be very different for hydrophobic and hydrophilic sliders. From the equations derived here it is clear why friction decreases with repeated passes over the same snow.

MP 2340

WOOD-FRAME ROOFS AND MOISTURE

Collinson, A.

Journal of building physics 1988 11(3)

p.211-222

42-3347

Roofs, Moisture, Wood frame structures

BP 2342

GLACIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS USING THE SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR IMAGING SYSTEM

Bandschadler, R.A. et al
Annals of glaciology 1997 Vol.9
Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd,
Cambridge, Sep. 8-9 and 11-12, 1986. Proceedings
p.11-19
19 refs.

41-4428

Jezek, K.C. Crawford, J.
Ice sheets, Remote sensing, Glaciology, Airborne radar, Ice surface, Ice creep, Crevasses, Icebergs, Lake ice, River ice, LANDSAT, Greenland
Numerous examples of synthetic aperture radar (SAR) imagery of ice sheets are shown and prominent features of glaciological importance which appear in the images are discussed. Features which can be identified include surface undulations, ice-flow lines, crevasses, icebergs, lakes, and streams (even lakes and streams which are inactive or covered by snow), and possibly, the extent of the ablation and wet snow zones. SAR images presented here include both L-band data from the Seasat satellite and X-band data from an airborne radar. These two data sets overlap at a part of eastern Greenland where a direct comparison can be made between two images. Comparison is also made between SAR and Landsat images in western Greenland. It is concluded that SAR and Landsat are highly complementary instruments; Landsat images contain minimal distortion while SAR's all-weather, day/night capability plus its ability to penetrate snow provide glaciologists with an additional and very powerful tool for research.

BP 2343

RATIONAL DESIGN OF SLUDGE FREEZING BEDS

Martel, C.J.
1989 Joint CSTE-ASCE National Conference on Environmental Engineering, Vancouver, B.C., July 13-15, 1989. Proceedings. Edited by S.C. Liptak, J.W. Atwater and D.S. Mavinic
Montreal, Quebec, Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, 1989 p.575-581
5 refs.

42-3536

Sludges, Waste treatment, Water treatment, Freezing, Dewatering, Freeze thaw cycles, Ice crystal formation, Impurities
A new unit operation for sludge dewatering called a freezing bed is described. This operation uses the natural seasonal temperature changes in cold regions to freeze and thaw the sludge. Equations for predicting the design depth of the bed are presented along with an example of how they can be used.

BP 2344

ALASKA SAR FACILITY

Weeks, W.F. et al
International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions)
Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1989 p.103-110
16 refs.

42-3549

Ice water interface, Remote sensing, Drift, Airborne radar, Ice mechanics, Sea ice
A short description is given of the general characteristics of the ice/ocean and applications demonstrations research programs that are anticipated as part of the Alaskan SAR Facility (ASF) program. Also described are the characteristics of the three satellite SAR (Synthetic Aperture Radar) systems that will supply data to the ASF and the design and analysis capabilities of the different components of the ground station.

BP 2345

AIRBORNE MEASUREMENT OF SEA ICE THICKNESS AND SUBICE BATHYMETRY

Kovacs, A. et al
International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions)
Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1989 p.111-120
8 refs.

42-3550

Valleau, M.C.
Ice cover thickness, Airborne equipment, Electromagnetic prospecting, Sounding, Sea ice, Profiles
A pilot study was made in May 1985 to determine the feasibility of using an airborne electromagnetic sounding system for profiling sea ice thickness and the subice water depth and conductivity. The study was made in the area of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. The multi-frequency airborne electromagnetic sounding system consisted of control and recording electronics and an antenna. The electronics module was installed in a helicopter and the 7-m-long, tubular antenna was towed, beneath a helicopter, at about 35 m above the ice surface. Examples of the profiling results are presented; they indicate that, for the electromagnetic system used, both first-year and second-year sea ice could be profiled, but the resolution deteriorated as the ice became rough. This decrease was associated with the large footprint of the system, which effectively smoothed out the sea ice relief. Under-ice water depth was determined, as was seawater conductivity. The results of the feasibility study were considered highly encouraging and further system development is therefore warranted.

BP 2346

ELECTROMAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS OF A SECOND-YEAR SEA ICE FLOE

Kovacs, A. et al
International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions)
Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1989 p.121-136
7 refs.

42-3551

Morey, R.M.
Ice floes, Electromagnetic prospecting, Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Dielectric properties, Brines, Attenuation
"Impulse" radar and ice property data were obtained on a second-year sea ice floe. These data were used to develop a relationship for estimating the ice thickness from just the two-way time-of-flight of the impulse radar electromagnetic wavelet traveling from the surface to the ice "bottom" and back to the surface. The relationship developed allows estimation of the thickness of sea ice from about 1 to 4 m, with or without a snow cover. The data revealed that the apparent dielectric constant of sea ice decreased with increasing ice thickness until the thickness reached about 4 m. For sea ice thicker than 4 m, the apparent dielectric constant became relatively constant. With the use of a model for determining the electromagnetic properties of sea ice from its physical properties, as determined from ice cores, the electromagnetic properties were calculated versus depth. The model results were then compared with the electromagnetic properties determined from field measurements. The two results were in good agreement.

MP 2347

EVALUATION OF AN OPERATIONAL ICE FORECASTING MODEL DURING SUMMER
 Tucker, W.B. et al
 International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions)
 Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1988 p.159-174
 10 refs.

42-3554

Hibler, W.D., III
 Ice forecasting, Drift, Ice conditions, Ice edge, Seasonal variations, Models, Sea ice
 The Polar Ice Prediction System (PIPS) is an ice forecasting model run on a daily basis at the U.S. Navy's Fleet Numerical Oceanographic Center (FNOC). The model was originally developed by Hibler (1973) and subsequently modified by Peller (1985) to run on FNOC's Cyber 205. Atmospheric forcing fields are derived from the Naval Operational Global Atmospheric Prediction System (NOGAPS). PIPS is run on a 127-km resolution 47 x 25 grid, which covers the entire Arctic Basin and substantial parts of the Greenland and Norwegian Seas. The system produces forecasts of ice drift, thickness, concentration and divergence at 24-hr intervals out to 144 hr (6 days). Although PIPS is run on a daily basis, the concentration field is initialized weekly using a digitized version of the concentration analysis field prepared by the Naval Polar Oceanography Center at Suitland, Maryland. The system's ability to forecast ice drift, concentration and ice edge location was assessed for the period, from June 15 to October 15, 1986. The PIPS drift predictions were generally excessive, although the predicted drift directions were reasonable. Mean concentration differences between the PIPS forecasts and the analyses were about 12%. Although ice edge location was reasonably predicted in most cases, the model demonstrated a trend of rapid ice retreat in the Chukchi and East Siberian Seas that was not observed.

MP 2348

EXPERIMENTAL DETERMINATION OF THE FRACTURE TOUGHNESS OF UREA MODEL ICE
 Bentley, R.L. et al
 International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions)
 Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1988 p.259-267
 16 refs.

42-3565

Solai, D.S. Dorsey, J.L.
 Ice cracks, Ice models, Urea, Ice solid interface, Offshore structures, Loads (forces), Fracturing, Experimentation, Ice loads, Ice cover thickness, Flexural strength
 The use of different types of model ice in examining ice/structure interactions requires a better understanding of the fracture behavior of these materials in order to accurately interpret the results of model tests. There have been only a limited number of fracture tests performed on model ice. A preliminary experimental study of the fracture toughness of the urea-fused model ice used in the test basin at CNRSL has been completed. An "in-situ" wedge-loaded PDCB (tapered double-cantilever-beam) specimen geometry was chosen. An expression for the fracture toughness as a function of applied load, specimen geometry, and ice thickness was developed using a finite element program.

MP 2349

COMPUTER-CONTROLLED DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM FOR A HYDRAULIC FLUME
 Zablinsky, L.J.
 International Instrumentation Symposium, 34th, Albuquerque, NM, May 2-6, 1991. Proceedings
 Research Triangle Park, NC, Instrument Society of America, 1988 p.453-460
 2 refs.

42-3638

Channels (waterways), Ice formation, Flrazil ice, Ice mechanics, Temperature effects, Data processing, Ice formation, Experimentation

MP 2350

COMPARISON OF EXTRACTION TECHNIQUES FOR MINITIONS RESIDUES IN SOIL
 Jenkins, T.P. et al
 Analytical Chemistry May 1, 1987 59(3)
 p.1326-1331
 23 refs.

42-3737

Grant, C.L.
 Soil pollution, Military operation, Soil composition, Chemical analysis, Countermeasures

MP 2353

VERIFICATION TESTS OF THE SURFACE INTEGRAL METHOD FOR CALCULATING STRUCTURAL ICE LOADS
 Johnson, J.B. et al
 International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions)
 Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1988 p.443-456
 6 refs.

42-3579

Solai, D.S.
 Ice loads, Offshore structures, Stresses, Ice cracks, Experimentation, Measuring instruments, Accuracy, Ice sheets
 Experiments were conducted to determine the accuracy of calculating ice loads on offshore structures using ice stress measurements and a surface integral method. Biaxially-sensitive stress sensors were installed near an ice sheet edge and a flat plate instrumented indenter was pushed against the ice edge to simulate a distributed load on the boundary of a semi-infinite plate. Two experiments were conducted. The first determined the agreement between stress measurements and calculated results for the corresponding analytic solution and examined the accuracy of the surface integral method. The second examined the influence of cracks in the ice sheet on the accuracy of the surface integral method. The measured ice stresses were of the same order but less than those calculated using theory. The calculated indenter loads using the plane surface integration were within 8 to 20% of the measured loads. Calculated loads using a cylindrical integration surface were only within 40 to 60% of the measured loads due to stress sensor resolution limitations. The surface integral method is a viable way to calculate structural ice loads using in-situ stress measurements. Accuracy of the load calculations is limited by the fidelity of representing the stress along the surface of the integration using widely-spaced stress measurements.

MP 2354

MUKLUK ICE STRESS MEASUREMENT PROGRAM
 Cox, R.F.M. et al
 International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions)
 Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1988 p.457-463
 8 refs.

42-3580

Johnson, J.B. Bosworth, H.W. Vincent, T.J.
 Ice loads, Artificial islands, Stresses, Tensile properties, Compressive properties, Gravel, Ice mechanics, Ice strength, Ice salinity, Shear stress, Beaufort Sea
 During the spring of 1985, 23 biaxial ice stress sensors were deployed at seven sites around Mukluk, a man-made gravel island in Harrison Bay in the Beaufort Sea. The maximum measured compressive and tensile stresses were 240 and 340 kPa, respectively. However, stresses were usually less than 100 kPa and seldom exceeded 200 kPa. There were no major storms, and net ice motions varied from 1.5 to 5.3 m during the measurement program. While significant warming of the ice sheet occurred during the latter part of the study, thermal ice stresses were much lower than those previously measured in Mackenzie Bay. This may be due to the fact that the ice in Harrison Bay was more saline and had a lower modulus and yield strength than the ice in Mackenzie Bay.

MP 2355

FOX PERMAFROST TUNNEL: A LATE QUATERNARY GEOLOGIC RECORD IN CENTRAL ALASKA
Hamilton, R.D. et al
Geological Society of America. Bulletin June 1993
100(6)
p.948-969
70 refs.

42-3857

Craig, J.L. Sellmann, P.V.
Permafrost, Tunnels, Geologic structures, Quaternary deposits

MP 2356

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF STRAINED ICE. 1: EFFECT OF PLASTIC STRAINING
Itagaki, K.
Journal de physique (Colloque C1) Mar. 1997 48(3 Suppl.)
Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 7th, Grenoble, France, Sep. 1-5, 1996. [Proceedings]
p.143-147
5 refs.
With French summary.

42-3792

Ice electrical properties, Ice relaxation, Ice plasticity, Electrodes, Dielectric properties, Strain tests
The effect of plastic straining on single crystals of ice was examined. As strain increased plastically, relaxation strength increased linearly as the relaxation time increased.

MP 2357

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF STRAINED ICE. 2: EFFECT OF SAMPLE PREPARATION METHOD
Itagaki, K. et al
Journal de physique (Colloque C1) Mar. 1997 48(3 Suppl.)
Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 7th, Grenoble, France, Sep. 1-5, 1996. [Proceedings]
p.149-153
5 refs.
With French summary.

42-3793

Lemieux, G.E.
Ice electrical properties, Ice crystal structure, Ice sampling, Electrodes, Dielectric properties, Strain tests, Freezing
Since most commonly used sample preparation methods for ice dielectric studies involve rather heavy mechanical straining, the effects of straining were studied and compared with more strain-free sample preparation methods.

MP 2358

PRELIMINARY STUDY OF FRICTION BETWEEN ICE AND SLED RUNNERS
Itagaki, K. et al
Journal de physique (Colloque C1) Mar. 1997 48(3 Suppl.)
Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 7th, Grenoble, France, Sep. 1-5, 1996. [Proceedings]
p.297-301
5 refs.
With French summary.

42-3811

Lemieux, G.E. Huber, N.P.
Ice friction, Sleds, Water films, Ice melting, Temperature effects, Lubricants, Models
The effects of runner material and surface conditions on the friction between runners and ice were studied by measuring the velocity of a free-sliding sled. Smooth runners showed lower friction at around -1°C than around -10°C is expected, but the friction of rough runners showed little temperature dependence.

MP 2359

ON THE MICROMETEOROLOGY OF SURFACE HOAR GROWTH ON SNOW IN MOUNTAINOUS AREA
Colbeck, S.C.
Boundary-layer meteorology July 1993 44(1-2)
p.1-12
15 refs.

42-3938

Hoarfrost, Snow surface, Snow air interface, Turbulence

MP 2360

NATURAL GROUND TEMPERATURES IN UPLAND BEDROCK TERRAIN, INTERIOR ALASKA
Collins, C.M. et al
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.56-63
20 refs.

42-3984

Haugen, R.K. Kreij, R.A.
Taiga, Permafrost thermal properties, Soil temperature, Discontinuous permafrost, Slope orientation, Vegetation, Altitude, Topographic effects, United States--Alaska
Surface and subsurface ground temperature measurements were made in drill holes representing a variety of permafrost/non-permafrost, slope exposure, elevation, vegetation, and soil conditions within the upland taiga of interior Alaska. Algorithms representing equivalent latitude and air temperature/elevation relationships are developed to more precisely define permafrost/non-permafrost boundaries within this complex terrain.

MP 2361

MICROSTRUCTURE OF FROZEN SOILS EXAMINED BY SEM
Kumai, M.
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.190-197
8 refs.

42-4049

Frozen ground physics, Soil structure, Microstructure, Scanning electron microscopy, X ray analysis, Clay, Porosity, Ice sublimation, Chemical analysis, Grain size
Physical properties of bentonite, dickite and sand samples for freezing experiments were examined with a scanning electron microscope (SEM), and elemental compositions were measured with an energy dispersive X-ray (EDX) analyzer. Bentonite from Umiac, Alaska, is a typical clay-rich swelling clay with thin, crumpled and folded structures. The soil samples with relatively high water contents were frozen, and the frozen characteristics were examined with the SEM equipped with a cold stage. SEM images of frozen bentonite and dickite showed characteristic segregation of ice and coagulated soil patterns formed during freezing processes and porous structures formed during the sublimation stage of ice in frozen soils. However, frozen sand showed no typical ice segregation and sand grain coagulation because of the large grain size. The freeze sublimation process of frozen clay and silt increases the permeability to water vapor because of the porous structure formation.

MP 2362

METHOD FOR MEASURING THE RATE OF WATER TRANSPORT DUE TO TEMPERATURE GRADIENTS IN UNSATURATED FROZEN SOILS
Nakano, Y. et al
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.412-417
7 refs.

42-4053

Ice, A.P.
Temperature gradients, Frozen ground temperature, Soil water migration, Saturation, Water content, Analysis (mathematics)
A new experimental method is introduced to determine the rate of water movement caused by temperature gradients in unsaturated frozen soils. When a linear temperature distribution is imposed on a closed soil column with initially a uniform water content, a redistribution of water occurs in the column. As time increases, the profile of water is stabilized to approach a stationary profile, which is used to calculate the rate of water movement due to temperature gradients. The theoretical justification of the method is presented and the feasibility of the method is demonstrated by experiments with a marine-deposited clay.

MP 2363

MEASUREMENT OF THE UNFROZEN WATER CONTENT OF SOILS: A COMPARISON OF NMR AND TDR METHODS

Smith, H.W. et al
International Conference on Permianost, Sta,
Tromsheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
Vol.1. Edited by K. Senneiset
Tromsheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988]
10 refs.

42-4264

Rice, A.E.

Unfrozen water content, Soil water, Frozen ground, Temperature effects, Dielectric properties, Experimentation, Nuclear magnetic resonance, Reflectivity, Water content.

A laboratory testing program was carried out to compare two independent methods for determining the unfrozen water content of soils. With the TDR method, the unfrozen water content is inferred from a calibration curve of apparent dielectric constant versus volumetric water content, determined by experiment. Previously, precise calibration of the TDR technique was hindered by the lack of a reference comparison method, which NMR now offers. This has provided a much greater scope for calibration, including a wide range of soil types and temperatures (unfrozen water content). The results of the testing program yielded a relationship between dielectric constant and volumetric unfrozen water content that is largely unaffected by soil type, although a subtle but apparent dependency on the texture of the soil was noted. It is suggested that this effect originates from the lower valued dielectric constant for adsorbed soil water. In spite of this, the general equation presented may be considered adequate for most practical purposes. The standard error estimate is 0.016 g/cm³/cm, although, if desirable, this may be reduced by calibrating for individual soils. Brief guidelines on system and probe design are offered to help ensure that use of the TDR method will give results consistent with the relationship presented.

MP 2364

BOREHOLE INVESTIGATIONS OF THE ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES
OF FROZEN SILT

Atmos., 6.3. et al
International Conference on Biometeorol., 5th,
Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1966. Proceedings,
Vol. 2. Edited by K. Sannerød
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1966] p. 410-415
15 refs.

42-3149

20140418. A. J.

Physics, 1981; Plasma Physics, Electrical Properties, Thermodynamics, Ionospheric, Frozen, Ground Temperature, Dielectric Properties, Attenuation, Reflections, Wave Content

The dielectric constant and attenuation rate of short radio-wave pulses in frozen Antarctic soils have been measured between -100 and -1°C at depths and speeds between 1.4 and 11.7 m. The range for velocities and constant dielectric nature were 0.745 and -5.0 (uniform, only April) to 0.7 (bottom) respectively. The soils listed approximately 10 cm, had a poor spectral content of near 10% 11%, and were transmitted and received at 1 m. One typical dielectric constant, 1.4, obtained from the propagation time delay of the transmitted wave and there was no significant dispersion. Attenuation rates (1/m) were determined by comparing signal levels received between linked at comparable points and were adjusted for geometric spreading losses. Constant dielectric loss, resistivity measurements allowed estimates of the separate contributions of various loss mechanisms. The results show the dielectric constant to vary between 4.3 and 7.9 and to correlate well with the volumetric ice content, but not with temperature. Average attenuation rates at any particular depth varied between 1.4 and 4.0 1/m. The lowest values obtained in the sections with the highest ice content. No more than 0.4 1/m could be ascribed to conductive absorption losses, suggesting that scattering is an important loss mechanism.

MP 2365

SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN RESISTIVITY AND TEMPERATURE IN
DISCONTINUOUS PERMAFROST

Delaney, A.J. et al
International Conference on Permafrost, Sva,
Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1989. Proceedings,
Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1983] p.27-332
16 refs.

42-4151

Sellmann, P. Arcane, S.

Continuity of permafrost, Permafrost thermal properties, Electrical resistivity, Frozen ground physics, Boreholes, Sediments, Infrozen water content, Grain size, Frozen ground temperature

Electrical resistivity and temperature were measured in two 12.2-m-deep boreholes in interior Alaska in perennially frozen ice-rich silt and in coarse-grained alluvium. Seasonal temperature and resistivity changes were most noticeable in the upper 5 m at both sites, with resistivity varying more than several thousand ohm-m during the year. Resistivity profiles were compared with lithology, temperature and moisture content. At the alluvium site resistivity and grain size strongly correlated. Values ranging over 10,000 ohm-m occurred with coarse-grained material and values an order of magnitude lower occurred in the fine-grained material section. At the ice-rich silt site, resistivity values were generally lower, but in agreement with values for the fine-grained part of the alluvial section. Lithologic variations in the discontinuous permafrost zone did not as important as the high permafrost temperatures and correspondingly large unfrozen water contents in accounting for significant seasonal resistivity changes in coarse-grained sediment.

MP 2366

D.C. RESISTIVITY ALONG THE COAST AT PRUDHOMME BAY, ALASKA

Salimann, P.V. et al.
International Conference on Bernafrost, Bern,
Tondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1984. Proceedings,
Vol.2. Edited by V. Koppeset
Tondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, 1984. 1, 200 pages
11 refs.

42-4162

Delaney, A. J. ALBANY, N. Y.

Subsea permafrost, Permafrost distribution, Prudhoe, Models, Permafrost physics, Shallowly consolidated, Electrical resistivity, Seismic, Shale, Gasflow, United States--Alaska--Prudhoe Bay

Electrical resistivity of near surface, at times out to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, were used to provide an understanding of future mobilization of permafrost, permafrost, and to evaluate soil resistivity techniques for coastal erosion permafrost studies. The measurements were taken using a modified Schlumberger resistivity sounding. Results extended the knowledge offshore and inland beyond the first stage of initial mobilization by coastal processes. A number of important measurements were made with a flexible line, an inland environment were not using a fixed line. The observations indicate that the electrical properties of a permafrost affected the coastal erosion independent results are likely caused by coastal erosion and periodic flooding during storms. Along one control line, apparent resistivity varied, corresponding with the mobilization of the permafrost. Permafrost involved, about 1987. The data supported by the control data pointed to the interpretation of the mobilization of the permafrost. Shallowly consolidated and flowing, erosion of the resistivity for offshore studies.

MP 2367

FROST HEAVE FORCES ON H AND PIPE FOUNDATION PILES
Buska, J.S. et al
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.1033-
1044
5 refs.

42-4173

Johnson, J.B.
Frost heave, pile extraction, Pipeline supports, Shear stress, Loads (forces), Active layer, Adhesion, Foundations, Air temperature, Frozen ground temperature, United States--Alaska--Fairbanks
The magnitude and variation of forces and shear stresses, caused by frost heaving in Fairbanks silt and the adfreeze effects of a surface ice layer and a gravel layer, were determined as a function of depth along the upper 2.75 m of a pipe pile and an H pile for three consecutive winter seasons (1982-1985). The peak frost heaving forces on the H pile during each winter were 752, 790 and 802 kN. Peak frost heaving forces on the pipe pile of 1118 and 1115 kN were determined only for the second and third winter seasons. Maximum average shear stresses acting on the pipe pile were 627 and 972 kPa for the second and third winter seasons. The superficial ice layer may have contributed 15 to 20% of the peak forces measured on the piles. The gravel layer on the H pile contributed about 35% of the peak forces measured.

MP 2368

NEW FREEZING TEST FOR DETERMINING FROST SUSCEPTIBILITY
Chamberlain, E.J.
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.1045-
1050
5 refs.

42-4174

Frost resistance, Soil freezing, Pavements, Frost heave, Artificial freezing, Tests, Freeze thaw cycles, Temperature control, Equipment
A new freezing test for determining the frost susceptibility of soils used in pavement systems is designed to supplant the standard CRPSL freezing test. This new test cuts the time required to determine frost susceptibility in half. It also allows for the determination of both the frost heave and thaw weakening susceptibilities and considers the effects of freeze-thaw cycling. The new freezing test also eliminates much of the variability in test results by completely automating the temperature control and the data observations.

MP 2369

USE OF GEOTEXTILES TO MITIGATE FROST HEAVE IN SOILS
Henry, K.
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.1036-
1101
14 refs.

42-4183

Frost heave, Frozen ground mechanics, Materials, Geotextiles, Grain size, Water table, Countermeasures, Soil water migration, Capillarity, Porosity
One potential use of geotextiles is horizontal placement in soil above the water table to act as a capillary break or barrier to mitigate frost heave. A capillary break works because larger pore sizes and/or wetting angles of the material than surrounding soil result in lower unsaturated hydraulic conductivity and lowered height of capillary rise of water. This reduces frost heave by limiting the rate of upward water migration. Five series of open-system, unidirectional frost-heave tests were run in which 3 nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles were tested for their ability to mitigate frost heave. Certain fabrics were successful in reducing frost heave by as much as 85%. Test results also indicate that the optimum fabric thickness required to mitigate frost heave is a function of soil type as well as properties of the geotextile.

MP 2370

EFFECT OF VARIABLE THERMAL PROPERTIES ON FREEZING WITH AN UNFROZEN WATER CONTENT
Lunardini, V.J.
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.1127-
1132
17 refs.

42-4189

Freezing points, Thermal conductivity, Unfrozen water content, Heat transfer, Permafrost thermal properties, Phase transformations, Temperature effects, Ground thawing, Analysis (mathematics)
While many materials undergo phase change at a fixed temperature, the variation of unfrozen water with temperature causes a soil system to freeze or thaw over a finite temperature range. Exact and approximate solutions are given for conduction phase change of plane layers of soil with unfrozen water contents that vary linearly and quadratically with temperature. The temperatures and phase change depths are found to vary significantly from those predicted for the constant temperature (Neumann) problem. The thermal conductivity and specific heat of the soil within the mushy zone varied as a function of unfrozen water content. The effect of specific heat is negligible and the effect of variable thermal conductivity can be accounted for by a proper choice of thermal properties used in the constant thermal property solution.

MP 2371

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF FROZEN SOILS UNDER CONSTANT STRAIN RATES
Zhu, Y. et al
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.1200-
1205b
10 refs.

42-4204

Carbee, D.L.
Frozen ground strength, Strain tests, Compressive properties, Frozen ground mechanics, Stresses, Strains, Deformation, Loads (forces), Shear strength
Triaxial compressive strength tests were conducted on remolded, saturated Fairbanks silt and Northwest sand taken from Alaska under various constant strain rates ranging from 5.27/10,000,000 to 9.64/10,000/s and confining pressures up to 3.43 MPa at -2 C. The average dry density of the samples tested were 1.20 g/cm³ for silt and 1.52 g/cm³ for sand, respectively. It was found that, within the range of confining pressure employed, the maximum deviator stress for the silt did not vary.

MP 2372

DEVELOPING A THAWING MODEL FOR SLUDGE FREEZING BEDS
Martel, C.J.
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.1426-
1430
7 refs.

42-4247

Sludges, Thaw depth, Freeze thaw cycles, Dewatering, Waste treatment, Water treatment, Mathematical models, Forecasting, Drying, Freezing
This paper presents the development of a model that can be used to predict the thawing design depth of a sludge freezing bed. A sludge freezing bed is a new unit operation for dewatering sludges from water and wastewater treatment plants. Preliminary results obtained from a pilot-scale freezing bed indicate that this model is valid.

MP 2373

OBSERVATIONS OF MOISTURE MIGRATION IN FROZEN SOILS DURING THAWING

Cheng, G. et al
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Tromsø, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1983. Proceedings, Vol. 1. Edited by K. Senneset
Tromsø, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.309-312
14 refs.

42-4032

Chamberlain, E.J.
Ground thawing, Soil water migration, Frozen ground, Water content, Tests, Ice lenses, Frost heave, Ice formation
Open and closed system tests on prefrozen silt and clay were conducted to investigate moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing. In all tests, an increase in water content just below the thawing front was observed. In some cases, a thawing fringe, ice lenses and frost heave were recorded. Water migration into the frozen part of thawing soil was greatly reduced after a continuous ice lens had formed across a sample. A regulation mechanism for ice formation in frozen soil during thawing is suggested.

MP 2379

ARCTIC RESEARCH OF THE UNITED STATES, VOL.2

Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Washington, D.C., Spring 1985 76p.

For selected reports see 42-4274 through 42-4276.

42-4273

Pross, J. et al. Date, D. et al. Power, S.L. et al. Villiere, D.L. et al.

Geological profiles, Polar regions, Data processing, Research.

The articles in this first issue of 1984 are divided into three main sections. The first focuses on non-federal research in Alaska and selected Federal support activities involving data and information acquisition, storage and dissemination. The second section presents reports on activities and initiatives of international interest predominantly originating outside the U.S. The third section contains brief reports of other Arctic research activities, primarily in the U.S. Reports of activities of the Arctic Research Commission and the Interagency Committee on Research of Arctic Regions are a regular feature of the journal.

MP 2380

ALASKA SAR FACILITY: AN UPDATE

Williams, R. et al
Arctic Research of the United States, Spring 1985 Vol.2 p.17-31
10 refs.

42-4274

Antenna, A.R.
Data processing, Facilities, Radar, Satellite

MP 2381

FRAGILE ICE IN RIVERS AND STREAMS

Wiley, R.L.
Hydrologic Engineering, Fall/Winter 1987 19(3-4)
p.11-2

For related reports see 42-4283. 14 refs.

42-4284

Fragile ice, Hydrology, Laboratory techniques

MP 2382

ON THE EFFECT OF THE 4°C DENSITY MAXIMUM ON MELTING HEAT TRANSFER

Yin, Y.-C.
International Symposium on Phase Change Heat Transfer, Nanjing, Jiangsu, China, May 20-25, 1988.
Proceedings. Advances in phase change heat transfer. Edited by Y. Yin
Beijing, China, International Academic Publishers, 1988 p.362-367
15 refs.

42-4309

Heat transfer, Ice melting, Ice water interface, Density (mass/volume), Convection, Analysis (mathematics)

The effect of the 4°C density maximum on heat transfer in a water layer covered by melting ice has been investigated. The anomalous density maximum of water at about 4°C has been attributed to the occurrence of a constant temperature region within the layer and has resulted in variable critical Rayleigh numbers dependent on both the water boundary temperature and the direction of melting.

MP 2383

PHASE CHANGE HEAT TRANSFER PROGRAM FOR MICROCOMPUTERS

Witzke, G.M. et al
International Symposium on Phase Change Heat Transfer, Nanjing, Jiangsu, China, May 20-25, 1988.
Proceedings. Advances in phase change heat transfer. Edited by Y. Yin

Beijing, China, International Academic Publishers, 1988 p.645-650
22 refs.

42-4312

Firij, I.H. Piettaplace, J.
Heat transfer, Phase transformations, Computers, Electric equipment, Freeze thaw cycles, Melting, Analysis (mathematics), Freezing, Latent heat
The development of a microcomputer based finite element program featuring phase change (melting and freezing) simulation facilities is outlined. A closed form Galerkin finite element method derived from a delta function formulation of the latent heat discontinuity in the heat capacity versus temperature function is used within phase change elements of the solution domain. Storage reduction data structures are implemented and compared on the basis of overall program execution time. Analytical solutions for melting and freezing are used to verify program accuracy and to explore other simulation parameters such as time step size, mesh density and start-up technique. Several "life like" phase change simulations are compared to the results obtained from other numerical models; main frame and microcomputer performance based on execution time is tabulated for each of these cases.

- Abels, G.
Effect of cold weather on productivity, 1986, p.61-66
1P 2152
Effects of cold environment on rapid runway repairs,
1986, p.1-9 1P 2169
- Abernathy, A.R.
Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C.,
1935, p.291-293 1P 2183
Of: Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C.,
1935, p.1073-1079 1P 2300
- Acavedo, W.
Vegetation and a Landsat-derived land cover map of the
Beechey Point quadrangle, Arctic Coastal Plain,
Alaska, 1987, 63p. CR 87-05
- Ackley, S.P.
Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine
microorganisms, 1985, p.126-123 1P 2217
Sea spray icing: a review of current models, 1986,
p.239-252 1P 2153
Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line, 1985,
p.23-27 1P 2206
Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, 1986, p.9-
154 1P 2209
Computer modeling of atmospheric ice accretion and
aerodynamic loading of transmission lines, 1987,
p.103-109 1P 2279
Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea
pack ice, 1937, 70p. CR 37-14
Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector
of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, 1987, p.14,535-
14,552 1P 2314
- Ailey, M.D.
Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river,
1935, 25 refs. CR 86-34
- Akkok, M.
Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice, 1987,
p.552-551 1P 2258
- Albert, D.S.
Fortran subroutines for zero-phase digital frequency
filters, 1936, 26p. CR 86-04
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures,
1937, p.381-397 1P 2229
- Albert, M.R.
Use of transfinite mappings with finite elements on a
moving mesh for two-dimensional phase change, 1983,
p.95-110 1P 2151
Transient two-dimensional phase change with convection,
using deforming finite elements, 1985, p.229-243 1P 2152
Moving boundary--moving mesh analysis of phase change
using finite elements with transfinite mappings,
1986, p.591-607 1P 2159
Automatic finite element mesh generator, 1987, 27p. CR 87-13
- Amacher, M.C.
Retention and release of metals by soils--evaluation of
several models, 1985, p.131-154 1P 2185
- Andreas, E.L.
New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature,
1935, p.139-155 1P 2160
Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow,
1985, p.248-260 1P 2212
Theory for the scalar roughness and the scalar transfer
coefficients over snow and sea ice, 1986, 19p. CR 86-09
Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over
leads and polynyas, 1986, p.1875-1883 1P 2147
Theory for the scalar roughness and the scalar transfer
coefficients over snow and sea ice, 1987, p.159-184 1P 2195
Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer
over snow, 1937, p.1912-1939 1P 2254
Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer
over snow, 1937, 41p. CR 87-21
- Arcone, S.A.
Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in
discontinuous permafrost, 1988, p.927-932 1P 2365
- Model studies of surface noise interference in ground-
probing radar, 1985, 23p. CR 85-19
- Short-pulse radar investigations of freshwater ice
sheets and brash ice, 1986, 10p. CR 86-06
- Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-
covered river. Field techniques and initial data,
1936, 37p. CR 86-11
- Microwave dielectric, structural, and salinity
properties of simulated sea ice, 1985, p.832-839 1P 2194
Structure and dielectric properties at 4.9 and 9.5 GHz
of saline ice, 1985, p.14,231-14,303 1P 2192
Airborne river-ice thickness profiling with helicopter-
borne UHF short-pulse radar, 1987, p.330-340 1P 2312
Evaluation of the magnetic induction conductivity
method for detecting frazil ice deposits, 1937, 12p. CR 87-17
Microwave and structural properties of saline ice,
1937, 36p. CR 87-20
Field observations of mine detection in snow using UHF
short-pulse radar, 1987, 24p. CR 87-11
DC resistivity measurements of model saline ice sheets,
1937, p.845-349 1P 2300
Single-hole reflectometry for in situ dielectric
measurements at microwave frequencies, 1983, p.89-92 1P 2331
D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay,
Alaska, 1988, p.988-993 1P 2306
Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of
frozen silt, 1933, p.910-915 1P 2364
- Asce, M.
River wave response to the friction-inertia balance,
1937, p.764-759 1P 2307
- Ashton, J.D.
Perspectives in ice technology, 1936, 4p. 1P 2301
River and lake ice engineering, 1936, 485p. 1P 2144
- Atkins, R.L.
In-situ thermal conductivity measurements, 1983, 39p. 1P 2314
- Ballard, H.
Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an
unmanned aerial vehicle, 1937, p.35-45 1P 2493
- Barton, C.C.
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile
fracture, 1935, p.11,533-11,546 1P 2157
- Bates, R.E.
Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling,
Michigan, 1935, p.212-229 1P 2176
Intensity of snowfall at the SNOW experiments, 1986,
p.205-217 1P 2447
Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing
atmospheric icing, 1987, p.23-30 1P 2276
Meteorological system performance in icing conditions,
1937, p.73-85 1P 2255
Environmental factors and standards for atmospheric
obscurants, climate and terrain, 1987, 137p. 1P 2309
- Batson, J.B.
Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice
dams, winter of 1933-84, 1984, 85p. 1P 2178
- Bayer, J.
Roof blisters. Physical fitness building, Port Lee,
Virginia, 1936, 15p. CR 36-35
- Beget, J.
Observations of jokulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline
Lake, Alaska: implications for paleohydrology, 1987,
p.79-94 1P 2307
- Benson, C.
Permafrost, 1935, p.93-106 1P 2156

- Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, 1986, p.70-93
 4P 2155
- Observations of jokulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline Lake, Alaska: implications for paleohydrology, 1987, p.79-94
 4P 2337
- Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 1. Laboratory tests on soils from Winchendon, Massachusetts, test sections, 1986, 70p.
 CR 86-04
- Bentley, J.L.
 Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 2. Field validation tests at Winchendon, Massachusetts, test sections, 1986, 62p.
 CR 86-12
- Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 3. Laboratory tests on soils from Albany County Airport, 1987, 35p.
 CR 87-02
- Experimental determination of the fracture toughness of urea model ice, 1983, p.289-297
 4P 2344
- Berg, R.L.
 Frost action predictive techniques: an overview of research results, 1986, p.147-161
 4P 2247
- Frost action predictive techniques for roads and airfields. A comprehensive survey of research findings, 1986, 45p.
 CR 86-13
- Statement of research needs to address airport pavement distress, 1987, p.991-1012
 4P 2234
- Bergel, E.
 Scattering at mm wavelengths from in situ snow, 1986, p.1.5.1-1.6.2
 4P 2141
- Bezinge, A.
 Glaciers and sediment, 1986, p.53-69
 4P 2154
- Bagl, S.R.
 Detecting underground objects/utilities, 1987, p.36-43
 4P 2241
- Bilello, V.A.
 Regional and seasonal distributions of low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters, 1986, p.53-55
 4P 2141
- Bindschadler, R.A.
 Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, 1987, p.11-19
 4P 2342
- Blaisdell, G.L.
 Comparative traction performance of microspiped and conventional radial tire designs, 1986, 11p.
 CR 86-14
- Trailing-tire motion resistance in shallow snow, 1987, p.295-304
 4P 2246
- Bottani, S.L.
 Growth of BS/AD/S model ice in a small tank, 1988, p.47-53
 4P 2319
- Bosworth, H.W.
 Natural rock icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, 1986, 52p.
 CR 86-10
- Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, 1986, 41p.
 CR 86-15
- Mukluk ice stress measurement program, 1988, p.457-453
 4P 2354
- Bouzon, J.B.
 Initial assessment of the 600-gallon-per-hour Reverse Osmosis Water Purification Unit. Field water supply on the winter battlefield, 1985, 6p.
 CR 86-20
- Bowen, S.L.
 Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1, 1987, 121p.
 4P 2336
- Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 76p.
 4P 2379
- Boyer, H.B.
 Intercomparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques, 1987, p.167-172
 4P 2262
- Comparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques, 1987, p.1833-1836
 4P 2243
- Brass, G.W.
 Geochemistry of freezing brines. Low-temperature properties of sodium chloride, 1987, 11p.
 CR 87-13
- Britton, K.B.
 Low temperature effects on sorption, hydrolysis and photolysis of organophosphonates--a literature review, 1986, 47 refs.
 CR 86-36
- Brockett, B.E.
 Interaction of gravel fills, surface drainage, and culverts with permafrost terrain, 1984, 35p.
 4P 2215
- Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Field techniques and initial data, 1986, 37p.
 CR 86-11
- Development of a frazil ice sampler, 1986, 12p.
 CR 86-17
- Auger pit for frozen fine-grained soil, 1986, 13p.
 CR 86-36
- Bit design improves augers, 1987, p.453-454
 4P 2269
- Evaluation of the magnetic induction conductivity method for detecting frazil ice deposits, 1987, 12p.
 CR 87-17
- Brown, J.
 Interaction of gravel fills, surface drainage, and culverts with permafrost terrain, 1984, 35p.
 4P 2215
- Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, 1987, 53p.
 CR 87-11
- Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 76p.
 4P 2379
- Brown, R.L.
 Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice, 1986, p.55-65
 4P 2177
- Bryan, K.
 Diagnostic ice-ocean model, 1987, p.987-1015
 4P 2241
- Bick, K.R.
 Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, 1987, 70p.
 CR 87-14
- Biska, J.S.
 Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles, 1988, p.1039-1044
 4P 2347
- Buzzell, G.M.
 Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers, 1988, p.645-650
 4P 2300
- Calabrese, S.J.
 Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice, 1987, p.552-561
 4P 2256
- Calkins, D.J.
 Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, 1986, p.70-93
 4P 2155
- Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river, 1986, 25 refs.
 CR 86-14
- Carbee, D.L.
 Tensile strength of frozen silt, 1987, 23p.
 CR 87-10
- Triaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates, 1988, p.1200-1205b
 4P 2371
- Carey, K.
 Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, 1986, 185p.
 CR 86-23
- Carey, K.L.
 River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery, 1987, p.352-363
 4P 2273
- Ice atlas 1985-1986: Monongahela River, Allegheny River, Ohio River, Illinois River, Kankakee River, 1987, 367p.
 CR 87-20
- Cate, D.
 Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, 1987, 53p.
 CR 87-11
- Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 76p.
 4P 2379
- Cate, D.W.
 Rating unsurfaced roads--a field manual for measuring maintenance problems, 1987, 34p.
 CR 87-15
- Chacho, E.F.
 Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, 1986, p.70-93
 4P 2155
- Glaciers and sediment, 1986, p.53-69
 4P 2154
- Permafrost, 1986, p.99-106
 4P 2156

- Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Field techniques and initial data, 1986, 37p.
CR 86-11
- Evaluation of the magnetic induction conductivity method for detecting frazil ice deposits, 1987, 12p.
CR 87-17
- Chamberlain, E.J.
Evaluation of selected frost-susceptibility test methods, 1986, 51p.
CR-86-14
- Frost action predictive techniques for roads and airfields. A comprehensive survey of research findings, 1986, 45p.
CR 86-13
- Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils, 1987, 90p.
SR 87-1
- Laboratory investigations of low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete, 1987, p.397-415
MP 2233
- Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing, 1989, p.308-312
MP 2373
- New freezing test for determining frost susceptibility, 1989, p.1045-1050
MP 2368
- Cheng, G.
Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing, 1989, p.308-312
MP 2373
- Cheng, K.C.
Proceedings, 1987, 270p.
MP 2332
- Chung, J.S.
Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p.
MP 2237
- Clausen, H.B.
Camp Century survey 1986, 1987, p.281-288
MP 2331
- Cogan, J.
Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.115-126
MP 2296
- Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.35-45
MP 2293
- Colbeck, S.C.
Theory of microfracture healing in ice, 1986, p.89-95
MP 2146
- Classification of seasonal snow cover crystals, 1986, p.595-705
MP 2164
- Wet precipitation in subfreezing air below a cloud influences radar backscattering, 1987, p.135-144
MP 2297
- Theory of particle coarsening with a log-normal distribution, 1987, p.1583-1583
MP 2250
- Snow metamorphism and classification, 1987, p.1-35
MP 2265
- History of snow-cover research, 1987, p.60-65
MP 2316
- Kinetic friction of snow, 1988, p.78-86
MP 2339
- On the micrometeorology of surface hoar growth on snow in mountainous areas, 1988, p.1-12
MP 2359
- Cole, D.H.
Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 1. Laboratory tests on soils from Winchester, Massachusetts, test sections, 1986, 70p.
CR 86-04
- Effect of grain size on the internal fracturing of polycrystalline ice, 1986, 71p.
CR 86-05
- Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice, 1986, p.415-438
MP 2231
- Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 2. Field validation tests at Winchester, Massachusetts, test sections, 1986, 62p.
CR 86-12
- Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation., 1986, 133p.
CR 86-13
- Frost action predictive techniques for roads and airfields. A comprehensive survey of research findings, 1986, 45p.
CR 86-13
- Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 3. Laboratory tests on soils from Albany County Airport, 1987, 35p.
CR 87-02
- Saline ice penetration: a joint CRREL-NSWC test program, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-14
- Strain-rate and grain-size effects in ice, 1987, p.274-280
1P 2311
- Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice, 1988, p.79-87
1P 2325
- Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice, 1989, p.39-46
1P 2318
- Collins, C.H.
Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Field techniques and initial data, 1986, 37p.
CR 86-11
- Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska, 1988, p.56-60
1P 2360
- Cook, R.
Scattering at microwave wavelengths from in situ snow, 1986, p.1.6.1-1.6.2
1P 2141
- Coutermarsh, B.A.
Contribution of snow to ice bridges, 1987, p.133-137
1P 2192
- Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercise, 1987, 23p.
SR 87-13
- Cox, G.P.W.
Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot, 1985, p.25-32
1P 2145
- Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice, 1986, p.55-65
1P 2177
- Changes in the salinity and porosity of sea-ice samples during shipping and storage, 1986, p.371-375
1P 2244
- On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice, 1986, p.257-330
1P 2199
- Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice and example impulse radar and frequency-domain electromagnetic ice thickness sounding results, 1986, p.57-133
1P 2197
- Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, 1986, 41p.
CR 86-16
- Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor, 1987, p.81-83
1P 2223
- Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, 1987, p.37-49
1P 2208
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Ice structure analysis, 1987, 30p.
CR 87-03
- Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, 1987, 45p.
CR 87-06
- Kadluk ice stress measurement program, 1987, p.100-107
1P 2298
- Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice; Part 1, 1987, p.207-235
1P 2330
- Kadluk ice stress measurement program, 1988, p.457-463
1P 2354
- Cragin, J.B.
Chemical fractionation of brine in the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 1986, p.307-313
1P 2239
- Scavenging of infrared screener EA 5763 by falling snow, 1987, p.13-20
1P 2292
- Baseline acidity of precipitation at the South Pole during the last two millennia, 1987, p.789-792
1P 2275
- Craig, J.L.
For permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, 1988, p.948-969
1P 2355
- Craze, F.O.
Weddell-Scotia Sea marginal ice zone observations from space, October 1984, 1986, p.3920-3924
1P 1536
- Crawford, J.
Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, 1987, p.11-19
1P 2342
- Crites, R.W.
Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems, 1985, p.349-355
1P 2266
- Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England, 1985, p.420-430
1P 2280
- Croze, A.
Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation., 1986, 138p.
CR 86-13

- [illegible]

- Forest, T.W.
Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine microorganisms, 1985, p.126-123
IP 2217
- Frankenstein, G.E.
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, 1987, p.5-7
IP 2219
- Franklin, J.R.
Pneumatically ice-iced ice detector--final report, phase 2, part 1, 1985, 9p. + appendis.
IP 2249
- Garfield, D.E.
Portable hot water ice drill, 1986, p.549-564
IP 2232
Exothermic cutting of frozen materials, 1987, p.181-193
IP 2264
- Gatto, L.W.
Hudson River ice management, 1985, p.96-110
IP 2174
- Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, 1986, 185p.
SR 96-23
- Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, 1987, p.143-154
IP 2196
- River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery, 1987, p.352-363
IP 2273
- Benchmark design and installation: a synthesis of existing information, 1987, 73p.
SR 87-13
- Ice atlas 1985-1986: Monongahela River, Allegheny River, Ohio River, Illinois River, Kankakee River, 1987, 357p.
SR 87-23
- Ice conditions along the Ohio River as observed on Landsat images, 1972-1985, 1983, 162p.
SR 88-31
- Techniques for measuring reservoir bank erosion, 1988, 27p.
SR 88-33
- Gerard, S.
Rating system for unsurfaced roads to be used in maintenance management, 1987, p.(2) 51-(2) 62
IP 2313
Rating unsurfaced roads--a field manual for measuring maintenance problems, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-15
- Giovinetto, M.B.
Baseline acidity of precipitation at the South Pole during the last two millennia, 1987, p.789-792
IP 2275
- Goifray, R.J.
Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, 1986, 85p.
SR 86-23
- Goff, R.D.
Proceedings, 1987, 4 vols.
IP 2193
- Golden, K.M.
Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, 1987, 70p.
SR 87-14
- Goldstein, M.
Pavement icing detector--final report, 1987, 26p. + append.
IP 2263
- Gordon, B.B.
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture, 1985, p.11,533-11,546
IP 2157
- Govoni, J.W.
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in a severe weather and high RFI environment, 1985, p.205-211
IP 2175
- Analysis of selected ice accretion measurements on a wire at Ft. Washington, 1985, p.34-43
IP 2173
- Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line, 1985, p.23-27
IP 2236
- Portable hot water ice drill, 1986, p.549-564
IP 2232
- Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing atmospheric icing, 1987, p.23-30
IP 2276
- Portable hot-water ice drill, 1987, p.57-66
IP 2236
- Gov, A.J.
Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, 1986, p.23-29
IP 2221
- Optical characterization of sea ice structure using polarized light techniques, 1986, p.264-271
IP 2257
- Chemical fractionation of brine in the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 1986, p.307-313
IP 2239
- Acoustical reflection and scattering from the underside of laboratory grown sea ice: measurements and predictions, 1986, p.1486-1494
IP 2222
- Microwave dielectric, structural, and salinity properties of simulated sea ice, 1986, p.832-839
IP 2188
- Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, 1986, p.14,281-14,303
IP 2182
- Restraints on this section analysis of grain growth in unstrained polycrystalline ice, 1987, p.(C1)277-(C1)281
IP 2231
- Crystal structure and salinity of sea ice in Hebron Fiord and vicinity, Labrador, 1987, 18p.
SR 87-34
- Annealing recrystallization in laboratory and naturally deformed ice, 1987, p.(C1)271-(C1)276
IP 2233
- Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait, 1987, p.436-439
IP 2234
- Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, 1987, p.6787-6803
IP 2243
- Chemical, physical and structural properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, 1987, p.833-840
IP 2251
- Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984, 1987, 81p.
SR 87-16
- Baseline acidity of precipitation at the South Pole during the last two millennia, 1987, p.789-792
IP 2275
- Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, 1987, 70p.
SR 87-14
- Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, 1987, 36p.
SR 87-23
- Grant, C.L.
Comparison of extraction techniques for munitions residues in soil, 1987, p.1326-1331
IP 2350
- Critical comparison of moving average and cumulative summation control charts for trace analysis data, 1987, 57p.
SR 87-21
- Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for IIR, 1988, 15p.
SR 88-34
- Greatorer, A.
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof, 1987, p.108-119
IP 2337
- Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof, 1988, p.421-430
IP 2311
- Grealey, H.
Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.35-45
IP 2293
- Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.115-126
IP 2296
- Greenfell, F.C.
Optical properties of ice and snow in the polar oceans. 1. Observations, 1986, p.232-241
IP 2255
- Optical properties of ice and snow in the polar oceans. 2. Theoretical calculations, 1986, p.242-251
IP 2256
- Grandestrap, M.S.
Camp Century survey 1986, 1987, p.281-288
IP 2331
- Hamilton, R.D.
Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, 1988, p.948-969
IP 2355
- Hansen, B.L.
Camp Century survey 1986, 1987, p.281-288
IP 2331
- Haugen, R.K.
Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska, 1988, p.56-60
IP 2363
- Haynes, P.D.
Vibration analysis of the Yavichiche Lightpier, 1986, p.9-18
IP 2353
- Ice forces on bridge piers, 1986, p.83-101
IP 2314

- Heat transfer characteristics of a commercial thermosyphon with an inclined evaporator section, 1987, p.73-84
MP 2190
- Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers, 1987, p.219-224
MP 2216
- Exothermic cutting of frozen materials, 1987, p.181-183
MP 2264
- On the application of thermosyphons in cold regions, 1989, p.291-286
MP 2321
- On the determination of the average Young's modulus for a floating ice cover, 1989, p.39-43
MP 2324
- Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections, 1988, p.275-283
MP 2320
- Henry, K.
Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils, 1988, p.1095-1101
MP 2369
- Hewitt, A.D.
Scavenging of infrared screener EA 5763 by falling snow, 1937, p.13-20
MP 2242
- Hibler, W.D., III
On estimating ice stress from ALLEX 83 ice deformation and current measurements, 1986, p.17-19
MP 2220
- Large-scale ice-ocean modeling, 1986, p.165-184
MP 2142
- Ice dynamics, 1986, p.577-640
MP 2211
- Variability of Arctic sea ice drifts, 1986, p.237-256
MP 2139
- Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone, 1987, p.7050-7070
MP 2241
- Role of floe collisions in sea ice rheology, 1987, p.7035-7036
MP 2241
- Diagnostic ice-ocean model, 1987, p.987-1015
MP 2245
- Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model during summer, 1988, p.159-174
MP 2241
- Hironaka, Y.C.
Detecting underground objects/utilities, 1987, p.36-43
MP 2241
- Hogan, A.W.
Aerosol exchange in the remote troposphere, 1986, p.197-213
MP 2180
- Holladay, J.S.
Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, 1987, p.289-311
MP 2180
- Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, 1987, 40p.
MP 2180
- Hogg, E.H.
Coupled ice-mixed layer model for the Greenland Sea, 1985, p.255-260
MP 2180
- Hove, J.H.
Ice detection measurements compared to geophysical parameters in Arctic conditions, 1987, p.118-127
MP 2180
- Hogg, E.H.
Interpretation of geophysical data from ice days and nights, 1984, 35p.
MP 2180
- Hironaka, Y.C., II
Model based integration model of two-dimensional heat and soil-water flow coupled by soil-water phase change, 1987, 124p.
MP 237-09
- Huber, W.P.
Friction of solids on ice, 1936, 4p.
MP 2179
- Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, 1937, p.297-301
MP 2359
- Hutt, D.L.
Snow mass concentration and precipitation rate, 1989, p.39-42
MP 2325
- Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 75p.
MP 2379
- International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, Houston, TX, Feb. 7-12, 1988
Proceedings, Vol.4, 1988, 348p.
MP 2317
- International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-6, 1987
Proceedings, 1987, 4 vols.
MP 2199
- International Symposium and Exhibit on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 6th, Houston, TX, Mar. 1-6, 1987
Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p.
MP 2207
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, Edmonton, Alta., June 4-6, 1987
Proceedings, 1987, 270p.
MP 2302
- Iskandar, I.K.
Corps of Engineers Land Treatment Research and Development program, 1986, p.17-18
MP 2149
- Effect of freezing on the level of contaminants in uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. Part 1: literature review, 1986, 33p.
SA 35-19
- Retention and release of metals by soils--evaluation of several models, 1985, p.131-154
MP 2156
- Ground freezing controls hazardous waste, 1937, p.455-456
MP 2270
- Itagaki, K.
Friction of solids on ice, 1936, 4p.
MP 2179
- Natural rotor icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, 1986, 52p.
SA 35-10
- Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, 1937, p.297-301
MP 2359
- Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method, 1987, p.149-153
MP 2357
- Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of plastic straining, 1987, p.143-147
MP 2356
- Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, 1987, p.95-100
MP 2275
- Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice, 1987, p.552-561
MP 2258
- Izquierdo, M.
Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1937, p.115-125
MP 2296
- Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1937, p.35-45
MP 2295
- Janco, V.C.
Laboratory investigations of low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete, 1987, p.397-415
MP 2259
- Jenkins, R.F.
Suitability of polyvinyl chloride well casings for monitoring conditions in ground water, 1986, p.92-93
MP 2171
- Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land treatment, 1985, p.1417-1425
MP 2171
- On the use of flow wastewater treatment at Easley, 1986, p.1078-1079
MP 2171
- Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane filters, 1987, 25p.
MP 2171
- Comparison of extraction techniques for explosives residues in soil, 1987, p.1320-1331
MP 2171
- Development of an analytical method for explosives residues in soil, 1987, 51p.
MP 2171
- Comparison of methanol and tetrahyfene as extraction solvents for determination of volatile organics in soil, 1987, 26p.
SA 37-27
- Analytical method for determining tetrazene in water, 1987, 34p.
SA 37-25
- Evaluation of disposable membrane filter units for sorptive losses and sample contamination, 1988, p.45-52
MP 2325
- Jezek, K.C.
Acoustical reflection and scattering from the underside of laboratory grown sea ice: measurements and predictions, 1936, p.1486-1494
MP 2222
- Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, 1937, p.485-493
MP 2185
- Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, 1987, p.11-19
MP 2342
- Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors, 1987, p.5143-5147
MP 2301

- Polar communications: status and recommendations.
Report of the Science Working Group, 1987, 29p.
IP 2322
- Radioglaciology by V.V. Bogorodskii, et al., 1988,
p.55-56
IP 2338
- Johannessen, O.
On estimating ice stress from BILBI 83 ice deformation
and current measurements, 1986, p.17-19
IP 2220
- Johnson, J.B.
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in
Fairbanks silt, 1984, 42p. + appends.
IP 2271
- Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor,
1937, p.31-33
IP 2223
- Verification tests of the surface integral method for
calculating structural ice loads, 1988, p.449-456
IP 2353
- Tukluk ice stress measurement program, 1988, p.457-453
IP 2354
- Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles,
1989, p.1039-1044
IP 2357
- Johnson, T.C.
Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular
soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 1.
Laboratory tests on soils from Winchendon,
Massachusetts, test sections, 1986, 70p.
CR 86-34
- Frost action predictive techniques: an overview of
research results, 1986, p.147-161
IP 2257
- Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular
soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 2.
Field validation tests at Winchendon, Massachusetts,
test sections, 1986, 62p.
CR 86-12
- Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular
soils for pavement design and evaluation., 1986, 133p.
CR 86-13
- Frost action predictive techniques for roads and
airfields. A comprehensive survey of research
findings, 1986, 45p.
CR 86-13
- Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular
soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 3.
Laboratory tests on soils from Albany County Airport,
1987, 35p.
CR 87-22
- Jordan, R.
Extinction coefficient for a distribution of ice fog
particles, 1937, p.527-539
IP 2286
- Kalafut, J.
COREL Hopkinson bar apparatus, 1987, 29p.
SR 87-24
- Kane, D.
Permafrost, 1986, p.99-106
IP 2155
- Kennedy, P.E., Jr.
Friction of soils on ice, 1986, 4p.
IP 2179
- Kerr, A.D.
Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of
floating ice covers, 1987, p.219-224
IP 2216
- On the determination of the average Young's modulus for
a floating ice cover, 1989, p.39-43
IP 2324
- King, G.G.
Intensity of snowfall at the SNOI experiments, 1986,
p.205-217
IP 2287
- Kivikas, L.
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under
arctic conditions, 1985, p.111-121
IP 2272
- Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under
arctic conditions, 1986, 20p.
CR 86-32
- Knapp, L.K.
Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane
filters, 1937, 25p.
SR 87-32
- Evaluation of disposable membrane filter units for
sorbative losses and sample contamination, 1988, p.45-
52
IP 2329
- Koh, G.
Extinction coefficient measurement in falling snow with
a forward scatter meter, 1987, 9p.
SR 87-34
- Forward scatter meter for measuring extinction in
adverse weather, 1997, p.81-84
IP 2295
- Optical snow precipitation gauge, 1987, p.26-31
IP 2259
- Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering
properties of diffuse reflectors, 1997, p.5143-5147
IP 2301
- Snow mass concentration and precipitation rate, 1988,
p.89-92
IP 2326
- Korhonen, C.
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under
arctic conditions, 1986, 20p.
CR 86-32
- Roof blisters. Physical fitness building, Fort Lee,
Virginia, 1936, 15p.
SR 86-35
- Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs, 1987, p.49-54
IP 2262
- Blistering of built-up roof membranes: pressure
measurements, 1987, 22p.
SR 86-29
- Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under
arctic conditions, 1985, p.111-121
IP 2272
- Kotuby-Amacher, J.
Retention and release of metals by soils--evaluation of
several models, 1985, p.131-154
IP 2186
- Kovacs, A.
Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot, 1985, p.25-32
IP 2145
- Chemical fractionation of brine in the McMurdo Ice
Shelf, Antarctica, 1986, p.307-313
IP 2239
- Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice
and example impulse radar and frequency-domain
electromagnetic ice thickness sounding results, 1986,
p.57-133
IP 2197
- Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1,
1987, 45p.
CR 87-36
- Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness
and sub-ice bathymetry, 1987, p.289-311
IP 2332
- Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea
ice; Part 1, 1937, p.207-235
IP 2330
- Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness
and sub-ice bathymetry, 1997, 40p.
CR 87-23
- Onshore ice pile-up and ride-up: observations and
theoretical assessment, 1993, p.108-142
IP 2336
- Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice
floe, 1988, p.121-136
IP 2346
- Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice
bathymetry, 1983, p.111-120
IP 2345
- Kreig, R.A.
Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain,
interior Alaska, 1938, p.56-60
IP 2363
- Kumai, H.
Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United
States, 1987, p.(C1)625-(C1)630
IP 2232
- Microstructure of frozen soils examined by SEM, 1988,
p.390-395
IP 2361
- Lacombe, J.
Optical snow precipitation gauge, 1987, p.26-31
IP 2259
- Preview of the SNOI-III West data base, 1987, p.3-11
IP 2291
- Snow mass concentration and precipitation rate, 1988,
p.89-92
IP 2326
- Lange, H.A.
Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector
of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, 1987, p.14,535-
14,552
IP 2314
- LaPota, P.J.
Description of the building materials data base for
Portland, Maine, 1986, 83p.
SR 86-13
- Description of the building materials data base for
Cincinnati, Ohio, 1986, 85p.
SR 86-31
- Larson, R.W.
Single-horn reflectometry for in situ dielectric
measurements at microwave frequencies, 1988, p.89-92
IP 2333

- Lawson, D.E.
Response of permafrost terrain to disturbance: a synthesis of observations from northern Alaska, U.S.A., 1985, p.1-7
Glaciers and sediment, 1986, p.53-69
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, 1986, p.70-93
Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Field techniques and initial data, 1986, 37p.
Evaluation of the magnetic induction conductivity method for detecting frazil ice deposits, 1987, 12p.
Layman, R.
Scattering at mm wavelengths from in situ snow, 1985, p.1.6.1-1.6.2
Leggett, D.C.
Persistence of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Part 1. Literature review and theoretical evaluation, 1987, 20p.
Sorption of chemical agents and simulants: measurement and estimation of octanol-water partition coefficient, 1987, 15p.
Lemieux, G.E.
Hudson River ice management, 1985, p.96-110
Natural river icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, 1985, 52p.
Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, 1937, p.297-301
Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method, 1987, p.149-153
Lepparanta, M.
On estimating ice stress from NILEX 83 ice deformation and current measurements, 1986, p.17-19
Role of floe collisions in sea ice rheology, 1987, p.7095-7096
Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone, 1987, p.7063-7070
Liandi, P.
Applications of the finite-element method to the problem of heat transfer in a freezing shaft wall, 1986, 24p.
Liston, R.A.
After-action report--Reforger '85, 1986, 20p.
Lobacz, Z.P.
Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions, 1986, 75p.
Loder, T.C.
Chemical, physical and structural properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, 1987, p.833-840
Lohanick, A.
Scientific challenges at the poles, 1987, p.23-26
Luk, C.H.
Proceedings, Vol.4, 1988, 348p.
Lunardini, V.J.
Arctic thermal design, 1985, p.73-75
Ice heat sinks. Part 1: Vertical systems, 1986, 127p.
Ice heat sinks. Part 2: Horizontal systems, 1986, 104p.
Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks, 1986, 29p.
Proceedings, 1987, 4 vols.
Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation, 1987, p.97-102
Some analytical methods for conduction heat transfer with freezing/thawing, 1987, p.55-64
Proceedings, 1987, 270p.
Freezing of soil with an unfrozen water content and variable thermal properties, 1988, 23p.
Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content, 1988, p.1127-1132
Lynch, D.R.
Computer modeling of atmospheric ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines, 1987, p.103-109
Martel, C.J.
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps, 1982, p.262-280
Of: Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., 1986, p.1078-1079
Evaluation of the Shasta waterless system as a remote site sanitation facility, 1987, 24p.
New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems, 1988, p.211-215
Rational design of sludge freezing beds, 1989, p.575-581
Developing a thawing model for sludge freezing beds, 1988, p.1426-1430
Martinson, C.R.
Mine detection using non-sinusoidal radar. Part 1: Spatial analysis of laboratory test data, 1984, 99p.
Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from an icebreaker, 1985, 9p.
Mayewski, P.A.
Chemical, physical and structural properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, 1987, p.833-840
Maykut, J.A.
Optical properties of ice and snow in the polar oceans. 1. Observations, 1986, p.232-241
McComber, P.
Analysis of selected ice accretion measurements on a wire at Mt. Washington, 1985, p.34-43
McDonald, C.
Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1937, p.35-45
Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1937, p.115-125
McGee, I.E.
Critical comparison of moving average and cumulative summation control charts for trace analysis data, 1937, 57p.
McGrew, S.
Microwave dielectric, structural, and salinity properties of simulated sea ice, 1985, p.832-839
Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, 1986, p.14,291-14,303
Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, 1987, 36p.
McKenna, C.
Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques, 1985, 148p.
McKim, H.L.
Evaluation of SPOT HRV simulation data for Corps of Engineers applications, 1985, p.61-71
Meese, D.A.
Chemical, physical and structural properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, 1987, p.833-840
Mellor, H.
Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice, 1986, 37p.
Concentration and flux of wind-blown snow, 1986, 16p.
Mechanical behavior of sea ice, 1986, p.165-281
Some developments in shaped charge technology, 1986, 29p.
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 2: underwater explosions, 1986, 56p.
Drill bits for frozen fine-grained soils, 1986, 33p.

- Equipment for making access holes through arctic sea ice, 1935, 34p.
SA 86-32
Deviation of guidelines for blasting floating ice, 1987, p.193-206
1P 2247
- Merri, C.J.
Evaluation of SPOT HRV simulation data for Corps of Engineers applications, 1985, p.61-71
1P 2184
Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine, 1986, 83p.
SR 86-13
Description of the building materials data base for Cincinnati, Ohio, 1986, 85p.
SR 86-31
Instructions for completing a field worksheet for inventorying building materials, 1986, 25p.
SR 86-33
Use of Landsat digital data for snow cover mapping in the upper Saint John River basin, Maine, 1987, 68p.
CR 87-33
- Miers, B.F.
Environmental factors and standards for atmospheric obscuration, climate and terrain, 1987, 137p.
1P 2339
- Miller, M.S.
Use of Landsat digital data for snow cover mapping in the upper Saint John River basin, Maine, 1987, 68p.
CR 87-33
- Minsk, L.D.
Chemical solutions to the chemical problem, 1985, p.238-244
1P 2224
Military snow removal problems, 1987, p.452-453
1P 2269
- NIZEX--a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. NIZEX bulletin 7, 1986, 93p.
SR 86-33
- Morey, R.I.
Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice and example impulse radar and frequency-domain electromagnetic ice thickness sounding results, 1986, p.57-133
1P 2197
Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, 1987, 45p.
CR 87-35
Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice; Part 1, 1987, p.207-235
1P 2333
Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe, 1989, p.121-136
1P 2346
- Morrison, F.L.
Comparative tractive performance of microspiral and conventional radial tire designs, 1986, 11p.
SR 86-33
- Mulherin, W.
Hudson River ice management, 1985, p.96-110
1P 2174
Atmospheric icing on communication masts in New England, 1986, 46p.
CR 86-17
- Munis, B.
Reference guide for building diagnostic equipment and techniques, 1935, 148p.
1P 2226
- Murphy, B.
Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas, 1986, p.1875-1883
1P 2187
- Nakano, Y.
Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature, 1987, p.44-50
1P 2213
Method for measuring the rate of water transport due to temperature gradients in unsaturated frozen soils, 1988, p.412-417
1P 2362
- Niedoroda, A.
Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges, 1986, p.259-268
1P 2213
- Nigan, D.
Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice, 1988, p.39-46
1P 2313
- O'Brien, H.W.
Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling, Michigan, 1985, p.212-229
1P 2175
- Oliphant, J.L.
Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils, 1987, 15p.
CR 87-33
- O'Neill, K.
Use of transfinite mappings with finite elements on a moving mesh for two-dimensional phase change, 1983, p.85-110
1P 2161
Transient two-dimensional phase change with convection, using deforming finite elements, 1985, p.229-243
1P 2162
Moving boundary--moving mesh analysis of phase change using finite elements with transfinite mappings, 1986, p.591-507
1P 2159
Natural convection in sloping porous layers, 1986, p.697-710
1P 2155
IYFREQ.4 user's manual, 1987, 55p.
SR 87-25
- Opitz, B.K.
Environmental factors and standards for atmospheric obscuration, climate and terrain, 1987, 137p.
1P 2339
- O'Rourke, M.
Proposed code provisions for drifted snow loads, 1986, p.2080-2092
1P 2143
- Oxton, A.
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in a severe weather and high RFI environment, 1985, p.205-211
1P 2175
- Parker, L.V.
Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine microorganisms, 1985, p.126-128
1P 2217
Suitability of polyvinyl chloride well casings for monitoring munitions in ground water, 1986, p.92-98
1P 2171
Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land treatment, 1986, p.1417-1425
1P 2177
- Pack, L.
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture, 1935, p.11,533-11,546
1P 2157
Acoustic-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer, 1987, p.47-55
1P 2274
- Parham, R.E.
Determining the effectiveness of a navigable ice boom, 1985, 28p.
SR 85-17
Short-pulse radar investigations of freshwater ice sheets and brash ice, 1986, 10p.
CR 86-33
Floating debris control; a literature review, 1987, 22p. + 41p. of append.
1P 2252
- Petrovich, D.K.
Optical properties of ice and snow in the polar oceans. 2. Theoretical calculations, 1986, p.242-251
1P 2250
Optical properties of ice and snow in the polar oceans. 1. Observations, 1986, p.232-241
1P 2255
- Perron, N.
Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, 1986, 41p.
CR 86-15
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Ice structure analysis, 1987, 30p.
CR 87-33
- Phetteplace, G.
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps, 1982, p.262-280
1P 1976
Heat distribution research, 1986, p.2-3
1P 2150
Water-source heat pumps, 1986, p.14-15
1P 2151
Contribution of snow to ice bridges, 1987, p.133-137
1P 2192
Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers, 1988, p.645-650
1P 2363
Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright, 1982, p.303-328
1P 2310
- Powers, D.J.
Natural convection in sloping porous layers, 1986, p.697-710
1P 2159
- Racine, C.
Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, 1987, 53p.
CR 87-11

- Bancourt, K.
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in a severe weather and high RFI environment, 1985, p.205-211
MP 2175
- Rand, J.
Camp Century survey 1986, 1987, p.281-288
MP 2331
- Liquid sampler, 1982, 4 col.
MP 2334
- Reed, S.C.
Initial assessment of the 600-gallon-per-hour Reverse Osmosis Water Purification Unit. Field water supply on the winter battlefield, 1985, 6p.
SR 86-20
- Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems, 1985, p.349-355
MP 2256
- Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment, 1985, p.16-20
MP 22
- Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in England, 1985, p.420-430
MP 1
- Nitrogen control in wastewater treatment systems for military facilities in cold regions, 1986, 23p.
SR 85-7
- Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, 1987, 40p. + plates
SR 87
- Reimnitz, E.
Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, 1985, p.110-114
MP 21
- Resta, J.
Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, 1987, 40p. + plates
SR 87
- Richter-Menge, J.A.
Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice, 1986, p.55-66
MP 2
- Comparison of the compressive behavior of natural laboratory-grown saline ice, 1986, p.331-350
MP 2
- Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, 1986, 41p.
MP 2
- Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples, 1987, p.197-207
MP 2
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Part I. Ice structure analysis, 1987, 30p.
MP 2
- Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridges, 1987, p.108-119
MP 2
- Richtmeier, S.D.
Pavement icing detector--final report, 1987, 26p. + append.
MP 2
- Robinson, J.
Environmental factors and standards for atmospheric obscurants, climate and terrain, 1987, 137p.
MP 2
- Rogne, C.O.
Pneumatically de-iced ice detector--final report, 1987, 2, part 1, 1985, 9p. + append.
MP 2
- Rosenberg, R.J.
Polar communications: status and recommendations. Report of the Science Working Group, 1987, 29p.
MP 2
- Ruggles, R.W.
Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams, winter of 1983-84, 1984, 85p.
MP 2175
- Ryerson, J.L.
Rime meteorology in the Green Mountains, 1987, 46p.
SR 87-31
- Climatology of rime accretion in the Green and White Mountains, 1987, p.267-272
MP 2234
- Sanderson, T.J.O.
Working group on ice forces. 3rd state-of-the-art report, 1987, 221p.
SR 87-17
- Sayles, F.H.
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground, 1987, p.22-48
MP 2227
- Embankment dams on permafrost: design and performance summary, bibliography and an annotated bibliography, 1987, 103p.
SR 87-11
- Schumacher, P.W.
Comparison of methanol and tetraglyme as extraction solvents for determination of volatile organics in soil, 1987, 26p.
SR 87-22
- Seitz, W.B.
Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for RMR, 1988, 16p.
SR 88-04
- Seki, W.
Proceedings, 1987, 270p.
MP 2302
- Selin, H.M.
Retention and release of metals by soils--evaluation of several models, 1985, p.131-154
MP 2186
- Sellmann, P.V.
Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in discontinuous permafrost, 1988, p.927-932
MP 2165
- Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, 1985, p.110-114
MP 2147
- Drill bits for frozen fine-grained soils, 1986, 13p.
MP 2177
- Development of a frazil ice sampler, 1986, 12p.
MP 2177
- Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil, 1986, 13p.
MP 2177
- Bit design improved augers, 1987, p.453-454
MP 2177
- For permafrost channel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, 1986, p.944-969
MP 2177
- D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, 1984, p.983-993
MP 2177
- Sheehy, W.
Annealing recrystallization in laboratory and naturally deformed ice, 1987, p.(C1)271-(C1)276
MP 2177
- Shen, H.F.
Role of fiber collisions in sea ice rheology, 1987, p.7045-7046
MP 2177
- Shen, H.F.
Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams, winter of 1983-84, 1984, 85p.
MP 2175
- Shirkey, P.C.
Environmental factors and standards for atmospheric obscurants, climate and terrain, 1987, 137p.
MP 2
- Signt, N.E.
Proceedings, 1987, 270p.
MP 2302
- Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.115-125
MP 2177
- Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.115-125
MP 2177
- Smith, J.
Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.135-145
MP 2177
- Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.115-125
MP 2177
- Smith, J.E.
Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, 1987, 40p. + plates
SR 87
- Smith, M.W.
Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: a comparison of NMR and TDR methods, 1988, p.473-477
MP 2186
- Shaw Symposium, 5th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 12-14, 1986
Proceedings, Vol.1, 1987, 207p.
SR 87-12
- Sodhi, D.S.
Sea ice and the Fawcay Rock icefoot, 1985, p.25-32
MP 214
- Dynamic analysis of failure modes on ice sheets encountering sloping structures, 1987, p.231-284
MP 2194
- Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, 1987, p.37-49
MP 2194
- Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p.
MP 2197
- Proceedings, Vol.1, 1988, 348p.
MP 2197
- Oashore ice pile-up and ride-up: observations and theoretical assessment, 1983, p.108-142
MP 2197
- Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads, 1988, p.443-456
MP 2353

- Experimental determination of the fracture toughness of
area model ice, 1989, p.289-297
MP 2348
- Stanton, F.F.
Acoustical reflection and scattering from the underside
of laboratory grown sea ice: measurements and
predictions, 1996, p.1486-1494
MP 2222
- Stevens, H.K.
Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice, 1985,
p.415-438
MP 2201
- Saline ice penetration: a joint CREL-NSWC test
program, 1997, 34p.
SR 87-14
- Sturm, H.
Observations of jokulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline
Lake, Alaska: implications for paleohydrology, 1987,
p.79-94
MP 2307
- Sullivan, C.W.
Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine
microorganisms, 1985, p.126-123
MP 2217
- Sundberg, D.C.
Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for
TBR, 1993, 16p.
SR 88-04
- Tatinclaux, J.-J.
Effect of ice-floe size on propeller torque in ship-
model tests, 1987, p.291-298
MP 2289
- Thurmond, V.L.
Geochemistry of freezing brines. Low-temperature
properties of sodium chloride, 1987, 11p.
CR 87-13
- Tiboni, P.
Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an
unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.35-45
MP 2293
- Tice, A.R.
Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of
temperature, 1987, p.44-50
MP 2213
- Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils,
1987, 15p.
CR 87-09
- Method for measuring the rate of water transport due to
temperature gradients in unsaturated frozen soils,
1989, p.412-417
MP 2362
- Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: a
comparison of NMR and TDR methods, 1988, p.473-477
MP 2363
- Tobiasson, W.
Vents and vapor retarders for roofs, 1986, 11p.
MP 2246
- Proposed code provisions for drifted snow loads, 1995,
p.2080-2092
MP 2148
- Cold regions roof design, 1987, p.457-458
MP 2243
- Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in
the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof,
1987, p.108-119
MP 2337
- Wood-frame roofs and moisture, 1988, p.33-37
MP 2340
- Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in
the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof,
1989, p.421-430
MP 2011
- Tomita, H.
Statement of research needs to address airport pavement
distress, 1987, p.931-1012
MP 2234
- Tucker, W.B.
Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice,
1994, p.20-24
MP 2168
- Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, 1986, p.20-29
MP 2221
- Portable hot water ice drill, 1996, p.549-564
MP 2202
- Variability of Arctic sea ice drifts, 1986, p.237-256
MP 2198
- Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling
of sea ice gouges, 1986, p.259-268
MP 2218
- Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram
Strait, 1987, p.436-439
MP 2204
- Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram
Strait, 1987, p.6787-6803
MP 2240
- Portable hot-water ice drill, 1997, p.57-64
MP 2236
- Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological
parameters in natural icing conditions, 1987, p.31-37
MP 2277
- Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram
Strait, June-July 1984, 1987, 81p.
CR 87-16
- Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model
during summer, 1988, p.159-174
MP 2347
- U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1, 1987, 121p.
MP 2306
- Ueda, H.F.
Collapsible restraint for measuring tapes, 1983, 12 col.
MP 2335
- Valless, W.C.
Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness
and sub-ice bathymetry, 1997, 40p.
CR 87-23
- Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice
and example impulse radar and frequency-domain
electromagnetic ice thickness sounding results, 1986,
p.57-133
MP 2197
- Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1,
1987, 45p.
CR 87-06
- Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness
and sub-ice bathymetry, 1997, p.289-311
MP 2332
- Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice
bathymetry, 1988, p.111-120
MP 2345
- Valliere, D.R.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1, 1987, 121p.
MP 2306
- Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 76p.
MP 2379
- Van Pelt, D.
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in
the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof,
1987, p.108-119
MP 2337
- Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in
the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof,
1988, p.421-430
MP 2011
- Vincent, F.J.
Maklak ice stress measurement program, 1988, p.457-463
MP 2354
- Vinson, F.S.
Statement of research needs to address airport pavement
distress, 1987, p.931-1012
MP 2234
- Vinton, C.S.
Pneumatically de-iced ice detector--final report, phase
2, part 1, 1986, 9p. + appends.
MP 2249
- Widhans, P.
Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector
of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, 1987, p.14,535-
14,552
MP 2314
- Walker, D.A.
Vegetation and a Landsat-derived land cover map of the
Beechey Point quadrangle, Arctic Coastal Plain,
Alaska, 1987, 63p.
CR 87-05
- Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra
terrain, 1987, 53p.
CR 87-11
- Walsh, J.
Scattering at mm wavelengths from in situ snow, 1986,
p.1.5.1-1.6.2
MP 2141
- Walsh, H.E.
Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane
filters, 1987, 25p.
SR 87-02
- Development of an analytical method for explosive
residues in soil, 1987, 51p.
CR 87-07
- Analytical method for determining tetrazane in water,
1987, 34p.
SR 87-25
- Evaluation of disposable membrane filter units for
sorptive losses and sample contamination, 1988, p.45-
52
MP 2328
- Wang, Y.S.
Proceedings, 1987, 4 vols.
MP 2189
- Warren, J.L.
Automatic finite element mesh generator, 1987, 27p.
CR 87-18

- Becke, W.P.
Arctic marine navigation and ice dynamics--summary findings, 1973, p.86-99
MP 2274
- Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report, 1983, p.113-115
MP 2225
- Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, 1986, p.23-29
MP 2221
- Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, 1986, p.9-164
MP 2239
- Changes in the salinity and porosity of sea-ice samples during shipping and storage, 1986, p.371-375
MP 2244
- On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice, 1985, p.257-330
MP 2199
- Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges, 1986, p.259-268
MP 2218
- Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, 1987, p.6787-6803
MP 2240
- Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984, 1987, 31p.
CR 87-15
- Alaska SAR facility: an update, 1988, p.27-31
MP 2330
- Alaska SAR facility, 1988, p.103-110
MP 2344
- Welch, J.P.
Scientific challenges at the poles, 1987, p.23-26
MP 2228
- Weller, G.
Alaska SAR facility: an update, 1988, p.27-31
MP 2330
- West, H.W.
Environmental factors and standards for atmospheric obscurants, climate and terrain, 1987, 137p.
MP 2339
- Whillans, I.M.
Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, 1987, p.485-493
MP 2185
- Wood, E.
Proposed code provisions for drifted snow loads, 1985, p.2080-2092
MP 2148
- Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 15-19, 1985
Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 1986, 559p.
SR 86-30
- Wuebben, J.L.
Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Field techniques and initial data, 1986, 37p.
CR 86-11
- Xu, X.
Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils, 1987, 15p.
CR 87-09
- Yarkin, I.S.
Natural electrical potentials that arise when soils freeze, 1986, 24p.
SR 86-12
- Yen, Y.-C.
Approximate solutions of heat conduction in a medium with variable properties, 1987, 18p.
CR 87-13
- Thermal instability and heat transfer characteristics in water/ice systems, 1987, 33p.
CR 87-22
- On the effect of the 4 C density maximum on melting heat transfer, 1988, p.362-367
MP 2392
- Zabilansky, L.J.
Computer-controlled data acquisition system for a hydraulic flume, 1988, p.453-450
MP 2349
- Zarling, J.P.
Heat transfer characteristics of a commercial thermosyphon with an inclined evaporator section, 1987, p.79-84
MP 2130
- Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections, 1988, p.275-280
MP 2320
- On the application of thermosyphons in cold regions, 1989, p.281-286
MP 2321
- Zhang, Y.
Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TNT, 1983, 16p.
SR 88-04
- Zhu, Y.
Tensile strength of frozen silt, 1987, 23p.
CR 87-15
- Triaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates, 1988, p.1200-1205b
MP 2371

ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENT

Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice, Stanton, T.K. et al, 1985, p.1486-1499
MP 2222

ACOUSTICS

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures, Albert, D.G., 1987, p.881-887
MP 2229

Acoustic-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer, Beck, L., 1987, p.47-55
MP 2294

AEROSOLS

Aerosol exchange in the remote troposphere, Hojari, A.W., 1986, p.197-213
MP 2180

Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States, Kumai, M., 1987, p.(C1)625-(C1)630
MP 2232

Scavenging of infrared screening SA 5763 by falling snow, Cojia, J.H. et al, 1987, p.13-20
MP 2292

AIR LEAKAGE

Vents and vapor retarders for roofs, Tobliasson, W., 1935, 11p.
MP 2246

AIR POLLUTION

Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States, Kumai, M., 1987, p.(C1)625-(C1)630
MP 2232

AIR TEMPERATURE

Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, Ballaci, H. et al, 1987, p.35-45
MP 2293

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.1912-1939
MP 2254

AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1983, p.111-120
MP 2345

AIRBORNE RADAR

Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, p.233-311
MP 2332

Glaciology by V.V. Bogorodskiy, et al., Jozek, K.C., 1986, p.55-56
MP 2338

AIRCRAFT ICING

Natural total icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, Itagaki, K. et al, 1986, 52p.
CR 86-10

AIRPLANES

Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, Ballaci, H. et al, 1987, p.35-45
MP 2293

AIRPORTS

Deformation of pavements during freeze thaw cycles, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 138p.
CR 86-13

Frost action on roads and airfields, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 45p.
CR 86-18

Freeze thaw tests of road and airfield subgrade soils, Cole, G.M. et al, 1987, 36p.
CR 87-02

Airport pavement distress in cold regions, Vinson, T.S. et al, 1987, p.1081-1012
MP 2234

ALGAE

Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine microorganisms, Parker, L.V. et al, 1985, p.125-128
MP 2217

ANTARCTICA--AMUNDSEN-SCOTT STATION

Baseline study of South Pole precipitation, Cojia, J.H. et al, 1987, p.789-792
MP 2275

ANTARCTICA--CHURCH SOUND

Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf, Cojia, J.H. et al, 1986, p.307-313
MP 2239

ANTARCTICA--WEDDELL SEA

Weddell-Scott Sea MIX, October 1984, Crasey, P.O. et al, 1986, p.1921-1924
MP 1536

Ice dynamics, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.577-643
MP 2211

Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 70p.
CR 87-14

ANTENNAS

Atmospheric icing on communication masts in New England, Mulherin, M.D., 1986, 46p.
CR 86-17

Fine meteorology in the Green Mountains, Bryerson, C.C., 1987, 45p.
CR 87-01

ARCTIC LANDSCAPES

Scientific challenges at the poles, Welch, J.P. et al, 1987, p.23-25
MP 2228

ARTIFICIAL FREEZING

Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground, Sayles, P.H. et al, 1987, p.22-48
MP 2227

Ground freezing controls hazardous waste, Iskaniar, I.K., 1987, p.455-456
MP 2270

ARTIFICIAL ISLANDS

Mukluk ice stress measurement program, Cox, J.P.M. et al, 1988, p.457-463
MP 2354

ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION

Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters, Bilello, M.A., 1986, p.53-66
MP 2181

Aerosol exchange in the remote troposphere, Hojari, A.W., 1986, p.197-213
MP 2180

ATMOSPHERIC COMPOSITION

Aerosol exchange in the remote troposphere, Hojari, A.W., 1986, p.197-213
MP 2180

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters, Bilello, M.A., 1986, p.53-66
MP 2181

ATTENUATION

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures, Albert, D.G., 1987, p.881-887
MP 2229

Forward scatter meter for measuring extinction in adverse weather, Koa, S., 1987, p.81-94
MP 2295

AUGERS

Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1986, 13p.
SR 85-35

Bit design improves augers, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1987, p.453-454
MP 2269

AVANCHES

History of snow-cover research, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.60-65
MP 2315

BACKSCATTERING

Scattering at mm wavelengths from (n situ) snow, Walsh, J. et al, 1986, p.1.5.1-1.6.2
MP 2141

BANKS (WATERWAYS)

Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.143-154
MP 2195

Techniques for measuring reservoir bank erosion, Gatto, L.W., 1988, 27p.
SR 88-03

BEAUFORT SEA

Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1986, p.113-114
MP 2147

Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gullies, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1986, p.259-268
MP 2219

Mukluk ice stress measurement program, Cox, J.P.M. et al, 1988, p.457-463
MP 2354

BENCH MARKS

Benchmark design and installation: a synthesis of existing information, Gatto, L.W., 1987, 73p.
SR 87-13

BERING STRAIT

Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot, Kovacs, A. et al, 1985, p.25-32
MP 2145

BITUMENS

Stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and airfield construction, Danyluk, L.S., 1986, 37p.
SR 86-21

BITUMINOUS CONCRETES

Resilient moduli of soil specimens in the frozen and thawed states, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 62p.
CR 86-12

Low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete, Janoo, V.C. et al, 1987, p.337-415
MP 2233

Summary of proper cold weather pavement repair methods, Eaton, R.A., 1987, p.1013-1027
MP 2235

BORERHOLES

Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK, Delaney, A.J., 1987, 15p.
SR 87-07

Camp Century survey 1986, Gunlestrup, J.S. et al, 1987, p.281-288
MP 2331

- Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt, Aronson, S.A. et al, 1988, p.913-915
MP 2364
- BOUNDARY LAYER**
Heat conduction phase change problems, Albert, M.J. et al, 1986, p.591-607
MP 2159
Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, 41p.
CR 87-21
- BRIDGES**
Ice forces on bridge piers, Haynes, F.D., 1985, p.83-101
MP 2160
Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercise, Cottermarsh, B.A., 1987, 23p.
SP 87-13
- BRINES**
Geochemistry of freezing brines, Tourmon, V.L. et al, 1987, 11p.
CR 87-13
- BRITTLENESS**
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, Fivckas, L. et al, 1986, 20p.
CR 86-02
- BUILDINGS**
Confidence in heat flux transducer measurements of buildings, Flannery, G.W., 1986, p.515-531
MP 2290
Restrictions for mobilization, Flannery, G.W., 1986, p.10-11
MP 2153
Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques, McKenna, D. et al, 1986, 149p.
MP 2226
Assessing building failures with thermography and heat flux sensors, Flannery, G.W., 1987, 21p.
SP 87-36
Thermal insulation improvement potential for U.S. Army buildings, Flannery, G.W., 1987, p.103-210
MP 2327
Concrete buildings for military bases, Flannery, G.W., 1986, 27p.
CR 86-04
- CAISONS**
Kelp in cation measurement program, Cox, R.P.V., 1987, p.10-127
MP 2294
- CANADA--LABRADOR--HEBRON FIORD**
Seismicity of structure and salinity, Hebron Fiord, Labrador, Cox, R.P.V., 1987, 1p.
CR 87-04
- CAVITATION**
Scale developments in shaped charge technology, Miller, A., 1986, 29p.
SP 86-14
- CELLULAP PLASTICS**
Adhesion of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations, Tomlinson, K. et al, 1987, p.116-119
MP 2337
- CEMENT ADMIXTURES**
Mobilization of fine-grained soil for road and aircraft construction, Danylik, L.S., 1986, 37p.
SP 86-21
- CHANNELS (WATERWAYS)**
Computer controlled data acquisition system for a hydraulic flume, Zaslansky, L.J., 1988, p.453-459
MP 2349
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**
Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine, Merty, C.J. et al, 1986, 83p.
SP 86-13
Low temperature effects on organophosphates, Britton, R.F., 1986, 47 pgs.
SP 86-34
Comparison of extraction techniques for munitions residues in soil, Jenkins, L.F. et al, 1987, p.1325-1331
MP 2350
Chemical analysis of hazardous wastes, McGee, I.B. et al, 1987, 67p.
SP 87-21
- CHEMICAL COMPOSITION**
Detection of chemical agents and simulants, Leggett, D.C., 1987, 15p.
SP 87-14
- CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**
Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States, Kamin, M., 1987, p.(21)525-(21)530
MP 2232
Persistence of chemical agents on the winter battlefield, Leggett, D.C., 1987, 20p.
CR 87-12
Baseline acidity of South Pole precipitation, Craig, J.H. et al, 1987, p.739-747
MP 2275
- COLD STRESS**
Effect of cold weather on productivity, Abela, G., 1986, p.61-65
MP 2152
- COLD WEATHER CONSTRUCTION**
Effect of cold weather on productivity, Abela, G., 1986, p.61-65
MP 2152
Effects of cold environment on rapid runway repairs, Abela, G., 1986, p.1-9
MP 2159
Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions, Lobacz, E.F., 1986, 75p.
SP 86-17
Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Goffrey, R.M. et al, 1986, 35p.
SP 86-24
Benchmark design and installation: a synthesis of existing information, Gatto, L.W., 1987, 73p.
SP 87-10
Summary of proper cold weather pavement repair methods, Gatto, R.A., 1987, p.1013-1027
MP 2235
- COLD WEATHER PERFORMANCE**
Effect of cold weather on productivity, Abela, G., 1986, p.61-65
MP 2152
Airport pavement distress in cold regions, Vinton, T.S. et al, 1987, p.931-1012
CR 87-04
- COLD WEATHER TESTS**
Mine detection using non-minority resist laboratory tests, Dean, A.W., Jr. et al, 1986, 37p.
SP 86-22
- COMPRESSIVE PROPERTIES**
Compressive behavior of siliceous, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1986, p.331-350
MP 2270
Confined compressive strength of horizontal fractured soil samples, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.197-207
MP 2373
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates, Zhu, Y. et al, 1986, p.1259-1269
MP 2377
- COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather, Rindout, K. et al, 1986, p.206-211
MP 2175
- COMPUTER PROGRAMS**
Federal procedures for non-secure digital frequency filters, Albert, D.J., 1986, 26p.
CR 86-04
XFERM-4 user's manual, O'Neill, K., 1987, 50p.
SP 87-23
- COMPUTERS**
Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers, Buzzell, G.M. et al, 1986, p.645-650
MP 2343
- CONCRETE STRENGTH**
Chemical solutions to the chemical problem, Alaska, L.D., 1986, p.233-244
MP 2224
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, Fivckas, L. et al, 1986, p.111-121
MP 2272
Low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete, Jacob, V.L. et al, 1987, p.397-415
MP 2233
- CONCRETE STRUCTURES**
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, Fivckas, L. et al, 1986, 20p.
CR 86-02
- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS**
In-situ thermal conductivity measurements, Atkins, R.T., 1988, 38p.
MP 2214
Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine, Merty, C.J. et al, 1986, 83p.
SP 86-13
Description of the building materials data base for Cincinnati, Ohio, Merty, C.J. et al, 1986, 83p.
SP 86-31
Inventorying building materials, Merty, C.J., 1986, 25p.
SP 86-34
- CORE SAMPLERS**
Development of a frozen ice sampler, Brockett, B.E. et al, 1986, 12p.
SP 86-17
- CORROSION**
Chemical solutions to the chemical problem, Alaska, L.D., 1986, p.238-244
MP 2224
- CRACKING (FRACTURING)**
Airport pavement distress in cold regions, Vinton, T.S. et al, 1987, p.931-1012
MP 2234
- CULVERTS**
Interaction of gravel, surface drainage and culverts with permafrost, Brown, J. et al, 1984, 35p.
MP 2215
- DAMS**
Embankment fans on permafrost, Sayles, P.H., 1987, 10p.

- DATA PROCESSING**
Arctic Research of the United States, Vol. 2, 1938, 75p.
MP 2379
Alaska SAR facility: an update, Jeller, G. et al, 1983, p.27-31
MP 2380
- DETECTION**
Detecting underground objects/utilities, Hironaka, M.J. et al, 1987, p.36-43
MP 2291
Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TNT, Zhang, Y. et al, 1983, 16p.
SR 88-04
- DEWATERING**
Rational design of sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.575-581
MP 2343
Developing a thawing model for sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.1425-1433
MP 2372
- DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES**
Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1985, p.14,231-14,303
MP 2182
Single-notch reflectometry for *in situ* dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1988, p.49-92
MP 2333
Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe, Kovacs, A. et al, 1986, p.121-135
MP 2346
- DIFFUSION**
Transport of water in frozen soil 4. Effects of temperature, Nakano, Y. et al, 1987, p.44-50
MP 2213
Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors, Jazek, A.D. et al, 1987, p.5143-5147
MP 2301
- DISCONTINUOUS PERMAFROST**
Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in discontinuous permafrost, Delaney, A.J. et al, 1983, p.927-932
MP 2365
- DRAINAGE**
Interaction of gravel, surface drainage and culverts with permafrost, Brown, J. et al, 1984, 35p.
MP 2215
Paving unsurfaced roads, Eaton, R.A. et al, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-15
- DRIPT**
Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot, Kovacs, A. et al, 1985, p.25-32
MP 2145
Large-scale ice-ocean modeling, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.165-194
MP 2142
Ice dynamics, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.577-640
MP 2211
Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone, Lepparanta, M. et al, 1987, p.7959-7970
MP 2241
Alaska SAR facility, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1983, p.103-110
MP 2344
Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model during summer, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1986, p.159-174
MP 2347
- DRILLING**
Response of permafrost to disturbance, Lawson, D.E., 1986, p.1-7
MP 2165
- DRILLS**
Drill bits for frozen fine-grained soils, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1985, 3p.
SR 85-27
Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1986, 13p.
SR 86-36
- DROPS (LIQUIDS)**
Persistence of chemical agents on the winter battlefield, Leggett, D.C., 1987, 20p.
SR 87-12
- DYNAMIC LOADS**
Ice beam moving against a sloping structure, Solhi, D.S., 1987, p.281-294
MP 2194
- ECHO SOUNDING**
Variability of Arctic sea ice drifts, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1986, p.237-256
MP 2198
- ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT**
Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers, Buzzell, S.L. et al, 1988, p.645-650
MP 2383
- ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES**
Natural electrical potentials that arise when
freeze, Yarkin, I.G., 1986, 24p.
SR 85-12
Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1988, p.910-915
MP 2364
- ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY**
DC resistivity measurements of model saline ice sheets, Arcone, S.A., 1987, p.845-849
MP 2308
Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in discontinuous permafrost, Delaney, A.J. et al, 1983, p.927-932
MP 2365
- ELECTRODES**
Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of plastic straining, Itajaki, K., 1987, p.143-147
MP 2355
Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method, Itajaki, K. et al, 1987, p.149-153
MP 2357
- ELECTROLYTES**
Geochemistry of freezing brines, Turchend, V.L. et al, 1987, 11p.
SR 87-13
- ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPERTIES**
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice, Kovacs, A. et al, 1986, p.57-133
MP 2197
Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, 45p.
SR 87-05
Extinction coefficient for a distribution of ice fog particles, Jordan, R., 1987, p.527-539
MP 2286
Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice; Part 1, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, p.207-235
MP 2330
- ELECTROMAGNETIC PROSPECTING**
Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, p.283-311
MP 2332
Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.121-135
MP 2346
Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.111-120
MP 2345
- ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**
Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling, Michigan, Pates, R.E. et al, 1985, p.212-229
MP 2175
- EMBANKMENTS**
Interaction of gravel, surface drainage and culverts with permafrost, Brown, J. et al, 1984, 35p.
MP 2215
Embankment dams on permafrost, Sayles, F.H., 1987, 109p.
SR 87-11
- ENGINEERING**
Permafrost, Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.99-106
MP 2156
River and lake ice engineering, Asatun, S.O. et al, 1985, 445p.
MP 2144
Perspectives in ice technology, Asatun, S.O., 1986, 4p.
MP 2288
- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT**
Response of permafrost to disturbance, Lawson, D.E., 1986, p.1-7
MP 2165
Disturbance and recovery of Arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, Walker, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.
SR 87-11
Chemical analysis of hazardous wastes, McGee, L.E. et al, 1987, 57p.
SR 87-21
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
Description of the building materials data base for Cincinnati, Ohio, Merry, C.J. et al, 1986, 30p.
SR 85-31
Inventorying building materials, Merry, C.J., 1986, 15p.
SR 86-33
- ENVIRONMENTS**
Environments and standards for military operation, Optiz, B.K. et al, 1987, 137p.
MP 2309
- EQUIPMENT**
Pneumatically de-iced ice detector-final report, phase 2, part 1, Franklin, C.H. et al, 1985, 3p. + appendis.
MP 2249
- ESTUARIES**
Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, Meese, D.A. et al, 1987, p.633-640
MP 2251
- EXPLOSION EFFECTS**
Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice, Jell, J., 1986, 37p.
SR 86-10

- Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 2: underwater explosions, Hellor, H., 1986, 56p.
SR 86-16
- EXPLOSIVES**
Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane filters, Jenkins, T.F. et al, 1987, 25p.
SR 87-02
Development of an analytical method for explosive residues in soil, Jenkins, T.F. et al, 1987, 51p.
CR 87-07
Analytical method for determining tatrazene in water, Walsh, M.E. et al, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-25
- FAST ICE**
Onshore ice pileup and overruns, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.108-142
MP 2336
- FILTERS**
Fortran subroutines for zero-phase digital frequency filters, Albert, D.G., 1986, 25p.
SR 86-04
Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane filters, Jenkins, T.F. et al, 1987, 25p.
SR 87-02
Evaluation of disposable membrane filter units for sorptive losses and sample contamination, Walsh, M.E. et al, 1988, p.45-52
MP 2328
- FIRM**
Baseline acidity of South Pole precipitation, Cragin, J.R. et al, 1987, p.789-792
MP 2275
- FLEXURAL STRENGTH**
Growth of EG/AD/S model ice in a small tank, Borland, S.L., 1988, p.47-53
MP 2319
Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice, Dempsey, J.P. et al, 1988, p.39-45
MP 2318
- FLOATING ICE**
Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice, Gellor, M., 1986, 37p.
SR 86-10
On the determination of the average Young's modulus for a floating ice cover, Kerr, A.D. et al, 1988, p.39-43
MP 2324
- FLOOD CONTROL**
Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river, Calkins, D.J. et al, 1986, 25 refs.
SR 96-34
Floating debris control: a literature review, Pechan, R.E., 1987, 22p. + 41p. of append.
MP 2252
- FLOODING**
Jökulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline Lake, Alaska, Sturm, M. et al, 1987, p.79-94
MP 2307
- FLUID DYNAMICS**
Automatic finite element mesh generator, Albert, M.E. et al, 1987, 27p.
CR 87-18
- FOREST LAND**
Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems, Crites, R.W. et al, 1986, p.349-355
MP 2266
Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England, Reed, S.C. et al, 1985, p.420-430
MP 2280
- FORTIFICATIONS**
Winter field fortifications, Farrell, D., 1985, 50p.
SR 86-25
- FRACTURING**
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture, Peck, L. et al, 1985, p.11,533-11,546
MP 2157
Effect of grain size on the internal fracturing of polycrystalline ice, Cole, D.M., 1986, 71p.
CR 86-05
Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice, Dempsey, J.P. et al, 1988, p.39-45
MP 2318
- FRAM STRAIT**
Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1986, p.20-29
MP 2221
Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89, Davison, K. ed, 1988, 53p.
SR 86-09
Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, p.436-439
MP 2204
Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.6787-6803
MP 2240
- FRAZIL ICE**
Liquid sampler, Rand, J.H., 1982, 4 col.
MP 2334
St. Lawrence River hanging ice jams, winter 1983-1988, Shan, H.F. et al, 1988, 85p.
MP 2178
Development of a frazil ice sampler, Brockett, B.E. et al, 1986, 12p.
SR 86-37
Modelling trash rack freezeup by frazil ice, Daly, S.F., 1987, p.101-106
MP 2305
Evolution of frazil ice in rivers and streams: research and control, Daly, S.F., 1987, p.11-16
MP 2303
Frazil ice deposits and water channels beneath an ice-covered river, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1987, 12p.
CR 87-17
Frazil ice in rivers and streams, Daly, S.F., 1987, p.19-26
MP 2381
Computer-controlled data acquisition system for a hydraulic flume, Zabilansky, L.J., 1988, p.453-460
MP 2349
- FREEZE THAW CYCLES**
Effects of freeze thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements, Cole, D. et al, 1986, 70p.
CR 86-04
Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Goffrey, R.W. et al, 1986, 35p.
SR 86-28
Deformation of pavements during freeze thaw cycles, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 138p.
CR 86-13
Resilient moduli of soil specimens in the frozen and thawed states, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 52p.
CR 86-12
Frost action on roads and airfields, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 45p.
CR 86-13
Developing a thawing model for sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.1426-1430
MP 2372
- FREEZE THAW TESTS**
Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils, Chamberlain, E.J., 1987, 90p.
SR 87-1
Freeze thaw tests of road and airfield subgrade soils, Cole, D.M. et al, 1987, 36p.
CR 87-02
- FREEZEUP**
Transient two-dimensional phase change, Albert, M.E. et al, 1985, p.229-243
MP 2162
Modelling trash rack freezeup by frazil ice, Daly, S.F., 1987, p.101-106
MP 2305
- FREEZING**
Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change, Albert, M.E. et al, 1983, p.85-110
MP 2161
Heat conduction phase change problems, Albert, M.E. et al, 1986, p.591-607
MP 2159
Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment, Reed, S.C., 1986, p.16-20
MP 2205
Conduction heat transfer with freezing/thawing, Lunardini, V.J., 1987, p.55-64
MP 2304
Geochemistry of freezing brines, Thurmond, V.L. et al, 1987, 11p.
CR 87-13
Rational design of sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.575-581
MP 2343
- FREEZING POINTS**
Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content, Lunardini, V.J., 1988, p.1127-1132
MP 2370
- FROST ACTION**
Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions, Lobacz, E.P., 1985, 75p.
SR 86-17
Frost action predictive techniques: an overview of research results, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1985, p.147-161
MP 2267
- FROST HEAVE**
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt, Johnson, J.B., 1984, 42p. + append.
MP 2271
Natural electrical potentials that arise when soils freeze, Yarkin, I.G., 1986, 24p.
SR 86-12
Frost action predictive techniques: an overview of research results, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1985, p.147-161
MP 2267
Frost action on roads and airfields, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 45p.
CR 86-18
Evaluation of selected frost-susceptibility test methods, Chamberlain, E.J., 1986, 51p.

- CR 86-14
Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils, Chamberlain, E.J., 1987, 90p.
- SR 87-1
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.143-154
- MP 2196
Beachmark design and installation: a synthesis of existing information, Gatto, L.W., 1987, 73p.
- SR 87-10
New freezing test for determining frost susceptibility, Chamberlain, E.J., 1988, p.1045-1050
- MP 2368
Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils, Henry, K., 1988, p.1096-1101
- MP 2369
Frost heave forces on B and pipe foundation piles, Buska, J.S. et al, 1988, p.1033-1044
- MP 2367
- FROST PENETRATION**
Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions, Lobacz, E.P., 1986, 75p.
- SR 86-17
- FROST RESISTANCE**
Stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and airfield construction, Danyluk, L.S., 1986, 37p.
- SR 86-21
Evaluation of selected frost-susceptibility test methods, Chamberlain, E.J., 1986, 51p.
- CR 86-14
Frost action on roads and airfields, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 45p.
- CR 86-18
Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils, Chamberlain, E.J., 1987, 90p.
- SR 87-1
New freezing test for determining frost susceptibility, Chamberlain, E.J., 1988, p.1045-1050
- MP 2368
- FROST WEATHERING**
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.143-154
- MP 2196
- FROZEN GROUND**
Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: a comparison of NMR and TDR methods, Smith, M.W. et al, 1988, p.473-477
- MP 2363
Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing, Cheng, G. et al, 1988, p.338-342
- MP 2373
- FROZEN GROUND MECHANICS**
Shape of creep curves in frozen soils and polycrystalline ice, Fish, A.S., 1987, p.623-629
- MP 2329
Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils, Henry, K., 1988, p.1096-1101
- MP 2369
- FROZEN GROUND PHYSICS**
Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils, Xu, X. et al, 1987, 16p.
- CR 87-09
Microstructure of frozen soils examined by SEM, Kumai, T., 1988, p.390-395
- MP 2361
Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1988, p.913-915
- MP 2364
- FROZEN GROUND STRENGTH**
Some developments in shaped charge technology, Heller, M., 1986, 29p.
- SR 86-18
Effects of freeze thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements, Cole, D. et al, 1986, 70p.
- CR 86-04
Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1986, 13p.
- SR 86-36
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground, Sayles, P.H. et al, 1987, p.22-49
- MP 2227
Tensile strength of frozen silt, Zhu, Y. et al, 1987, 23p.
- CR 87-15
CRESL Hopkinson bar apparatus, Datta, P.K. et al, 1987, 23p.
- SR 87-24
Triaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates, Zhu, Y. et al, 1988, p.1203-1205b
- MP 2371
- FROZEN GROUND TEMPERATURE**
Drill bits for frozen fine-grained soils, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1986, 33p.
- SR 86-27
Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature, Sakano, Y. et al, 1987, p.44-50
- MP 2213
Rate of water transport due to temperature gradient in frozen soils, Sakano, Y. et al, 1988, p.412-417
- MP 2362
- FROZEN GROUND THERMODYNAMICS**
Heat distribution research, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.2-3
- MP 2150
Model of heat and soil-water flow coupled by soil-water phase change, Hromadka, T.V., II, 1987, 124p.
- SR 87-03
- GEOBOTANICAL INTERPRETATION**
Vegetation of Beechey Point, Alaska, Walker, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.
- CR 87-05
- GEOCHEMISTRY**
Geochemistry of freezing brines, Thurmond, V.L. et al, 1987, 11p.
- CR 87-13
- GEOLOGIC STRUCTURES**
Permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, Hamilton, T.D. et al, 1988, p.948-969
- MP 2355
- GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS**
Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK, Delaney, A.J., 1987, 15p.
- SR 87-07
- GEOPIXFILES**
Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils, Henry, K., 1988, p.1096-1101
- MP 2369
- GLACIAL DEPOSITS**
Glaciers and sediment, Bezinge, A. et al, 1986, p.53-69
- MP 2154
- GLACIAL HYDROLOGY**
Glaciers and sediment, Bezinge, A. et al, 1986, p.53-69
- MP 2154
- GLACIAL LAKES**
Jökulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline Lake, Alaska, Sturm, M. et al, 1987, p.79-94
- MP 2307
- GLACIAL RIVERS**
Permafrost, Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.99-106
- MP 2156
- GLACIER ICE**
Radioglaciology by V.V. Bogorodskii, et al., Jazek, K.C., 1988, p.55-56
- MP 2338
- GLACIOLOGY**
Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, Bindenschadler, R.A. et al, 1987, p.11-19
- MP 2342
- GRAIN SIZE**
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice, Cole, D.M., 1988, p.79-87
- MP 2325
- GREENLAND**
Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, Bindenschadler, R.A. et al, 1987, p.11-19
- MP 2342
- GREENLAND--CAMP CENTURY**
Camp Century survey 1986, Gunlestrap, V.S. et al, 1987, p.281-288
- MP 2331
- GREENLAND--DYE 3**
Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, Phillips, I.M. et al, 1987, p.485-493
- MP 2185
- GREENLAND SEA**
Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89, Davidson, K. et al, 1986, 53p.
- SR 86-39
Coupled ice-mixed layer model for the Greenland Sea, Houssais, M.M., 1986, p.225-260
- MP 2143
Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 81p.
- CR 87-16
- GROUND ICE**
Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK, Delaney, A.J., 1987, 15p.
- SR 87-07
Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1988, p.913-915
- MP 2364
- GROUND THAWING**
Effects of freeze thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements, Cole, D. et al, 1986, 70p.
- CR 86-34
Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation, Lunardini, V.J., 1987, p.97-112
- MP 2191
Brothermic cutting of frozen materials, Garfield, D.E. et al, 1987, p.181-183
- MP 2264
Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing, Cheng, G. et al, 1988, p.333-342
- MP 2373

GROUND WATER

- Polyvinyl chloride well casings for ground water monitoring, Parker, L.V. et al, 1986, p.92-98
MP 2171
- Analytical method for determining tetrazane in water, Walsh, S.E. et al, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-25
- Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TNT, Zhang, Y. et al, 1988, 16p.
SR 88-04

HEAT FLUX

- Confidence in heat flux transducer measurements of buildings, Flanders, S.W., 1985, p.515-531
MP 2290
- In-situ assessment of two retrofit insulations, Flanders, S.W., 1986, p.32-44
MP 2172
- Measuring building R-values with thermography and heat flux sensors, Flanders, S.W., 1987, 29p.
SR 87-06

HEAT LOSS

- Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright, Phetteplace, G.E., 1982, p.308-328
MP 2310

HEAT SINKS

- Ice heat sinks. Part 1: Vertical systems, Lunardini, V.J., 1985, 107p.
SR 86-14
- Ice heat sinks. Part 2: Horizontal systems, Lunardini, V.J., 1985, 104p.
SR 86-26
- Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks, Lunardini, V.J., 1985, 23p.
SR 86-24

HEAT TRANSFER

- Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change, Albert, M.R. et al, 1983, p.85-110
MP 2161
- Confidence in heat flux transducer measurements of buildings, Flanders, S.W., 1985, p.515-531
MP 2290
- Transient two-dimensional phase change, Albert, M.R. et al, 1985, p.229-243
MP 2162
- Natural convection in sloping porous layers, Powers, D.J. et al, 1986, p.697-710
MP 2158
- Heat distribution research, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.2-3
MP 2150
- Water-source heat pumps, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.14-15
MP 2151
- Heat transfer in a freezing shaft wall, Liandi, P., 1985, 24p.
CR 86-08
- Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks, Lunardini, V.J., 1986, 29p.
SR 86-24
- Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice, Andreas, E.L., 1986, 19p.
CR 86-09
- Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas, Andreas, E.L. et al, 1986, p.1375-1383
MP 2187
- Heat transfer of a thermosyphon, Zarling, J.P. et al, 1987, p.79-84
MP 2190
- Model of heat and soil-water flow coupled by soil-water phase change, Frommelt, T.V., II, 1987, 124p.
SR 87-09
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1987, 1987, 270p.
MP 2302
- Insulated insulation improvement potential for ten U.S. Army buildings, Flanders, S.W., 1987, p.202-220
MP 2327
- Conduction heat transfer with freezing/thawing, Lunardini, V.J., 1987, p.55-64
MP 2304
- Automatic finite element mesh generator, Albert, M.R. et al, 1987, 27p.
CR 87-18
- Heat conduction in a medium with variable properties, Yen, Y.-C., 1987, 18p.
CR 87-19
- Thermal instability and heat transfer characteristics in water/ice systems, Yen, Y.-C., 1987, 33p.
CR 87-22
- XTREZ-4 user's manual, O'Neill, K., 1987, 55p.
SR 87-28
- Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections, Haynes, P.D. et al, 1988, p.275-280
MP 2320
- On the application of thermosyphons in cold regions, Zarling, J.P. et al, 1988, p.231-286
MP 2321
- On the effect of the 4 C density maximum on melting heat transfer, Yen, Y.-C., 1988, p.362-367

MP 2382

Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers, Buzzell, G.H. et al, 1988, p.645-650
MP 2383

Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content, Lunardini, V.J., 1988, p.1127-1132
MP 2370

HEATING

- Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright, Phetteplace, G.E., 1982, p.308-328
MP 2310
- Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps, Martel, C.J. et al, 1982, p.262-280
MP 1976
- Water-source heat pumps, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.14-15
MP 2151

HELICOPTERS

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.95-100
MP 2278

HISTORY

History of snow-cover research, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.60-65
MP 2316

HOARFROST

- Rime meteorology in the Green Mountains, Ryerson, C.C., 1987, 46p.
CR 87-01
- Climatology of rime accretion in the Green and White Mountains, Ryerson, C.C., 1987, p.267-272
MP 2284
- On the micrometeorology of surface hoar growth on snow in mountainous area, Colbeck, S.C., 1988, p.1-12
MP 2359

HOUSES

In-situ assessment of two retrofit insulations, Flanders, S.W., 1986, p.32-44
MP 2172

HUMAN FACTORS

Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, Walter, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.
CR 87-11

HUMIDITY

- Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, Ballard, H. et al, 1987, p.35-45
MP 2293
- Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.1912-1939
MP 2254

HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

- Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.E., 1987, p.5-7
MP 2219
- Floating debris control; a literature review, Parnam, R.E., 1987, 22p. + 41p. of append.
MP 2252

ICE ACCRETION

- Arctic thermal design, Lunardini, V.J., 1985, p.70-75
MP 2167
- Ice accretion measurement on a wire at Mt. Washington, McComber, P. et al, 1985, p.34-43
MP 2173
- Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line, Govoni, J.W. et al, 1986, p.23-27
MP 2206
- Ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines, Egelhofer, K.Z. et al, 1987, p.103-133
MP 2279
- Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.95-100
MP 2278
- Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological data, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.31-37
MP 2277
- Climatology of rime accretion in the Green and White Mountains, Ryerson, C.C., 1987, p.267-272
MP 2284

ICE ACOUSTICS

Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice, Stanton, T.K. et al, 1986, p.1496-1494
MP 2222

ICE ADHESION

Modelling trans rack freezeup by frazil ice, Daly, S.P., 1987, p.101-106
MP 2305

ICE AIR INTERFACE

Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.153-184
MP 2195

ICE BLASTING

- Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice, Mellor, M., 1986, 37p.
SR 86-10
- Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 2: underwater explosions, Mellor, M., 1986, 55p.
SR 86-16
- Deviation of guidelines for blasting floating ice,

- Nellor, L., 1937, p.193-206
MP 2247
- Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging
exerciss, Coatermarsh, B.A., 1987, 23p.
SR 87-13
- ICE BOOMS**
Determining the effectiveness of a navigable ice boom,
Perham, R.E., 1985, 28p.
SR 85-17
- ICE BOTTOM SURFACE**
Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea
ice, Stanton, R.K. et al, 1986, p.1486-1494
MP 2222
- ICE BREAKUP**
Hudson River ice management, Ferrick, M.G. et al, 1993,
p.96-113
MP 2174
- ICE COMPOSITION**
Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, Gow, A.J. et
al, 1986, p.20-29
MP 2221
Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf,
Craigie, J.H. et al, 1986, p.307-313
MP 2239
On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea
ice, Cox, G.F.W. et al, 1986, p.257-330
MP 2199
Low temperature effects on organophosphonates, Britton,
K.R., 1986, 47 refs.
SR 86-38
Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New
Hampshire, Meese, D.A. et al, 1987, p.833-840
MP 2251
Baseline acidity of South Pole precipitation, Craigie,
J.H. et al, 1997, p.789-792
MP 2275
- ICE CONDITIONS**
Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report, Weeks,
W.F., 1983, p.113-115
MP 2225
Hudson River ice management, Ferrick, M.G. et al, 1993,
p.96-113
MP 2174
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs,
Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.70-93
MP 2155
Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River,
Monongahela River, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1986, 165p.
SR 86-23
River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery,
Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.352-363
MP 2273
Ice atlas 1983-85 of five rivers of the USA, Gatto,
L.W. et al, 1987, 367p.
SR 87-20
Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985, Gatto,
L.W., 1983, 162p.
SR 88-01
Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model
during summer, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1988, p.159-174
MP 2347
- ICE CONTROL**
Evolution ofrazil ice in rivers and streams: research
and control, Daly, S.F., 1987, p.11-16
MP 2303
- ICE CORES**
Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice,
Tucker, W.B., 1984, p.20-24
MP 2168
Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf,
Craigie, J.H. et al, 1986, p.307-313
MP 2239
- ICE COVER EFFECT**
Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-
covered river, Lawson, D.E. et al, 1986, 37p.
CR 86-11
- ICE COVER STRENGTH**
Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 1986,
1986, 659p.
SR 86-30
On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea
ice, Cox, G.F.W. et al, 1986, p.257-330
MP 2199
Variability of Arctic sea ice drafts, Tucker, W.B. et
al, 1986, p.237-256
MP 2198
Contribution of snow to ice bridges, Coatermarsh, B.A.
et al, 1987, p.133-137
MP 2192
- ICE COVER THICKNESS**
Collapsible restraint for measuring tapes, Ueda, H.T.,
1983, 12 col.
MP 2335
Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from
an icebreaker, Martinson, C.R., 1985, 9p.
SR 85-21
Short-pulse radar investigations of freshwater ice
sheets and brash ice, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1986, 10p.
CR 86-06
- Portable hot water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1986,
p.549-564
MP 2202
Variability of Arctic sea ice drafts, Tucker, W.B. et
al, 1986, p.237-256
MP 2198
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice, Kovacs, A. et
al, 1986, p.37-133
MP 2197
Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river,
Calkins, D.J. et al, 1986, 25 refs.
SR 86-34
Portable hot-water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1997,
p.57-64
MP 2236
Airborne river-ice thickness profiles, Arcone, S.A. et
al, 1987, p.330-340
MP 2312
Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness
and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, p.283-
311
MP 2332
Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector
of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, Wadhams, P. et
al, 1987, p.14,335-14,552
MP 2314
Sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et
al, 1987, 40p.
CR 87-23
Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice
bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.111-120
MP 2345
Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice
floe, Kovacs, A. et al, 1986, p.121-136
MP 2346
- ICE CRACKS**
Theory of microfracture healing in ice, Colbeck, S.C.,
1986, p.69-95
MP 2146
Effect of grain size on the internal fracturing of
polycrystalline ice, Cole, D.M., 1986, 71p.
CR 86-05
Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice, Cole,
D.M. et al, 1986, p.415-438
MP 2201
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice, Cole, D.M.,
1988, p.79-87
MP 2325
Fracture toughness of urea model ice, Bentley, D.L. et
al, 1988, p.289-297
MP 2345
Verification tests of the surface integral method for
calculating structural ice loads, Jonsson, J.B. et
al, 1986, p.449-456
MP 2353
- ICE CREEP**
Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar
ridge sea ice, Brown, P.L. et al, 1986, p.55-66
MP 2177
Shape of creep curves in frozen soils and
polycrystalline ice, Fish, A.M., 1987, p.523-529
MP 2329
- ICE CROSSINGS**
Contribution of snow to ice bridges, Coatermarsh, B.A.
et al, 1987, p.133-137
MP 2192
- ICE CRYSTAL GROWTH**
Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, Weeks,
W.F. et al, 1983, p.9-164
MP 2209
Grain growth in unstrained polycrystalline ice, Gow,
A.J., 1987, p.(C1)277-(C1)281
MP 2231
Snow metamorphism and classification, Colbeck, S.C.,
1987, p.1-35
MP 2265
Wet precipitation in subfreezing air below a cloud
influences radar backscattering, Colbeck, S.C., 1987,
p.135-144
MP 2297
- ICE CRYSTAL STRUCTURE**
Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, Gow, A.J. et
al, 1986, p.20-29
MP 2221
Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, Weeks,
W.F. et al, 1983, p.9-164
MP 2209
Effect of grain size on the internal fracturing of
polycrystalline ice, Cole, D.M., 1986, 71p.
CR 86-05
Optical properties of sea ice structure, Gow, A.J.,
1986, p.264-271
MP 2257
Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity
properties of sea ice, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1986,
p.832-839
MP 2199
Thermal testing of first-year sea ice, Richter-Mun,
W.A. et al, 1985, 41p.

- CR 86-16
Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples, Richter-Feuga, J.A., 1987, p.197-237
MP 2193
- Sea-ice crystal structure and salinity, Hebroa Fiori, Labrador, Gow, A.J., 1987, 18p.
CR 87-04
Grain growth in unstrained polycrystalline ice, Gow, A.J., 1987, p. (C1) 277-(C1) 281
MP 2231
- Annealing recrystallization in laboratory and naturally deformed ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, p. (C1) 271-(C1) 276
MP 2230
- Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method, Itagaki, K. et al, 1987, p.149-153
MP 2357
- Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 81p.
CR 87-16
Strain-rate and grain-size effects in ice, Cole, D.H., 1987, p.274-280
MP 2311
- Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice, Cole, D.H., 1988, p.73-97
MP 2325
- Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice, Despsey, J.P. et al, 1988, p.39-46
MP 2318
- ICE CUTTING**
Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercise, Coutermarsh, S.A., 1987, 23p.
SR 87-13
Brothermar: cutting of frozen materials, Garfield, D.E. et al, 1987, p.181-183
MP 2264
- ICE DAMS**
St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams, winter 1983-1984, Shen, H.T. et al, 1984, 85p.
MP 2178
- Jakulhaups from ice-dammed Strandline Lake, Alaska, Stora, M. et al, 1987, p.79-94
MP 2307
- ICE DEFORMATION**
On estimating ice stress from MIZEX 83 ice deformation and current measurements, Lepparanta, M. et al, 1986, p.17-19
MP 2220
- Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice, Cole, D.H. et al, 1986, p.415-438
MP 2201
- Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, Whillans, I.M. et al, 1987, p.485-493
MP 2185
- Strain-rate and grain-size effects in ice, Cole, D.H., 1987, p.274-280
MP 2311
- ICE DETECTION**
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather, Bancourt, K. et al, 1985, p.205-211
MP 2175
- Pneumatically de-iced ice detector--final report, phase 2, part 1, Franklin, C.H. et al, 1986, 9p. + appendix.
MP 2249
- Rime meteorology in the Green Mountains, Ryerson, C.C., 1987, 46p.
CR 87-01
- Pavement icing detector--final report, Goldstein, M. et al, 1987, 26p. + appendix.
MP 2263
- Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological data, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.31-37
MP 2277
- Frazil ice deposits and water channels beneath an ice-covered river, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1987, 12p.
CR 87-17
- ICE DRILLS**
Portable hot water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1985, p.549-564
MP 2202
- Equipment for making access holes through arctic sea ice, Saylor, M., 1986, 34p.
SR 86-32
- Portable hot-water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.57-54
MP 2236
- ICE EDGE**
On estimating ice stress from MIZEX 83 ice deformation and current measurements, Lepparanta, M. et al, 1986, p.17-19
MP 2220
- Weddell-Scottia Sea MIZ, October 1984, Crasey, P.D. et al, 1985, p.3920-3924
MP 1536
- MIZEX--a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. MIZEX bulletin 7, 1986, 88p.
SR 86-03
- Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89, Davidson, K. ad, 1986, 53p.
SR 86-09
- Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.6787-6803
MP 2240
- Role of floe collisions in sea ice rheology, Sasa, H.H. et al, 1987, p.7085-7096
MP 2242
- ICE ELASTICITY**
On the determination of the average Young's modulus for a floating ice cover, Kerr, A.D. et al, 1988, p.39-43
MP 2324
- Growth of EG/AD/S model ice in a small tank, Borland, S.L., 1988, p.47-53
MP 2319
- ICE ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES**
Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1985, p.9-164
MP 2209
- Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity properties of sea ice, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1986, p.832-839
MP 2188
- Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of plastic straining, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.143-147
MP 2356
- Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method, Itagaki, K. et al, 1987, p.149-153
MP 2357
- Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, 45p.
CR 87-06
- Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 36p.
CR 87-20
- DC resistivity measurements of model saline ice sheets, Arcone, S.A., 1987, p.845-849
MP 2308
- ICE FLOES**
Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone, Lepparanta, M. et al, 1987, p.7060-7070
MP 2241
- Role of floe collisions in sea ice rheology, Shen, H.H. et al, 1987, p.7085-7096
MP 2242
- Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 81p.
CR 87-16
- Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, Wadhams, P. et al, 1987, p.14,535-14,552
MP 2314
- Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe, Kovacs, A. et al, 1983, p.121-136
MP 2346
- ICE FOG**
Extinction coefficient for a distribution of ice fog particles, Jordan, R., 1987, p.527-539
MP 2286
- ICE FORECASTING**
Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model during summer, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1988, p.159-174
MP 2347
- ICE FORMATION**
Pneumatically de-iced ice detector--final report, phase 2, part 1, Franklin, C.H. et al, 1986, 9p. + appendix.
MP 2249
- Evolution of frazil ice in rivers and streams: research and control, Daly, S.F., 1987, p.11-16
MP 2303
- Meteorological system performance in icing conditions, Bates, R.E., 1987, p.73-86
MP 2285
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1987, 1987, 270p.
MP 2302
- Computer-controlled data acquisition system for a hydraulic flume, Zabilansky, L.J., 1988, p.453-460
MP 2349
- ICE FRICTION**
Friction of solids on ice, Huber, M.P. et al, 1986, 4p.
MP 2179
- Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, Itagaki, K. et al, 1987, p.297-301
MP 2358
- Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice, Akko, M. et al, 1987, p.552-561
MP 2258
- ICE GROWTH**
Frazil ice deposits and water channels beneath an ice-covered river, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1987, 12p.
CR 87-17
- ICE HEAT FLUX**
Ice heat sinks. Part 2: Horizontal systems, Lunardini, V.J., 1986, 104p.
SR 86-26

- Ice heat sinks. Part 1: Vertical systems, Lunardini, V.J., 1986, 107p.
SR 86-14
- ICE JANS**
Hudson River ice management, Parrick, H.G. et al, 1985, p.96-110
MP 2174
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.E., 1987, p.5-7
MP 2219
- ICE LOADS**
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather, Bancourt, R. et al, 1985, p.235-211
MP 2175
Ice accretion measurement on a wire at Mt. Washington, McComber, P. et al, 1985, p.34-43
MP 2173
Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot, Kovacs, A. et al, 1985, p.25-32
MP 2145
Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche Lightpier, Haynes, F.D., 1986, p.9-18
MP 2253
Ice forces on bridge piers, Haynes, F.D., 1986, p.83-101
MP 2160
Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line, Govoni, J.W. et al, 1986, p.23-27
MP 2206
Ice beam moving against a sloping structure, Sodhi, D.S., 1987, p.281-284
MP 2194
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987, 1987, 4 vols.
MP 2189
Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p.
MP 2207
Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, Sodhi, D.S. et al, 1987, p.37-49
MP 2208
Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers, Kerr, A.O. et al, 1987, p.219-224
MP 2216
Kadluk ice stress measurement program, Cox, G.P.W., 1987, p.100-107
MP 2298
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge ice, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.108-119
MP 2299
Effect of ice-floe size on propeller torque in ship-model tests, Tatinclaux, J.-C., 1987, p.291-298
MP 2289
Working group on ice forces. 3rd state-of-the-art report, Sanderson, T.J.O. et al, 1987, 221p.
SR 87-17
Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, 1988, Vol.4, 1988, 348p.
MP 2317
Onshore ice pileup and overrid, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.108-142
MP 2336
Kukluk ice stress measurement program, Cox, G.P.W. et al, 1988, p.457-463
MP 2354
Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads, Johnson, J.B. et al, 1988, p.449-456
MP 2353
- ICE MECHANICS**
Arctic marine navigation and ice dynamics--summary findings, Weeks, W., 1973, p.85-99
MP 2274
Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report, Weeks, W.P., 1983, p.113-115
MP 2225
On estimating ice stress from MIZEX 83 ice deformation and current measurements, Lepparanta, S. et al, 1986, p.17-19
MP 2220
Mechanical behavior of sea ice, Mellor, W., 1986, p.155-281
MP 2210
Ice dynamics, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.577-640
MP 2211
Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, Weeks, W.P. et al, 1986, p.9-164
MP 2209
On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice, Cox, G.P.W. et al, 1986, p.257-330
MP 2199
Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, Richter-Menge, J.A. et al, 1986, 41p.
CR 86-16
Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor, Cox, G.P.W. et al, 1987, p.81-38
MP 2223
Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, Sodhi, D.S. et al, 1987, p.37-49
MP 2208
Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p.
- Sea ice structure and mechanical properties, Richter-Menge, J.A. et al, 1987, 30p.
CR 87-03
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.E., 1987, p.5-7
MP 2219
Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone, Lepparanta, S. et al, 1987, p.7060-7070
MP 2241
Role of floe collisions in sea ice rheology, Shen, H.H. et al, 1987, p.7085-7096
MP 2242
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge ice, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.108-119
MP 2299
Shape of creep curves in frozen soils and polycrystalline ice, Fish, A.M., 1987, p.623-629
MP 2329
Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, 1988, Vol.4, 1988, 348p.
MP 2317
- ICE MELTING**
Chemical solutions to the chemical problem, Slack, L.D., 1985, p.238-244
MP 2224
MIZEX--a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. MIZEX bulletin 7, 1986, 88p.
SR 86-03
Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, Itajaki, K. et al, 1987, p.297-301
MP 2358
International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1987, 1987, 270p.
MP 2302
Exothermic cutting of frozen materials, Garfield, D.E. et al, 1987, p.181-183
MP 2264
On the effect of the 4 C density maximum on salting heat transfer, Yen, Y.-C., 1988, p.362-367
MP 2382
- ICE MODELS**
Coupled ice-mixed layer model for the Greenland Sea, Houssais, M.N., 1986, p.225-260
MP 2143
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice, Kovacs, A. et al, 1986, p.57-133
MP 2197
Growth of EG/AD/S model ice in a small tank, Storlund, S.L., 1988, p.47-53
MP 2319
Fracture toughness of urea model ice, Bentley, D.L. et al, 1988, p.289-297
MP 2348
- ICE NAVIGATION**
Arctic marine navigation and ice dynamics--summary findings, Weeks, W., 1973, p.86-99
MP 2274
Determining the effectiveness of a navigable ice boom, Perham, R.E., 1985, 28p.
SR 85-17
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987, 1987, 4 vols.
MP 2189
Effect of ice-floe size on propeller torque in ship-model tests, Tatinclaux, J.-C., 1987, p.291-298
MP 2289
Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985, Gatto, L.W., 1988, 162p.
SR 88-01
- ICE OPENINGS**
Equipment for making access holes through arctic sea ice, Mellor, W., 1986, 34p.
SR 86-32
- ICE OPTICS**
Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.1, Perovich, D.K. et al, 1986, p.232-241
MP 2255
Optical properties of sea ice structure, Gow, A.J., 1986, p.264-271
MP 2257
Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.2, Granfell, T.C. et al, 1986, p.242-251
MP 2256
Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors, Jezek, K.C. et al, 1987, p.5143-5147
MP 2301
- ICE OVERLIDE**
Onshore ice pileup and overrid, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.108-142
MP 2336
- ICE PHYSICS**
Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice, Tucker, W.B., 1984, p.20-24
MP 2168
Marginal ice zone experiment, Fram

- Straits/Greenland Sea, 1987/89, Davidson, K. et al, 1995, 53p.
SR 86-09
- Perspectives in ice technology, Ashton, G.D., 1986, 4p.
MP 2288
- Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf, Cragin, J.H. et al, 1986, p.307-313
MP 2239
- River and lake ice engineering, Ashton, G.D. et al, 1995, 485p.
MP 2144
- Ice forces on bridge piers, Haynes, P.D., 1986, p.83-101
MP 2160
- Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, Sodhi, D.S. et al, 1987, p.37-49
MP 2208
- Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, p.436-439
MP 2204
- Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, Teese, D.A. et al, 1987, p.833-840
MP 2251
- Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.6787-6803
MP 2240
- Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1994, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 91p.
CR 87-16
- Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 70p.
CR 87-14
- Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice: Part 1, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, p.207-235
MP 2330
- Single-horn reflectometry for *in situ* dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1988, p.89-92
MP 2333
- Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, 1988, Vol.4, 1988, 348p.
MP 2317
- ICE PILEUP**
Onshore ice pileup and overruns, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.108-142
MP 2336
- ICE PLASTICITY**
Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of plastic straining, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.143-147
MP 2356
- ICE PRESSURE**
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.E., 1987, p.5-7
MP 2219
- Kadlak ice stress measurement program, Cox, G.F.W., 1987, p.100-107
MP 2298
- ICE PUSH**
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.143-154
MP 2196
- ICE RAPPIES**
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.143-154
MP 2196
- ICE RELAXATION**
Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of plastic straining, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.143-147
MP 2356
- ICE REMOVAL**
Pneumatically de-iced ice detector--final report, phase 2, part 1, Franklin, C.H. et al, 1986, 9p. + append. MP 2249
- Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.95-100
MP 2278
- ICE SALINITY**
Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf, Cragin, J.H. et al, 1986, p.307-313
MP 2239
- Sea ice salinity and porosity changes during storage, Cox, G.F.W. et al, 1986, p.371-375
MP 2244
- Compressive behavior of saline ice, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1986, p.331-350
MP 2200
- Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice, Cole, D.W. et al, 1986, p.415-438
MP 2201
- Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity properties of sea ice, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1986, p.832-939
MP 2188
- Sea-ice crystal structure and salinity, Hebrun Florl, Labrador, Gow, A.J., 1987, 18p.
CR 87-04
- Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 36p.
CR 87-20
- Development of a frazil ice sampler, Brockett, B.E. et al, 1986, 12p.
SR 86-37
- Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method, Itagaki, K. et al, 1987, p.149-153
MP 2357
- ICE SCORING**
Preliminary simulation of the formation and refilling of sea ice gouges, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1986, p.259-268
MP 2218
- Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.143-154
MP 2196
- ICE SHEETS**
Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, Whillans, I.M. et al, 1987, p.485-493
MP 2185
- Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, Bindshaller, R.A. et al, 1987, p.11-19
MP 2342
- ICE SHELVES**
Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf, Cragin, J.H. et al, 1986, p.307-313
MP 2239
- ICE SOLID INTERFACE**
Friction of solids on ice, Huber, M.P. et al, 1986, 4p.
MP 2179
- Ice beam moving against a sloping structure, Sodhi, D.S., 1987, p.281-234
MP 2194
- Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice, Akkoc, M. et al, 1987, p.552-561
MP 2258
- Modelling trash rack freezeup by frazil ice, Daly, S.F., 1987, p.101-106
MP 2305
- Fracture toughness of urea model ice, Bentley, D.L. et al, 1988, p.289-297
MP 2348
- ICE STRENGTH**
Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice, Tucker, W.B., 1984, p.20-24
MP 2168
- Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice, Brown, R.L. et al, 1986, p.55-66
MP 2177
- Mechanical behavior of sea ice, Mellor, M., 1985, p.165-281
MP 2210
- Some developments in shaped charge technology, Mellor, M., 1986, 29p.
SR 86-18
- Compressive behavior of saline ice, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1986, p.331-350
MP 2200
- Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, Richter-Menge, J.A. et al, 1986, 41p.
CR 86-16
- Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.197-207
MP 2193
- Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p.
MP 2207
- Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, Sodhi, D.S. et al, 1987, p.37-49
MP 2209
- Saline ice penetration: a joint CRREL-NSWC test program, Cole, D.M. et al, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-14
- CRREL Hopkinson bar apparatus, Dutta, P.K. et al, 1987, 29p.
SR 87-24
- Growth of EG/AD/S model ice in a small tank, Borland, S.L., 1988, p.47-53
MP 2319
- Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice, Dempsey, J.P. et al, 1988, p.39-46
MP 2318
- ICE STRUCTURE**
Optical properties of sea ice structure, Gow, A.J., 1986, p.264-271
MP 2257
- On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice, Cox, G.F.W. et al, 1986, p.257-330
MP 2199
- Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1986, p.14,281-14,303
MP 2182
- Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, Whillans, I.M. et al, 1987, p.485-493
MP 2185
- Sea ice structure and mechanical properties, Richter-Menge, J.A. et al, 1987, 30p.
CR 87-03
- Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, p.436-439

---SUBJECT INDEX---

- Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, Weeks, D.A. et al, 1987, p.833-840
MP 2204
- Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 70p.
CR 87-14
- Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 36p.
CR 87-20
- ICE SURFACE**
Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.159-184
MP 2195
- Scientific challenges at the poles, Welch, J.P. et al, 1987, p.23-25
MP 2228
- ICE THERMAL PROPERTIES**
Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1986, p.9-164
MP 2209
- ICE WATER INTERFACE**
Large-scale ice-ocean modeling, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.165-184
MP 2142
- Coupled ice-mixed layer model for the Greenland Sea, Houssais, M.W., 1986, p.225-263
MP 2143
- Diagnostic ice-ocean model, Hibler, W.D., III et al, 1987, p.937-1015
MP 2238
- Thermal instability and heat transfer characteristics in water/ice systems, Yen, Y.-C., 1987, 33p.
CR 87-22
- Alaska SAR facility, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1988, p.103-113
MP 2344
- On the effect of the 4 C density maximum on melting heat transfer, Yen, Y.-C., 1983, p.362-367
MP 2382
- ICEBOUND RIVERS**
Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river, Lawson, D.Z. et al, 1986, 37p.
CR 86-11
- Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river, Calkins, D.J. et al, 1986, 25 refs.
SR 86-34
- ICING**
Atmospheric icing on communication masts in New England, Mulherin, W.D., 1986, 46p.
CR 86-17
- Rime meteorology in the Green Mountains, Ryerson, C.C., 1987, 46p.
CR 87-01
- Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers, Kerr, A.D. et al, 1987, p.219-224
MP 2216
- Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing atmospheric icing, Bates, R.E. et al, 1987, p.23-33
MP 2276
- Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.95-100
MP 2278
- Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological data, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.31-37
MP 2277
- Meteorological system performance in icing conditions, Bates, R.E., 1987, p.73-85
MP 2285
- Climatology of rime accretion in the Green and White Mountains, Ryerson, C.C., 1987, p.267-272
MP 2284
- Cold regions roof design, Tobiasson, W., 1987, p.457-458
MP 2243
- IMPURITIES**
Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor, Cox, G.F.W. et al, 1987, p.81-88
MP 2223
- INDOOR CLIMATES**
Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques, McKenna, C. et al, 1986, 148p.
MP 2226
- Vents and vapor retarders for roofs, Tobiasson, W., 1986, 11p.
MP 2246
- INFRARED RADIATION**
Scattering at mm wavelengths from (in situ) snow, Walsh, J. et al, 1986, p.1.6.1-1.6.2
MP 2141
- Extinction coefficient measurement in falling snow, Koh, G., 1987, 9p.
SR 87-04
- Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, Cojan, J. et al, 1987, p.115-126
MP 2296
- Extinction coefficient for a distribution of ice fog particles, Jordan, R., 1987, p.527-539
MP 2286
- Scavenging of infrared screener EA 5763 by falling snow, Cragin, J.H. et al, 1987, p.13-20
MP 2292
- INFRARED RECONNAISSANCE**
Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs, Korhonen, C., 1987, p.49-54
MP 2282
- INSULATION**
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations, Tobiasson, W. et al, 1987, p.108-119
MP 2337
- LABORATORIES**
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.E., 1987, p.5-7
MP 2219
- LABORATORY TECHNIQUES**
Frazil ice in rivers and streams, Daly, S.F., 1987, p.19-26
MP 2381
- LAKE ICE**
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.70-98
MP 2155
- River and lake ice engineering, Ashton, G.D. et al, 1986, 485p.
MP 2144
- Short-pulse radar investigations of freshwater ice sheets and brash ice, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1986, 10p.
CR 86-06
- LAND RECLAMATION**
Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., Abernathy, A.R. et al, 1985, p.291-299
MP 2183
- Corps of Engineers Land Treatment Research and Development program, Iskandar, I.K., 1986, p.17-18
MP 2149
- Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England, Reed, S.C. et al, 1986, p.420-430
MP 2280
- Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land treatment, Parker, L.V. et al, 1986, p.1417-1426
MP 2170
- Of: Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., Martel, C.J. et al, 1986, p.1078-1079
MP 2300
- Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, Walker, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.
CR 87-11
- LEAKAGE**
Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs, Korhonen, C., 1987, p.49-54
MP 2282
- LIGHT SCATTERING**
Extinction coefficient measurement in falling snow, Koh, G., 1987, 9p.
SR 87-04
- Forward scatter meter for measuring extinction in adverse weather, Koh, G., 1987, p.81-84
MP 2295
- Scavenging of infrared screener EA 5763 by falling snow, Cragin, J.H. et al, 1987, p.13-20
MP 2292
- LIGHT TRANSMISSION**
Preview of the SNOW-III West data base, Lacomba, J., 1987, p.3-11
MP 2291
- Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, Cojan, J. et al, 1987, p.115-126
MP 2296
- LOADS (FORCES)**
On the determination of the average Young's modulus for a floating ice cover, Kerr, A.D. et al, 1988, p.39-43
MP 2324
- LOGISTICS**
Megastuctures for mobilization, Flanders, S.J., 1986, p.10-11
MP 2153
- LOW TEMPERATURE TESTS**
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, Kivikas, L. et al, 1985, p.111-121
MP 2272
- Low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete, Jasoo, V.C. et al, 1987, p.397-415
MP 2233
- Theory of particle coarsening with a log-normal distribution, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.1583-1588
MP 2250
- On the application of thermosyphons in cold regions, Zarling, J.P. et al, 1988, p.281-286
MP 2321
- MAPS**
Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, Zatto, L.W. et al, 1986, 185p.
SR 86-23
- Ice atlas 1985-86 of five rivers of the USA, Zatto, L.W. et al, 1987, 367p.
SR 87-20
- MARINE DEPOSITS**
Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling

- of sea ice gauges, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1986, p.259-268
MP 2218
- MATERIALS**
Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils,
Henry, K., 1988, p.1096-1101
MP 2369
- MATHEMATICAL MODELS**
Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over
leads and polynyas, Andreas, E.L. et al, 1986, p.1975-
1983
MP 2187
Diagnostic ice-ocean model, Hibler, W.D., III et al,
1987, p.987-1015
MP 2238
- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**
Collapsible restraint for measuring tapes, Gela, H.F.,
1983, 12 col.
MP 2335
CRRREL Hopkinson bar apparatus, Dutta, P.K. et al, 1987,
29p.
SR 97-24
- MEETINGS**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 75p.
MP 2379
- MELT WATER**
Thermal instability and heat transfer characteristics
in water/ice systems, Yen, Y.-C., 1987, 33p.
CR 87-22
- METAL SNOW FRICTION**
Kinetic friction of snow, Colbeck, S.C., 1988, p.78-85
MP 2339
- METALS**
Retention and release of metals by soils--evaluation of
several models, Amacher, M.C. et al, 1986, p.131-154
MP 2186
Theory of particle coarsening with a log-normal
distribution, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.1583-1588
MP 2250
- METAMORPHISM (SNOW)**
Classification of seasonal snow cover crystals,
Colbeck, S.C., 1986, p.595-705
MP 2164
Snow metamorphism and classification, Colbeck, S.C.,
1987, p.1-35
MP 2265
- METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS**
New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature,
Andreas, E.L., 1986, p.139-155
MP 2166
Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing
atmospheric icing, Bates, R.E. et al, 1987, p.23-30
MP 2276
- METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS**
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in
severe weather, Bancourt, K. et al, 1985, p.205-211
MP 2175
Meteorological system performance in icing conditions,
Bates, R.E., 1987, p.73-86
MP 2285
Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an
unmanned aerial vehicle, Ballard, H. et al, 1987,
p.35-45
MP 2293
- MICROSTRUCTURE**
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile
fracture, Peck, L. et al, 1985, p.11,533-11,546
MP 2157
Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar
ridge sea ice, Brown, R.L. et al, 1986, p.55-56
MP 2177
Microstructure of frozen soils examined by SEM, Kumai,
M., 1983, p.390-395
MP 2361
- MICROWAVES**
Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity
properties of sea ice, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1986,
p.832-839
MP 2188
Scientific challenges at the poles, Welch, J.P. et al,
1987, p.23-25
MP 2228
Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, Cox,
A.J. et al, 1987, 35p.
CP 97-20
- MILITARY FACILITIES**
Assessment of a field water purification unit, Bouzoun,
J.R. et al, 1985, 6p.
SR 86-20
Magistrates for mobilization, Flanders, S.W., 1985,
p.10-11
MP 2153
Military wastewater treatment systems in cold regions,
Reed, S.C., 1986, 23p.
CR 86-07
Measured insulation improvement potential for ten U.S.
Army buildings, Flanders, S.W., 1987, p.202-220
MP 2327
Shasta waterless system as a remote site sanitation
facility, Martel, C.J., 1987, 24p.
SR 87-16
Composite buildings for military bases, Flanders, S.W.,
1988, 25p.
CR 89-04
- MILITARY OPERATION**
Intensity of snowfall at the SNOW experiments, Bates,
R.E. et al, 1986, p.205-217
MP 2287
Ice heat sinks. Part 1: Vertical systems, Lunardini,
V.J., 1986, 107p.
SR 86-14
Ice heat sinks. Part 2: Horizontal systems, Lunardini,
V.J., 1986, 104p.
SR 86-26
Some developments in shaped charge technology, Mellor,
M., 1986, 29p.
SR 86-18
After-action report--Reforger '85, Liston, R.A., 1985,
20p.
SR 86-22
Winter field fortifications, Farrell, J., 1985, 50p.
SR 86-25
Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 1986,
1986, 659p.
SR 86-30
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures,
Albert, D.G., 1987, p.881-837
MP 2229
Comparison of extraction techniques for munitions
residues in soil, Jenkins, R.F. et al, 1987, p.1326-
1331
MP 2350
Preview of the SNOW-III West data base, Lacabanne, J.,
1987, p.3-11
MP 2291
Saline ice penetration: a joint CRRREL-MSWC test
program, Cole, D.M. et al, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-14
Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging
exercise, Coutermarsh, B.A., 1987, 23p.
SR 87-13
Development of an analytical method for explosive
residues in soil, Jenkins, R.F. et al, 1987, 51p.
CR 87-07
Military snow removal problems, Minsk, L.D., 1987,
p.452-453
MP 2268
Persistence of chemical agents on the winter
battlefield, Leggett, D.C., 1987, 20p.
CR 87-12
Sorption of chemical agents and simulants, Leggett,
D.C., 1987, 15p.
SR 87-13
Environments and standards for military operation,
Opitz, B.K. et al, 1987, 137p.
MP 2309
Field observations of mine detection in snow using UHF
short-pulse radar, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1987, 24p.
SP 87-19
Analytical method for determining tetrazane in water,
Walsh, M.E. et al, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-25
- MILITARY RESEARCH**
Mine detection using non-sinusoidal radar: laboratory
tests, Dean, A.W., Jr. et al, 1984, 99p.
SR 84-22
- MINES (ORDNANCE)**
Mine detection using non-sinusoidal radar: laboratory
tests, Dean, A.W., Jr. et al, 1984, 99p.
SR 84-22
- MODELS**
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein,
S.E., 1987, p.5-7
MP 2219
- MOISTURE**
Vents and vapor retarders for roofs, Tobiasson, W.,
1986, 11p.
MP 2246
Wood-frame roofs and moisture, Tobiasson, W., 1986,
p.33-37
MP 2340
- MOISTURE DETECTION**
Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs, Korhonen, C.,
1987, p.49-54
MP 2262
- MOISTURE TRANSFER**
Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea
ice, Andreas, E.L., 1986, 19p.
CR 86-09
- NOISE (SOUND)**
Model studies of surface noise interference in ground-
probing radar, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1985, 23p.
CR 85-19
- NORWAY**
Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian
waters, Bilello, M.A., 1986, p.53-66
MP 2181
- NUCLEATING AGENTS**
Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine

microorganisms, Parker, L.V. et al, 1985, p.125-129
MP 2217

OCEAN BOTTOM
Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1986, p.259-268
MP 2218

OCEAN CURRENTS
Diagnostic ice-ocean model, Hibler, W.D., III et al, 1987, p.987-1015
MP 2238

OFFSHORE DRILLING
Portable hot water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1985, p.549-564
MP 2202
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987, 1987, 4 vols.
MP 2189

OFFSHORE STRUCTURES
Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot, Kovacs, A. et al, 1985, p.25-32
MP 2145
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987, 1987, 4 vols.
MP 2189
Ice bear moving against a sloping structure, Solhi, D.S., 1987, p.291-294
MP 2194
Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p.
MP 2207
Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, Solhi, D.S. et al, 1987, p.37-49
MP 2208
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge ice, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.108-119
MP 2299
Kallik ice stress measurement program, Cox, G.F.M., 1987, p.100-107
MP 2298
Working group on ice forces. 3rd state-of-the-art report, Santerson, T.J.O. ed, 1987, 221p.
SF 87-17
Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, 1989, Vol.4, 1989, 348p.
MP 2317
Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads, Johanson, J.B. et al, 1988, p.443-456
MP 2353

OPTICAL PHENOMENA
Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow, Andre, C.L., 1986, p.248-260
MP 2212

OPTICAL PROPERTIES
Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TWT, Zhang, Y. et al, 1988, 15p.
SF 88-04

PACK ICE
Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 70p.
CR 37-14

PAVEMENTS
Chemical solutions to the chemical problem, Minsk, L.B., 1986, p.234-244
MP 2224
Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements, Cole, D. et al, 1986, 70p.
CR 86-04
Resilient moduli of soil specimens in the frozen and thawed states, Jonsson, T.O. et al, 1986, 62p.
CR 86-12
Deformation of pavements during freeze-thaw cycles, Jonsson, T.O. et al, 1986, 133p.
CR 86-13
Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils, Chamberlain, P.J., 1987, 90p.
SF 87-1
Pavement using detector-final report, Goldstein, N. et al, 1987, 25p. + append.
MP 2263
Freeze-thaw tests of road and airfield subgrade soils, Cole, D.M. et al, 1987, 35p.
CR 87-02
Paving system for unsurfaced roads to be used in maintenance management, Eaton, R.A. et al, 1987, p.(2)51-(2)62
MP 2313
Summary of proper cold weather pavement repair methods, Eaton, R.A., 1987, p.1013-1027
MP 2235
Airport pavement distress in cold regions, Vinson, P.B. et al, 1987, p.991-1012
MP 2234
New freezing test for determining frost susceptibility, Chamberlain, P.J., 1988, p.1045-1050
MP 2369

PENETRATION
Variability of Arctic sea ice drafts, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1985, p.237-256
MP 2198

PENETRATION TESTS
Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice, Mellor, M., 1986, 37p.
SR 86-10
Portable hot water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1986, p.549-564
MP 2202
Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 1986, 1986, 659p.
SR 86-30
Portable hot-water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.57-64
MP 2236
Saline ice penetration: a joint CRREL-NSWC test program, Cole, D.M. et al, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-14

PERMAFROST
Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, Hamilton, T.O. et al, 1988, p.948-969
MP 2355

PERMAFROST BENEATH ROADS
Interaction of gravel, surface drainage and culverts with permafrost, Brown, J. et al, 1984, 35p.
MP 2215

PERMAFROST BENEATH STRUCTURES
Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Goffrey, P.N. et al, 1986, 35p.
SR 86-23
Embankment limits on permafrost, Sayles, P.H., 1987, 109p.
SR 87-11
Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections, Haynes, P.O. et al, 1988, p.275-280
MP 2320

PERMAFROST DISTRIBUTION
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt, Johnson, J.B., 1984, 42p. + append.
MP 2271
Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions, Loefer, E.F., 1986, 75p.
SF 86-17
D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, Sellman, P.V. et al, 1988, p.988-993
MP 2365

PERMAFROST HYDROLOGY
Permafrost, Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.99-106
MP 2156

PERMAFROST PHYSICS
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987, 1987, 4 vols.
MP 2149
Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK, Delaney, A.J., 1987, 15p.
SF 87-07

PERMAFROST PRESERVATION
Response of permafrost to disturbance, Lawson, D.E., 1986, p.1-7
MP 2165

PERMAFROST THERMAL PROPERTIES
Arctic thermal design, Lunardini, V.J., 1985, p.70-75
MP 2167
Monitoring seasonal changes in searfoot temperature and salinity, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1986, p.110-114
MP 2147
Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in discontinuous permafrost, Delaney, A.J. et al, 1988, p.927-932
MP 2365
Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska, Collins, C.M. et al, 1983, p.56-63
MP 2360

PESTICIDES
Low temperature effects on organophosphonates, Britton, K.B., 1986, 47 refs.
SR 86-38

PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS
Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change, Albert, M.R. et al, 1983, p.85-110
MP 2141
Transient two-dimensional phase change, Albert, M.R. et al, 1985, p.229-243
MP 2162
Heat conduction phase change problems, Albert, M.R. et al, 1986, p.531-507
MP 2154
XIFREZ-4 user's manual, O'Neill, K., 1987, 55p.
SF 87-28
Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers, Buzzell, G.W. et al, 1988, p.645-650
MP 2348

PHOTOGRAPHY
Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, Williams, P. et al, 1987, p.14, 535-54, 552
MP 2314

PHOTOINTERPRETATION
Evaluation of SPOT HRV satellite data for forest resources applications, McKim, H.L. et al, 1985, p.1-11

- 71
- PIERS**
Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche Lightpier, Haynes, F.D., 1986, p.9-18
Ice forces on bridge piers, Haynes, F.D., 1986, p.83-101
MP 2184
MP 2253
MP 2160
- PILE EXTRACTION**
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt, Johnson, J.B., 1984, 42p. + appends.
MP 2271
Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles, Buska, J.S. et al., 1988, p.1033-1044
MP 2367
- PIPELINE SUPPORTS**
Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles, Buska, J.S. et al., 1988, p.1033-1044
MP 2367
- PIPELINES**
Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Godfrey, R.V. et al., 1986, 85p.
SR 85-28
- PIPES (TUBES)**
Transient two-dimensional phase change, Albert, M.R. et al., 1985, p.229-243
MP 2162
Heat transfer at a thermosyphon, Zarling, J.P. et al., 1937, p.73-34
MP 2190
- PLASTICITY**
Ice dynamics, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.577-640
MP 2211
- POLAR REGIONS**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1, 1987, 121p.
MP 2306
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 75p.
MP 2379
- POLARIZATION (WAVES)**
Model studies of surface noise interference in ground-probing radar, Arcone, S.A. et al., 1985, 23p.
CR 85-19
Optical properties of sea ice structure, Gow, A.J., 1986, p.264-271
MP 2257
- POLLUTION**
Freezing effect on waste contaminants, Iskandar, I.K., 1986, 33p.
SR 86-19
Low temperature effects on organophosphates, Britton, K.S., 1986, 47 refs.
SR 86-38
Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane filters, Jenkins, T.F. et al., 1987, 25p.
SR 87-02
- POLYMERS**
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations, Robiasson, W. et al., 1988, p.421-430
MP 2011
- POLYNIAS**
Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas, Andreas, S.L. et al., 1986, p.1375-1383
MP 2187
- POROSITY**
Sea ice salinity and porosity changes during storage, Cox, G.P.V. et al., 1986, p.371-375
MP 2244
- POROUS MATERIALS**
Natural convection in sloping porous layers, Powers, D.J. et al., 1986, p.697-710
MP 2158
- POWER LINE ICING**
Ice accretion measurement on a wire at Mt. Washington, McCorber, P. et al., 1985, p.34-43
MP 2173
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather, Rancourt, K. et al., 1985, p.205-211
MP 2175
Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line, Govoni, J.R. et al., 1986, p.23-27
MP 2206
Ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines, Egelhofer, K.E. et al., 1987, p.103-109
MP 2274
- POWER LINE SUPPORTS**
Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line, Govoni, J.R. et al., 1986, p.23-27
MP 2206
- PRECIPITATION GASES**
Optical snow precipitation gauge, Koh, S. et al., 1987, p.26-31
MP 2259
Snow mass concentration and precipitation rate, Koh, S. et al., 1988, p.89-92
MP 2326
- PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)**
Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine, Herry, C.J. et al., 1986, 83p.
SR 85-13
Description of the building materials data base for Cincinnati, Ohio, Herry, C.J. et al., 1986, 83p.
SR 86-31
Inventorying building materials, Herry, C.J., 1986, 25p.
SR 86-33
- PRESSURE RIDGES**
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge ice, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.108-119
1P 2299
- PROFILES**
Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al., 1988, p.111-123
MP 2345
- PROJECTILE PENETRATION**
Some developments in shaped charge technology, Mellor, M., 1986, 29p.
SR 86-18
Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice, Cole, D.M. et al., 1985, p.415-438
1P 2201
Equipment for making access holes through arctic sea ice, Mellor, M., 1986, 34p.
SR 86-32
Deviation of guidelines for blasting floating ice, Mellor, M., 1987, p.193-206
1P 2247
- PROPELLERS**
Natural rotor icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, Itajaki, K. et al., 1986, 62p.
CR 85-10
Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, Itajaki, K., 1987, p.95-100
MP 2278
Effect of ice-floe size on propeller torque in ship-model tests, Fatinclaux, J.-C., 1987, p.291-298
MP 2284
- PROTECTIVE COATINGS**
Blistering of built-up roof membranes: pressure measurements, Korhonen, C., 1987, 22p.
SR 86-29
- PUMPS**
Water-source heat pumps, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.14-15
MP 2151
- QUATERNARY DEPOSITS**
Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, Hamilton, T.D. et al., 1988, p.948-964
MP 2355
- RADAR ECHOES**
Model studies of surface noise interference in ground-probing radar, Arcone, S.A. et al., 1985, 23p.
CR 85-19
Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from an icebreaker, Mattinson, D.R., 1985, 7p.
SR 85-21
Short-pulse radar investigations of fresh-water ice sheets and brash ice, Arcone, S.A. et al., 1986, 10p.
CR 86-06
Wet precipitation in subfreezing air below a cloud influences radar backscattering, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.135-144
MP 2257
Detecting underground objects/utilities, Hirvonen, M.O. et al., 1987, p.36-43
1P 2281
Field observations of mine detection in snow using UHF short-pulse radar, Arcone, S.A. et al., 1987, 24p.
SR 87-15
Radioglaciology by V.V. Boyaritskiy, et al., Jezek, K.C., 1988, p.53-56
1P 2334
Alaska SAR facility: an update, Wallat, S. et al., 1988, p.27-31
1P 2330
- RADIATION**
Forward scatter meter for measuring extinction in adverse weather, Koh, S., 1987, p.81-84
MP 2295
- RADIO ECHO SOUNDINGS**
Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, Phillips, L.M. et al., 1987, p.485-493
MP 2145
- RECRYSTALLIZATION**
Optical properties of sea ice structure, Gow, A.J., 1986, p.264-271
1P 2257
Annealing recrystallization in laboratory and naturally deformed ice, Gow, A.J. et al., 1987, p.(21)271-(21)276
MP 2230
- REFLECTIVITY**
Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors, Jezek, K.C. et al., 1987, p.5143-5147
MP 2301
Single-horn reflectometry for *in situ* dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies, Arcone, S.A. et al., 1988, p.39-42
1P 2333

REFRACTION

Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow,
Andreas, E.L., 1986, p.248-260

MP 2212

REGELATION

Theory of microfracture healing in ice, Colbeck, S.C.,
1996, p.39-55

MP 2146

REINFORCED CONCRETES

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under
arctic conditions, Kivekas, L. et al, 1985, p.111-121

MP 2272

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under
arctic conditions, Kivekas, L. et al, 1986, 23p.

CR 96-02

REMOTE SENSING

Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report, Weeks,
W.F., 1983, p.113-115

MP 2225

Evaluation of SPOT HRV simulation data for Corps of
Engineers applications, McKim, H.L. et al, 1995, p.51-
71

MP 2184

Wellsell-Scottia Sea IZ, October 1984, Crasey, P.D. et
al, 1995, p.3920-3924

MP 1536

Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram
Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89, Davidson, K. et al, 1995,
53p.

SR 86-09

Electromagnetic properties of sea ice, Kovacs, A. et
al, 1986, p.57-133

MP 2197

River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery,
Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.352-363

MP 2273

Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1,
Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, 45p.

CR 87-06

Scientific challenges at the poles, Welch, J.P. et al,
1997, p.23-25

MP 2228

Glaciological investigations using the synthetic
aperture radar imaging system, Bindscaddler, R.A. et
al, 1997, p.11-19

MP 2342

Use of Landsat for snow cover mapping, Saint John River
basin, Maine, Ferry, C.J. et al, 1987, 68p.

CR 87-08

Camp Century survey 1986, Gundestrup, M.S. et al, 1987,
p.281-288

MP 2331

Sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et
al, 1987, 40p.

CR 87-23

Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985, Gatto,
L.W., 1993, 162p.

SR 88-01

Single-horn reflectometry for *in situ* dielectric
measurements at microwave frequencies, Arcone, S.A.
et al, 1988, p.89-92

MP 2333

Alaska SAR facility, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1988, p.103-110

MP 2344

RESEARCH PROJECTS

Perspectives in ice technology, Ashton, G.D., 1985, 4p.

MP 2288

Scientific challenges at the poles, Welch, J.P. et al,
1997, p.23-25

MP 2228

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1, 1987, 121p.

MP 2306

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1, 1987, 121p.

MP 2306

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 75p.

MP 2379

RESERVOIRS

Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs,
Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.70-93

MP 2155

Techniques for measuring reservoir bank erosion, Gatto,
L.W., 1998, 27p.

SR 88-03

REVEGETATION

Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra
terrain, Walker, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.

CR 87-11

RHEOLOGY

Ice dynamics, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.577-640

MP 2211

Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar
ridge sea ice, Brown, E.L. et al, 1986, p.55-66

MP 2177

RIVER CROSSINGS

Factual bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging
exercise, Coutermarsh, B.A., 1987, 23p.

SR 87-13

RIVER FLOW

Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport

covered river, Lawson, D.E. et al, 1986, 37p.

CR 86-11

River wave response to the friction-inertia balance,
Ferrick, M.G. et al, 1987, p.764-769

MP 2237

RIVER ICE

St. Lawrence River hugging ice dams, winter 1983-1984,
Shen, H.T. et al, 1984, 85p.

MP 2173

Hudson River ice management, Ferrick, M.G. et al, 1985,
p.96-110

MP 2174

Determining the effectiveness of a navigable ice boom,
Farham, R.E., 1985, 28p.

SR 85-17

Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs,
Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.70-95

MP 2155

River and lake ice engineering, Ashton, G.D. et al, 1986,
485p.

MP 2144

Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River,
Monongahela River, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1986, 185p.

SR 85-23

River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery,
Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.352-363

MP 2273

Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein,
S.E., 1987, p.5-7

MP 2219

Airborne river-ice thickness profiles, Arcone, S.A. et
al, 1987, p.330-340

MP 2312

Ice atlas 1985-86 of five rivers of the USA, Gatto,
L.W. et al, 1987, 357p.

SR 87-20

Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985, Gatto,
L.W., 1988, 162p.

SR 89-31

ROAD ICING

Pavement icing detector--final report, Goldstein, M. et
al, 1987, 26p. + append.

MP 2263

ROAD MAINTENANCE

Effects of cold environment on rapid roadway repairs,
Abele, G., 1986, p.1-9

MP 2169

Rating system for unsurfaced roads to be used in
maintenance management, Eaton, R.A. et al, 1997,
p.(2)51-(2)62

MP 2313

Rating unsurfaced roads, Eaton, R.A. et al, 1997, 34p.

SR 87-15

ROADS

Stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and
airfield construction, Danyluk, L.S., 1996, 37p.

SR 95-21

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on granular soils for
pavements, Cole, D. et al, 1986, 70p.

CR 86-34

Frost action on roads and airfields, Johnson, F.C. et
al, 1986, 45p.

CR 86-18

ROCK MECHANICS

Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor,
Cox, G.F.N. et al, 1987, p.81-88

MP 2223

ROCKS

Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile
fracture, Peck, L. et al, 1985, p.11,533-11,546

MP 2157

Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks, Lazaridis, V.J.,
1986, 29p.

SR 85-24

ROOFS

Vents and vapor retarders for roofs, Tobiasson, W.,
1986, 11p.

MP 2246

Proposed code provisions for drifted snow loads,
O'Rourke, M. et al, 1986, p.2090-2092

MP 2148

Roof blisters. Physical fitness building, Fort Lee,
Virginia, Korhonen, C. et al, 1986, 15p.

SR 86-35

Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs, Korhonen, C.,
1987, p.49-54

MP 2282

Cold regions roof design, Tobiasson, W., 1987, p.457-458

MP 2243

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations,
Tobiasson, W. et al, 1987, p.108-119

MP 2337

Blistering of built-up roof membranes: pressurized
measurements, Korhonen, C., 1987, 22p.

SR 86-29

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations,
Tobiasson, W. et al, 1988, p.421-430

MP 2011

Leakage roofs and moisture, Tobiasson, W., 1986,

- p.33-37
ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENT
 Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.159-184
 MP 2195
- RUBBER ICE FRICTION**
 Ice traction of tires, Blaisdell, J.L. et al, 1986, 11p.
 SR 86-39
- RUNOFF**
 Permafrost, Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.99-106
 MP 2156
- RUNWAYS**
 Effects of cold environment on rapid runway repairs, Abele, S., 1986, p.1-9
 MP 2169
- SALT ICE**
 Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1986, p.14,291-14,303
 MP 2182
 DC resistivity measurements of model saline ice sheets, Arcone, S.A., 1987, p.845-849
 MP 2182
- SALTING**
 Chemical solutions to the chemical problem, Minsk, L.D., 1985, p.238-244
 MP 2224
- SAMPLERS**
 Liquid sampler, Rand, J.H., 1982, 4 col.
 MP 2334
- SAMPLING**
 Evaluation of disposable membrane filter units for sorptive losses and sample contamination, Walsa, M.E. et al, 1988, p.45-52
 MP 2328
- SANITARY ENGINEERING**
 Shasta waterless system as a remote site sanitation facility, Martel, C.J., 1987, 24p.
 SR 87-16
- SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**
 Microstructure of frozen soils examined by SEM, Kumai, Y., 1988, p.393-395
 MP 2361
- SCATTERING**
 Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice, Stanton, T.K. et al, 1985, p.1486-1494
 MP 2222
 Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors, Jazsek, K.C. et al, 1987, p.5143-5147
 MP 2301
- SCOTIA SEA**
 Weddell-Scotia Sea MIZ, October 1984, Crasey, P.D. et al, 1985, p.3920-3924
 MP 1536
- SEA ICE**
 Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice, Tucker, W.B., 1984, p.20-24
 MP 2168
 Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine microorganisms, Parker, L.V. et al, 1985, p.125-128
 MP 2217
 Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from an icebreaker, Martinson, C.R., 1985, 9p.
 SR 85-21
 Weddell-Scotia Sea MIZ, October 1984, Crasey, P.D. et al, 1985, p.3920-3924
 MP 1536
 Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1985, p.20-29
 MP 2221
 Coupled ice-ocean layer model for the Greenland Sea, Houshais, M.N., 1985, p.225-250
 MP 2143
 Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1985, p.9-164
 MP 2209
 Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice, Brown, R.L. et al, 1986, p.55-58
 MP 2177
 Mechanical behavior of sea ice, Taylor, M., 1986, p.135-281
 MP 2210
 Sea ice salinity and porosity changes during storage, Cox, J.P.W. et al, 1986, p.371-375
 MP 2244
 Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.1, Petrovich, D.K. et al, 1986, p.232-241
 MP 2255
 Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.2, Grenfell, T.C. et al, 1986, p.242-251
 MP 2256
 Optical properties of sea ice structure, Gow, A.J., 1985, p.264-271
 MP 2257
 Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice, Andreas, E.L., 1986, 19p.
 CR 86-09
- Electromagnetic properties of sea ice, Kovacs, A. et al, 1986, p.57-133
 MP 2197
 Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas, Andreas, E.L. et al, 1986, p.1875-1883
 MP 2187
 Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity properties of sea ice, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1986, p.832-839
 MP 2188
 Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice, Stanton, T.K. et al, 1986, p.1486-1494
 MP 2222
 Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1986, p.14,281-14,303
 MP 2182
 Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, Richter-Menge, J.A. et al, 1986, 41p.
 CR 86-16
 Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1986, p.259-269
 MP 2218
 Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.197-207
 MP 2193
 Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, Sodai, D.S. et al, 1987, p.37-49
 MP 2208
 Sea-ice crystal structure and salinity, Hebrion Fiori, Labrador, Gow, A.J., 1987, 18p.
 CR 87-34
 Sea ice structure and mechanical properties, Richter-Menge, J.A. et al, 1987, 30p.
 CR 87-33
 Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, p.436-439
 MP 2204
 Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, 45p.
 CR 87-36
 Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.5787-6303
 MP 2240
 Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, M. J., D.A. et al, 1987, p.833-843
 MP 2251
 Diagnostic ice-ocean model, Hibler, W.D., III et al, 1987, p.987-1015
 MP 2238
 Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, p.207-235
 MP 2330
 Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, Widhiams, P. et al, 1987, p.14,535-14,552
 MP 2314
 Sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, 40p.
 CR 87-23
 Alaska SAR facility: an update, Weller, G. et al, 1988, p.27-31
 MP 2380
 Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.121-136
 MP 2346
 Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.111-120
 MP 2345
- SEA ICE DISTRIBUTION**
 Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report, Weeks, W.F., 1988, p.113-115
 MP 2225
 MIZEX--a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. MIZEX bulletin 7, 1986, 85p.
 SR 86-33
 Large-scale ice-ocean modeling, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.165-184
 MP 2142
 Variability of Arctic sea ice drafts, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1986, p.237-256
 MP 2198
- SEA SPRAY**
 Sea spray impact: a review of current models, Ackley, S.P., 1986, p.239-252
 MP 2163
- SEA WATER**
 Monitoring seasonal changes in seabed temperature and salinity, Sellmann, P.W. et al, 1986, p.110-114
 MP 2147
- SEDIMENT TRANSPORT**
 Glaciers and sediment, Beringer, A. et al, 1985, p.53-63
 MP 2154
 Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river, Lawson, D.E. et al, 1986, 37p.
 CR 86-11
 Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling

- of sea ice gauges, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1986, p.259-258
MP 2218
- SEEPAGE**
New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems,
Martel, C.J., 1988, p.211-215
MP 2323
- SEISMOLOGY**
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures,
Albert, D.G., 1987, p.881-887
MP 2229
Acoustic-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer,
Peck, L., 1987, p.47-55
MP 2294
- SHAFTS (EXCAVATIONS)**
Heat transfer in a freezing shaft wall, Liandi, P.,
1986, 24p.
CR 86-08
- SHEAR STRENGTH**
Vibration analysis of the Yamashita Lightpier, Haynes,
P.D., 1986, p.9-18
MP 2253
- SHIP ICING**
Sea spray icing: a review of current models, Ackley,
S.F., 1986, p.239-262
MP 2163
- SHIPS**
Arctic marine navigation and ice dynamics--summary
findings, Weeks, W., 1973, p.81-99
MP 2274
- SHOCK WAVES**
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 2:
underwater explosions, Mellor, M., 1986, 55p.
SR 86-16
- SHORE EROSION**
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs,
Gatto, L.A. et al, 1987, p.143-154
MP 2196
Techniques for measuring reservoir bank erosion, Gatto,
L.A., 1988, 27p.
SR 88-03
- SIMULATION**
Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz
of saline ice, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1986, p.14,291-
14,303
MP 2182
- SLEDS**
Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled
runners, Itajaki, K. et al, 1987, p.297-301
MP 2356
- SLUDGES**
Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater
treatment, Peck, L., 1986, p.16-20
MP 2205
Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic
hydroxide sludges, Reed, S.C. et al, 1987, 40p. +
plates
SR 87-05
Rational design of sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J.,
1988, p.575-581
MP 2343
Developing a thawing model for sludge freezing beds,
Martel, C.J., 1988, p.1426-1433
MP 2372
- SNOW ACCUMULATION**
Intensity of snowfall at the SNOW experiments, Bates,
R.E. et al, 1986, p.205-217
MP 2267
Snow mass concentration and precipitation rate, Koh, S.
et al, 1988, p.39-43
MP 2326
- SNOW AIR INTERFACE**
Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow,
Andreas, E.L., 1986, p.244-250
MP 2212
Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients
over snow and ice, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.159-194
MP 2195
Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer
over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.1912-1939
MP 2254
On the micro-meteorology of surface hoar growth on snow
in mountainous areas, Colbeck, S.C., 1988, p.1-12
MP 2359
- SNOW COMPOSITION**
Low temperature effects on organophosphonates, Britton,
P.R., 1986, 47 refs.
SR 86-38
Thermal properties of snow in the northeastern United
States, Kunitz, M., 1947, p.(11)625-(11)633
MP 2232
- SNOW (CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL)**
Winter field fortifications, Farrell, D., 1986, 50p.
SR 86-25
Contribution of snow to ice bridges, Goulet-Gosselin, R.A.
et al, 1987, p.133-137
MP 2192
- SNOW COVER**
New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature,
Andreas, E.L., 1986, p.139-155
MP 2166
- Intercomparison of snow cover liquid water measurement
techniques, Boyne, H.S. et al, 1987, p.167-172
MP 2262
History of snow-cover research, Colbeck, S.C., 1987,
p.60-65
MP 2316
Kinetic friction of snow, Colbeck, S.C., 1988, p.78-86
MP 2339
- SNOW COVER DISTRIBUTION**
Use of Landsat for snow cover mapping, Saint John River
basin, Maine, Herry, C.J. et al, 1987, 68p.
CR 87-08
- SNOW COVER EFFECT**
Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling,
Michigan, Bates, R.E. et al, 1985, p.212-229
MP 2175
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures,
Albert, D.G., 1987, p.881-887
MP 2229
Proceedings of the 6th Snow Symposium, Hanover, NH,
1986, 1987, 207p.
SR 87-12
Acoustic-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer,
Peck, L., 1987, p.47-55
MP 2294
Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer
over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, 41p.
CR 87-21
- SNOW CRYSTAL STRUCTURE**
Classification of seasonal snow cover crystals,
Colbeck, S.C., 1986, p.598-705
MP 2164
- SNOW CRYSTALS**
Scavenging of infrared screened EA 5763 by falling
snow, Crigin, J.H. et al, 1987, p.13-20
MP 2292
- SNOW DEPTH**
Use of Landsat for snow cover mapping, Saint John River
basin, Maine, Herry, C.J. et al, 1987, 68p.
CR 87-08
Field observations of mine detection in snow using UHF
short-pulse radar, Arcone, S.A. et al, 1987, 24p.
SR 87-19
- SNOW HYDROLOGY**
History of snow-cover research, Colbeck, S.C., 1987,
p.60-65
MP 2316
- SNOW ICE INTERFACE**
Alcohol calorimetry for measuring the liquid water
fraction of snow, Fisk, D.J., 1987, p.163-165
MP 2261
- SNOW LOADS**
Proposed code provisions for drifted snow loads,
O'Rourke, M. et al, 1986, p.2050-2192
MP 2148
Environments and standards for military operation,
Opitz, R.K. et al, 1987, 137p.
MP 2309
- SNOW MECHANICS**
Comparison of snow cover liquid water measurement
techniques, Boyne, H.S. et al, 1987, p.167-172
MP 2262
- SNOW OPTICS**
Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow,
Andreas, E.L., 1986, p.244-250
MP 2212
Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.1,
Parovich, D.K. et al, 1986, p.232-241
MP 2255
Scattering at an wavelength from (a) flat snow,
Walsh, J. et al, 1986, p.1.5.1-1.6.2
MP 2141
Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.2,
Grantell, T.C. et al, 1986, p.242-2.1
MP 2255
Optical snow precipitation gauge, Koh, S. et al, 1987,
p.26-31
MP 2259
- SNOW PHYSICS**
Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling,
Michigan, Bates, R.E. et al, 1985, p.212-229
MP 2175
Preview of the SNOW-III test data base, Lombardi, J.,
1987, p.3-11
MP 2241
Proceedings of the 6th Snow Symposium, Hanover, NH,
1986, 1987, 207p.
SR 87-12
Heat conduction in a medium with variable properties,
Yin, Y.-C., 1987, 10p.
SR 87-14
- SNOW REMOVAL**
Concentration and flux of wind-blown snow, Mellor, M.
et al, 1986, 16p.
SR 86-11
Military snow removal problems, Winko, L.O., 1987,
p.1-14
MP 2268

SNOW SLIDES

- Cold regions roof design, Toblason, W., 1987, p.457-458
MP 2243

SNOW STRENGTH

- Trailing-tire motion resistance in shallow snow,
Blaisiell, S.L., 1987, p.296-304
MP 2248

SNOW SURFACE

- Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea
ice, Andreas, E.L., 1986, 19p.
CR 85-09
Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients
over snow and ice, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.159-184
MP 2195
Scientific challenges at the poles, Welton, J.P. et al,
1987, p.21-26
MP 2224
Spectral measurements in a limited boundary layer
over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.1912-1939
MP 2254
On the micro-morphology of surface frost growth on snow
in mountainous areas, Colbeck, S.C., 1988, p.1-12
MP 2359

SNOW TEMPERATURES

- New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature,
Andreas, E.L., 1986, p.119-125
MP 2166

SNOW WATER CONTENT

- Liquid water mass fraction of snow measured by thermal
solution, Fisk, D.J., 1986, p.149-161
MP 2245
Intercomparison of snow cover liquid water measurement
techniques, Boyne, H.G. et al, 1987, p.167-172
MP 2262
Alcohol calorimetry for measuring the liquid water
fraction of snow, Fisk, D.J., 1987, p.163-166
MP 2261
Comparison of snow cover liquid water measurement
techniques, Boyne, H.G. et al, 1987, p.1631-1636
MP 2263

SNOW WATER EQUIVALENT

- The unity of snowfall at the SNOW experiments, Bates,
R.F. et al, 1986, p.205-217
MP 2187
Use of fallout for snow cover mapping, Saint John River
basin, Maine, Morley, C.L. et al, 1987, 6p.
CR 87-08

SNOWDRIFTS

- Concentration and flux of wind-blown snow, Mellor, M.
et al, 1986, 3p.
CR 85-11
Proposed rule provisions for limited snow loads,
Petersen, W. et al, 1986, p.233-240
MP 2168

SNOWFALL

- Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Svalbard,
Munich, H. et al, 1986, p.211-229
MP 2176
Inter-lyc snowfall at the SNOW experiments, Bates,
R.F. et al, 1986, p.205-217
MP 2287
Snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments, Bates,
R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
CR 87-04
Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2288
Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2289
Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2290

SNOWFALL

- Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2291

SNOWFALL

- Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2292

SNOWFALL

- Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2293

SNOWFALL

- Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2294

SNOWFALL

- Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2295

SNOWFALL

- Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2296

SNOWFALL

- Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2297

SNOWFALL

- Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2298

SNOWFALL

- Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2299

SNOWFALL

- Snowfall and snow cover measurements at the SNOW experiments,
Bates, R.F. et al, 1986, 3p.
MP 2300

- Corps of Engineers Land Treatment Research and
Development program, Iskandar, I.K., 1986, p.17-18
MP 2149

- Freezing effect on waste contaminants, Iskandar, I.K.,
1986, 33p.
SR 86-19

- Heat transfer in a freezing shaft wall, Liandi, P.,
1986, 24p.
CR 86-08

- Resilient moduli of soil specimens in the frozen and
thawed states, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 52p.
CR 86-12

- Evaluation of selected frost-susceptibility test
methods, Chamberlain, E.J., 1986, 51p.
CR-86-14

- Classification and laboratory testing of artificially
frozen ground, Saylor, F.H. et al, 1987, p.22-48
MP 2227

- Ground freezing controls hazardous waste, Iskandar,
I.K., 1987, p.455-456
MP 2270

- Soil freezing and unfrozen water content, Lucciarini,
V.J., 1986, 23p.
CR 86-02

- Snow freezing test for determining frost susceptibility,
Chamberlain, E.J., 1986, p.161-166
MP 2164

SOIL MECHANICS

- Evaluation of selected frost-susceptibility test
methods, Chamberlain, E.J., 1986, 51p.
CR-86-14
Approximate soil coupling through a snow layer,
Pek, L., 1987, p.47-51
MP 2294

SOIL PHYSICS

- Thermophysical conductivity measurements, Arango,
R.F., 1986, 16p.
MP 2214
Tensile strength of frozen silt, Cho, Y. et al, 1987,
23p.
CR 87-10

SOIL POLLUTION

- Comparison of extraction techniques for petroleum
residues in soil, Jenkins, T.F. et al, 1987, p.169-
181
MP 2189
Development of an analytical method for explosive
residues in soil, Jenkins, T.F. et al, 1987, 11p.
CR 87-07
Sorption of chemical agents and simulants, Ogata,
D.T., 1987, 11p.
CR 87-01
Predicting development of a frozen soil layer under
FND, Jones, R. et al, 1986, 10p.
CR 86-11

SOIL STABILIZATION

- Soil stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and
airfield construction, Binyaw, L.S., 1986, 37p.
CR 86-21
Soil stabilization of frozen soil, Jones, R. et al, 1986,
10p.
CR 86-11

SOIL TEMPERATURE

- Soil temperature measurements and soil freezing
measurements, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOIL WATER

- Measurement of soil water content and soil
temperature, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOIL WATER MIGRATION

- Measurement of soil water content and soil
temperature, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOIL WATER MIGRATION

- Measurement of soil water content and soil
temperature, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOIL WATER MIGRATION

- Measurement of soil water content and soil
temperature, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOIL WATER MIGRATION

- Measurement of soil water content and soil
temperature, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOIL WATER MIGRATION

- Measurement of soil water content and soil
temperature, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOIL WATER MIGRATION

- Measurement of soil water content and soil
temperature, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOIL WATER MIGRATION

- Measurement of soil water content and soil
temperature, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOIL WATER MIGRATION

- Measurement of soil water content and soil
temperature, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOIL WATER MIGRATION

- Measurement of soil water content and soil
temperature, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOIL WATER MIGRATION

- Measurement of soil water content and soil
temperature, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOIL WATER MIGRATION

- Measurement of soil water content and soil
temperature, Lucciarini, V.J. et al, 1986, 23p.
MP 2270

SOUNDING

Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from an icebreaker, Martinson, C.R., 1985, 9p.

SB 85-21

Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1983, p.111-120

MP 2345

SPACECRAFT

Arctic and Antarctic communications, Rosenberg, I.J. et al, 1987, 29p.

MP 2322

SPECTRA

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, 41p.

CR 87-21

SPECTROSCOPY

Evaluation of SPOT HRV simulation data for Corps of Engineers applications, McKim, H.L. et al, 1935, p.51-71

MP 2184

STATIC LOADS

Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers, Kerr, A.D. et al, 1937, p.213-224

MP 2216

STEPAW PROBLEM

Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change, Albert, M.R. et al, 1983, p.85-110

MP 2161

STRAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor, Cox, G.F.N. et al, 1987, p.81-38

MP 2223

STRAIN TESTS

Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground, Sayles, F.J. et al, 1997, p.22-48

MP 2227

Triaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates, Zhu, Y. et al, 1993, p.1203-1205b

MP 2371

STRAINS

Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation, Lunardini, V.J., 1997, p.97-102

MP 2191

Strain-rate and grain-size effects on ice, Cole, D.V., 1987, p.274-280

MP 2311

STRESSES

Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor, Cox, G.F.N. et al, 1987, p.81-38

MP 2223

Mukluk ice stress measurement program, Cox, G.F.N. et al, 1983, p.457-463

MP 2354

Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads, Johnson, J.B. et al, 1933, p.443-456

MP 2353

STRUCTURES

Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological data, Pickett, W.B. et al, 1997, p.31-37

MP 2277

Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing atmospheric icing, Bates, R.E. et al, 1987, p.23-30

MP 2276

SUBGLACIAL OBSERVATIONS

Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1997, p.233-311

MP 2332

SUBGRADE SOILS

Freeze thaw tests of road and airfield subgrade soils, Cole, D.V. et al, 1987, 36p.

CR 87-02

SUBGRADES

Heat transfer of a thermosyphon, Zarling, J.P. et al, 1987, p.79-84

MP 2190

Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections, Haynes, P.D. et al, 1933, p.275-280

MP 2320

SUBSEA PERMAFROST

Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1986, p.110-114

MP 2147

D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1988, p.988-993

MP 2366

SUPERCOOLED CLOUDS

Wet precipitation in subfreezing air below a cloud influences rain backscattering, Colbeck, S.C., 1997, p.115-144

MP 2297

SUPERCOOLED FOG

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, Itagaki, K., 1997, p.95-100

MP 2278

SUPERCOOLING

Frazil ice in rivers and streams, Daly, S.P., 1987, p.19-26

MP 2381

SURFACE MIGRATION

Camp Century survey 1986, Gunlestrap, W.S. et al, 1987, p.281-288

MP 2331

SURFACE ROUGHNESS

Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice, Andreas, E.L., 1986, 19p.

CR 85-09

Rating unsurfaced roads, Eaton, R.A. et al, 1937, 34p.

SR 87-15

SURFACE TEMPERATURE

New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature, Andreas, E.L., 1986, p.139-156

MP 2166

Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters, Bilello, M.A., 1986, p.53-66

MP 2181

Blistering of built-up roof membranes: pressure measurements, Korhonen, C., 1987, 22p.

SR 86-29

TAIGA

Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska, Collins, C.M. et al, 1989, p.56-60

MP 2360

TANKS (COMBAT VEHICLES)

After-action report--Peforger '85, Luston, R.A., 1986, 20p.

SR 86-22

TELECOMMUNICATION

Arctic and Antarctic communications, Rosenberg, I.J. et al, 1987, 29p.

MP 2322

TEMPERATURE EFFECTS

Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice, Akkox, M. et al, 1937, p.552-561

MP 2258

TEMPERATURE GRADIENTS

Rate of water transport due to temperature gradients in frozen soils, Nakano, Y. et al, 1938, p.412-417

MP 2362

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

Liquid water mass fraction of snow measured by alcohol solution, Fisk, D.J., 1986, p.538-541

MP 2245

Alcohol calorimetry for measuring the liquid water fraction of snow, Fisk, D.J., 1987, p.163-165

MP 2261

TENSILE PROPERTIES

Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture, Beck, L. et al, 1985, p.11,533-11,546

MP 2157

Tensile strength of frozen silt, Zhu, Y. et al, 1937, 23p.

CR 87-15

TESTS

Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing, Cheng, G. et al, 1983, p.308-312

MP 2373

THAW CONSOLIDATION

Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation, Lunardini, V.J., 1997, p.97-102

MP 2191

THAW DEPTH

Developing a thawing model for sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1986, p.1426-1430

MP 2372

THAW WEAKENING

Frost action predictive techniques: an overview of research results, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1936, p.147-161

MP 2267

Deformation of pavements during freeze thaw cycles, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1936, 138p.

CR 86-13

THAWING

Conduction heat transfer with freezing/thawing, Lunardini, V.J., 1937, p.55-64

MP 2104

THAWING RATE

Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation, Lunardini, V.J., 1937, p.97-102

MP 2191

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

In-situ thermal conductivity measurements, Atkins, R.F., 1993, 38p.

MP 2214

Soil freezing and unfrozen water content, Lunardini, V.J., 1988, 23p.

CR 84-02

Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content, Lunardini, V.J., 1983, p.1127-1132

MP 2370

THERMAL DRILLS

Portable hot water ice drill, Tucker, D.B. et al, 1986, 11p.

- Portable hot-water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.57-64
MP 2202
- THERMAL INSULATION**
In-situ assessment of two retrofit insulations, Flanders, S.W., 1986, p.32-44
MP 2236
- Measuring building R-values with thermography and heat flux sensors, Flanders, S.W., 1987, 29p.
SR 87-06
- Measured insulation improvement potential for ten U.S. Army buildings, Flanders, S.W., 1987, p.202-220
MP 2327
- Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations, Tobiasson, W. et al, 1988, p.421-430
MP 2011
- THERMAL PROPERTIES**
Roof blisters. Physical fitness building, Fort Lee, Virginia, Korhonen, E. et al, 1985, 15p.
SR 86-35
- THERMAL RESISTANCE**
Arctic thermal design, Lunardini, V.J., 1985, p.73-75
MP 2167
- THERMAL STRESSES**
Low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete, Jinoo, V.C. et al, 1987, p.397-415
MP 2233
- THERMODYNAMICS**
Ice dynamics, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.577-640
MP 2211
- TIRES**
After-action report--Reforger '85, Liston, R.A., 1985, 20p.
SR 86-22
- Ice traction of tires, Blaisdell, G.L. et al, 1985, 11p.
SR 86-39
- TOWERS**
Atmospheric icing on communication masts in New England, Mulheisen, M.D., 1986, 45p.
CR 86-17
- TRACTION**
Ice traction of tires, Blaisdell, G.L. et al, 1985, 11p.
SR 86-39
- TRAVELABILITY**
Trailing-tire motion resistance in shallow snow, Blaisdell, G.L., 1987, p.296-304
MP 2245
- TRANSMISSION LINES**
Ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines, Egelinger, K.Z. et al, 1987, p.133-139
MP 2279
- TRANSPORTATION**
Buildings of reinforced concrete structures under Arctic conditions, Kivimäki, L. et al, 1986, 20p.
CR 86-02
- TONDRAS**
Vegetation of Beechey Point, Alaska, Walker, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.
CR 87-05
- Disturbance and recovery of Arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, Walker, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.
CR 87-11
- D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1988, p.988-993
MP 2366
- TUNNELS**
Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks, Lunardini, V.J., 1986, 29p.
SR 86-24
- Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, Hamilton, R.D. et al, 1983, p.948-969
MP 2355
- TURBULENCE**
Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1986, p.249-260
MP 2212
- On the micro-meteorology of sulfate haze growth on snow in mountainous areas, Colbeck, S.L., 1986, p.1-12
MP 2359
- TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER**
Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over lead, and polynya, Andreas, E.L. et al, 1986, p.1975-1983
MP 2187
- Spectral measurements in a turbulent boundary layer over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.1912-1939
MP 2254
- TURBULENT FLOW**
Evolution of frazil ice in rivers and streams: research and control, Daly, G.F., 1987, p.11-16
MP 2303
- U.S. ARMY CORREL**
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, S.E., 1987, p.5-7
MP 2219
- UNDERGROUND FACILITIES**
Detecting underground objects/utilities, Hironaka, M. et al, 1987, p.36-43
1P 2281
- UNDERGROUND PIPELINES**
Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright, Phetteplace, G.E., 1982, p.338-328
MP 2310
- UNDERWATER STRUCTURES**
Working group on ice forces. 3rd state-of-the-art report, Sandersson, R.J.O. et al, 1987, 221p.
SR 87-17
- UNFROZEN WATER CONTENT**
Liquid sampler, Band, J.H., 1982, 4 col.
MP 2334
- Liquid water mass fraction of snow measured by alcohol solution, Fisk, D.J., 1986, p.538-541
MP 2245
- Transport of water in frozen soil 5. Effects of temperature, Nakano, Y. et al, 1987, p.44-50
MP 2213
- Alcohol calorimetry for measuring the liquid water fraction of snow, Fisk, D.J., 1987, p.163-165
MP 2261
- Intercomparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques, Boyie, H.S. et al, 1987, p.167-172
MP 2262
- Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils, Xu, X. et al, 1987, 16p.
CR 87-09
- Comparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques, Boyie, H.S. et al, 1987, p.1833-1836
MP 2233
- Soil freezing and unfrozen water content, Lunardini, V.J., 1983, 23p.
CR 85-02
- Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content, Lunardini, V.J., 1985, p.1127-1132
MP 2370
- Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: a comparison of NMR and TDR methods, Smith, M.D. et al, 1988, p.473-477
MP 2363
- UNITED STATES--ALASKA**
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.70-93
MP 2155
- Glaciers and sediment, Bering, A. et al, 1986, p.83-89
MP 2134
- Permafrost, Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.94-106
MP 2156
- Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Goffey, R.W. et al, 1986, 45p.
SR 86-28
- Disturbance and recovery of Arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, Walker, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.
CR 87-11
- Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska, Collins, C.M. et al, 1984, p.50-60
MP 2360
- UNITED STATES--ALASKA--BEECHEY POINT**
Vegetation of Beechey Point, Alaska, Walker, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.
CR 87-05
- UNITED STATES--ALASKA--FAIRBANKS**
Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK, Delaney, A.J., 1987, 16p.
SR 87-17
- Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles, Buska, J.S. et al, 1985, p.1039-1044
MP 2367
- UNITED STATES--ALASKA--PRUDHOE BAY**
Airborne electromagnetic sounding of permafrost thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, p.249-311
MP 2332
- D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1988, p.988-993
MP 2366
- UNITED STATES--ALASKA--STRANDLINE LAKE**
Jökulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline Lake, Alaska, Sturm, M. et al, 1987, p.79-94
MP 2307
- UNITED STATES--ALASKA--TANANA RIVER**
Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river, Lawson, D.E. et al, 1986, 37p.
CR 86-11
- UNITED STATES--MAINE--PORTLAND**
Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine, Ferry, C.J. et al, 1986, 43p.
SR 86-13
- UNITED STATES--MONONGAHELA RIVER**
Ice atlas, 1964-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, Hutto, L.W. et al, 1986, 185p.
SR 86-24
- UNITED STATES--NEW HAMPSHIRE--HANOVER**
Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States, Kumai, Y., 1987, p.(C1)625-(C1)630
MP 2232
- UNITED STATES--OHIO RIVER**

- Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1986, 185p.
SR 86-23
- Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985, Gatto, L.W., 1989, 162p.
SR 88-01
- UNITED STATES--PENNSYLVANIA--ALLEGHENY RIVER**
Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1986, 185p.
SR 86-23
- UREA**
Fracture toughness of urea model ice, Bentley, D.L. et al, 1988, p.289-297
MP 2348
- UTILITIES**
Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Mainwight, Phetteplace, G.E., 1982, p.309-328
MP 2310
- VAPOR DIFFUSION**
Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature, Nakano, Y. et al, 1987, p.44-50
MP 2213
- VEGETATION**
Response of permafrost to disturbance, Lawson, D.E., 1986, p.1-7
MP 2165
Vegetation of Beechey Point, Alaska, Walker, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.
CR 87-05
- VEHICLES**
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures, Albert, D.G., 1987, p.881-887
MP 2229
Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers, Kerr, A.D. et al, 1987, p.219-224
MP 2216
Trailing-tire motion resistance in shallow snow, Blaisdell, S.L., 1987, p.296-304
MP 2248
- VENTILATION**
Vents and vapor retarders for roofs, Tobiasson, W., 1986, 11p.
MP 2246
- VIBRATION**
Vibration analysis of the Yamashita Lightpier, Haynes, F.D., 1986, p.9-18
MP 2253
- VISIBILITY**
Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, Cojan, J. et al, 1987, p.115-126
MP 2296
- WALLS**
In-situ assessment of two retrofit insulations, Flaniers, S.N., 1985, p.32-44
MP 2172
- WASTE DISPOSAL**
Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, Reed, S.C. et al, 1987, 43p. + plates
SR 87-05
Shasta waterless system as a remote site sanitation facility, Martel, C.J., 1987, 24p.
SR 87-16
Ground freezing controls hazardous waste, Iskandar, I.K., 1987, p.455-456
MP 2270
Chemical analysis of hazardous wastes, McGee, I.E. et al, 1987, 57p.
SR 87-21
Extraction solvents for determination of volatile organics in soil, Jenkins, T.F. et al, 1987, 26p.
SR 87-22
- WASTE TREATMENT**
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps, Martel, C.J. et al, 1982, p.262-290
MP 1976
Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., Abernathy, A.R. et al, 1985, p.291-299
MP 2183
Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment, Reed, S.C., 1986, p.16-20
MP 2205
Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England, Reed, S.C. et al, 1986, p.420-430
MP 2280
Freezing effect on waste contaminants, Iskandar, I.K., 1986, 33p.
SR 86-19
Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems, Crites, R.W. et al, 1986, p.349-355
MP 2266
Military wastewater treatment systems in cold regions, Reed, S.C., 1986, 23p.
CR 86-07
Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land treatment, Parker, L.V. et al, 1986, p.1417-1426
MP 2170
Of: Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., Martel, C.J. et al, 1986, p.1078-1079
MP 2300
Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, Reed, S.C. et al, 1987, 43p. + plates
SR 87-05
New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.211-215
MP 2323
Rational design of sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.575-581
MP 2343
- WATER CHEMISTRY**
Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1986, p.110-114
MP 2147
- WATER CONTENT**
Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing, Cheng, G. et al, 1988, p.308-312
MP 2373
- WATER FILMS**
Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, Itagaki, K. et al, 1987, p.297-301
MP 2358
Kinetic friction of snow, Colbeck, S.C., 1983, p.78-86
MP 2339
- WATER FLOW**
Sorption of chemical agents and simulants, Leggett, D.C., 1987, 15p.
SR 87-18
- WATER PIPES**
Water-source heat pumps, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.14-15
MP 2151
Heat distribution research, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.2-3
MP 2150
- WATER POLLUTION**
Floating debris control; a literature review, Pernam, R.E., 1987, 22p. + 41p. of append.
MP 2252
Extraction solvents for determination of volatile organics in soil, Jenkins, T.F. et al, 1987, 26p.
SR 87-22
- WATER SUPPLY**
Assessment of a field water purification unit, Bouzoun, J.R. et al, 1985, 5p.
SR 86-20
- WATER TEMPERATURE**
Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1986, p.110-114
MP 2147
- WATER TREATMENT**
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps, Martel, C.J. et al, 1982, p.262-280
MP 1976
Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., Abernathy, A.R. et al, 1985, p.291-299
MP 2183
Corps of Engineers Land Treatment Research and Development program, Iskandar, I.K., 1986, p.17-18
MP 2149
Assessment of a field water purification unit, Bouzoun, J.R. et al, 1985, 5p.
SR 86-20
Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems, Crites, R.W. et al, 1986, p.349-355
MP 2266
Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment, Reed, S.C., 1986, p.16-20
MP 2205
Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England, Reed, S.C. et al, 1986, p.420-430
MP 2280
Military wastewater treatment systems in cold regions, Reed, S.C., 1986, 23p.
CR 86-07
Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land treatment, Parker, L.V. et al, 1986, p.1417-1426
MP 2170
Of: Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., Martel, C.J. et al, 1986, p.1078-1079
MP 2300
Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, Reed, S.C. et al, 1987, 43p. + plates
SR 87-05
New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.211-215
MP 2323
Rational design of sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.575-581
MP 2343
- WATER WAVES**
River wave response to the friction-inertia balance, Ferrick, M.G. et al, 1987, p.764-769
MP 2237
- WATERPROOFING**
Roof blisters. Physical fitness building, Fort Lee, Virginia, Korhonen, C. et al, 1986, 15p.
SR 86-35

- Cold regions roof design, Tobiasson, W., 1987, p.457-458
MP 2243
- WAVE PROPAGATION**
River wave response to the friction-inertia balance,
Ferrick, M.G. et al, 1987, p.764-769
MP 2237
- WEATHER OBSERVATIONS**
Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian
waters, Bilello, M.A., 1986, p.53-66
MP 2181
- WELL CASINGS**
Polyvinyl chloride well casings for ground water
monitoring, Parker, L.V. et al, 1986, p.92-98
MP 2171
- WIND FACTORS**
Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line,
Govoni, J.W. et al, 1986, p.23-27
MP 2206
- WIND PRESSURE**
Ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission
lines, Egelhofer, K.Z. et al, 1987, p.103-109
MP 2279
- WIND TUNNELS**
Concentration and flux of wind-blown snow, Mallor, I.
et al, 1986, 15p.
Sk 86-11
Natural rotor icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire,
Itagaki, K. et al, 1986, 62p.
CR 86-10
Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons
with inclined evaporator sections, Haynes, F.J. et
al, 1983, p.275-280
MP 2320
- WIND VELOCITY**
Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients
over snow and ice, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.159-184
MP 2195
Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer
over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.1912-1939
MP 2254
- WOODEN STRUCTURES**
Wood-frame roofs and moisture, Tobiasson, W., 1989,
p.33-37
MP 2340